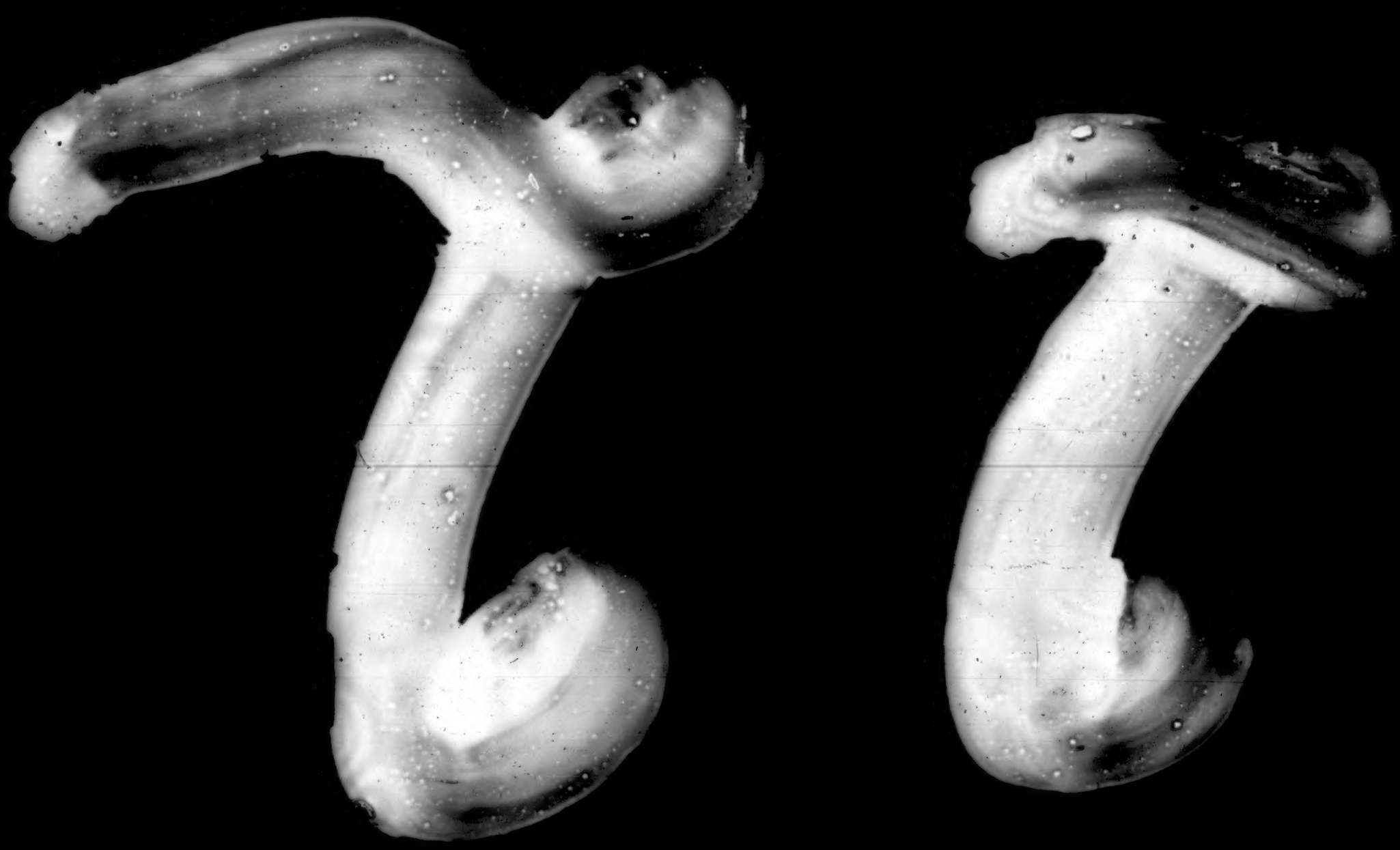


# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

**Department of Commerce and Labor**
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Volume* 2463, *from* July 18th, 1908, *to* July 21st, 19

| DATE OF ARRIVAL | | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 18th | S.S Arabic | Liverhood " |
| " | 19 | " Louisiana | Bordeaux |
| " | " | " Caledonia | Glasgow |
| " | 20 | " Coamo | San Juan |
| " | " | " Minnehaha | London. |
| " | " | " Aretas | Nice Bay |
| " | 21 | " Prins Friedrich Wilhelm | Bremen |
| " | " | " Tennyson | Rio de Janiero |

2463

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2463

July 18-21-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... FEB 1 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 1 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the S/S Arabic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 16 names 17-30 blank

Andrew Gilmour

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

2465

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Intransit

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1908.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | | |
| 1 | Arnold | Ada Jennie | 24 | | F m | — | yes | | Gt Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | Thomas Arnold 232 Jarvis St Toronto Canada | Ontario | Toronto |
| 2 | Brune | Percy Julius | 32 | | M m | Engineer | yes | | do | do | England | Holmwood Lane Chariton Kent Eng | Mrs E. Carr Forster 161 Church | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | Brune | Mrs Leonor Marie | 32 | | F m | — | yes | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Lees | Herbert Place | 28 | | M m | Barrister | yes | | do | Scotch | do | London | Mr W Lees | Ontario | Hamilton |
| 5 | Orr | William | 52 | | M m | Contractor | yes | | do | English | Canada | Toronto | Mr Leo Hesbitt 6 Brunswick Avenue Toronto | do | Toronto |
| 6 | Orr | Fanny Ann | 38 | | F m | — | yes | | do | do | do | do | Mr Leo Hesbitt 6 Brunswick Avenue Toronto | do | do |
| 7 | Valckman | Norman Perks | 29 | | M S | Accountant Secy | yes | | do | do | Eng Canada | Beckenham | Mr R W. Perks Bart M P 11 Grosvenor Palace London W | Canada | (Touring) |
| 8 | Wellwood | William Irvin B | 52 | | M m | Merchant | yes | | do | do | Canada | Toronto | Mr F. J. Wellwood Beamsville | Ontario | Toronto |
| 9 | Wellwood | Jane Corbett | 16 | | F m | — | yes | | do | do | do | do | Mr Geo Thomson 215 Bathurst St Toronto Canada | do | do |
| 10 | Wellwood | Ada Lorena | 9 | | F S | — | yes | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Rutherford | Frederick James | 37 | | M m | — | yes | | do | do | do | Hamilton | 129 Maitland St Hamilton Canada | do | Hamilton |
| 12 | Wells | George | 38 | | M M | Buyer | yes | | do | do | do | Montreal | #26 Claremont Ave Montreal | Alb. | Montreal |
| 13 | Rogerson | William | 59 | | M M | Do | Yes | | do | do | do | Toronto | Mrs H. Rogerson | Ontario | Toronto |
| 14 | Mc Gowan | James | 34 | | M M | — | Yes | | do | Irish | England | do | Mrs J. Mc Gowan 285 Ossington Avenue Toronto | do | do |
| 15 | Mc Gowan | Minnie | 28 | | F M | Nurse | Yes | | do | do | Ireland | Belfast | Dama Mc Gowan Agwatta Canada | Ireland | do |
| 16 | Patterson | Emily Violet | 30 | | F S | Buyer | Yes | | do | English | Canada | Ontario | NON-IM ALIEN Mr James Patterson | Guelph Ontario | Ontario Toronto |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1
2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, July 18th, 1908.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Myself | do | yes | 1908 | Boston | Toronto Ontario Canada |
| 2 | yes | Self | do | yes | do | Nlf | U.S. Railways of Havana Havana Cuba |
| 3 | yes | do | do | yes | do | do | do |
| 4 | no | do | do | yes | 1908 | Buffalo | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 5 | yes | do | do | yes | 1908 | Boston | 33 Nassau St Toronto Ont |
| 6 | yes | do | do | yes | do | do | do |
| 7 | no | Self | do | no | — | — | Downing n.s.a Canada |
| 8 | yes | do | do | yes | 1907 | Nlf | 161 Young Street Toronto Ontario Canada |
| 9 | yes | do | do | yes | do | do | do |
| 10 | yes | Father | do | yes | do | do | do |
| 11 | yes | Self | do | yes | 1908 | do | Home 137 Markland St Hamilton Ontario Can |
| 12 | Yes | Do | do | No | 0 | do | 426 Clarke Road Montreal |
| 13 | No | The T. Eaton Co Ltd | Toronto | do | Yes | | 96a Brunswick Avenue Toronto |
| 14 | No | do | do | Yes | | | Mrs J. McGowan 785 Essington Avenue Toronto |
| 15 | No | Self | do | No | | | do |
| 16 | No | The T. Eaton Co Ltd | Toronto | No | Yes | | The T. Eaton Co Ltd Toronto Canada |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Fear to speak of polygamy, or practicing it, or advising it, or believing in it, or who practices it personally or by agency | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Canada | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark Brown | Brown | Do | England | Staffordshire |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | Do | U.S.A. | New York |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | Do | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | Canada | Barrie |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Do | Do | Toronto |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Do | Do | England | Essex |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Do | Do | Canada | Eastwright |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Do | Brown | Brown | Do | Canada | Toronto |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Blonde | Blue | Do | Canada | Toronto |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Brown | Brown | Blue | Do | Canada | Ontario |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Port Hope |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Do | England | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Do | Fair | do | do | Ireland | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | do | do | Do | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Canada | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Plaskett Thompson master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno P Thompson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the S/s Arabic sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch B.
D.P.H.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Andrew Gilmour

Sheet contains 19 name 12-19+25-30 blank

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stoltzmann | Waldemar | 30 | | m m | Salesman | Yes | Yes | G. Britain | English | England | Harrogate | Ardgarrock Harrogate England | NY | Newyork |
| 2 | Luber | Charles Anton | 22 | | m S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | do | London | Chas. Luber Munich Museum | Minn | St Paul |
| 3 | Naples | Herbert | 40 | | m m | do | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON-IM. ALIEN | St Louis | Galton Maples 150 Lord St Liverpool Eng. | Miss | St Louis |
| 4 | Naples | Cyarcy | 36 | | F m | — | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Obalska | Xavier Wenceslas | 28 | | m m | Broker | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Nantes | Mr. Norday 9 Ave de Rotterdam Rue Coalstad New Jersey | NY | Newyork |
| 6 | Obalska | Julia | 25 | | F m | — | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 7 | Paine | Marshall St. | 45 | | m m | Manager | Yes | Yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Mrs Harcourt Paine Newington Maybury Woking England | do | do |
| 8 | Peshall | Samuel | 60 | | m m | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Hagley | Mrs Peshall Hagley Worwickshire | do | do |
| 9 | Thomas | William Thomas | 19 | | m S | Student | Yes | Yes | do | do | Argentine Republic | Patagonia | Eliza Phillips St Ceara Carmarthenshire S Wales | do | Sonora |
| 10 | Usherwood | Eliza Jane | 70 | | F S | — | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | London | Rev. Canon Usherwood 179 St James Court Buckingham Gate | Iowa | Emmetsburg |
| 11 | Carnegie | Walter Steward | 29 | | m m | Surveyor | Yes | Yes | do | do | NON-IM. ALIEN Australia | Melbourne | Mrs Carnegie Kew Melbourne Australia | Melbourne | Australia |
| 12 | Foster | John B | 62 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wells | George | 61 | | m | Buyer | | | G. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | | | Montreal |
| 17 | Carnegie | Ada | 29 | | F m | None | Yes | Yes | G. Britain | English | NON-IM. ALIEN Australia | Melbourne | Mrs Carnegie Ivanhoe Kew Melbourne | Australia | Melbourne |
| 18 | Foster | Elizabeth P. | 63 | | F m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Gowan | Minnie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Shew | Li Ching | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | | Chinese Charge d' Affaires Mexico | | |
| 21 | Yip | Li Ching | 28 | | F m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Shew | Li Ching | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Shew | Li Si Yi | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Shew | Li Tsai | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, July 16th, 1908.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City of Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | none | yes | 1908 | NY. | Hotel Saville Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | light | brown | Grey | None | England | Bradford |
| 2 | no | do | do | yes | 1907 | do | Frederick Hotel St Paul Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Medium | Blond | Blue | do | Germany | Munich |
| 3 | no | do | do | yes | 1908 | do | Home St Louis Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | England | Egremont Ches. |
| 4 | no | do | do | yes | do | do | Home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dark | Dark | do | | Kamenetz |
| 5 | yes | do | do | no | do | do | 24 [illegible] 9th Avenue Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ¼ | Light | Fair | Blue | do | France | Nantes |
| 6 | yes | do | do | yes | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | do | Paris |
| 7 | yes | do | do | yes | 1895 | do | Hotel Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 14 | Dk | Black | Blue | do | Surrey Eng | Addlestone |
| 8 | yes | do | do | yes | often | do | 265 W 57th Street Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | do | England | Studley |
| 9 | no | Father | do | yes | in | spanes | Benj Walcott (Uncle) Savona Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | Argentine | Cascavana |
| 10 | yes | Self | do | no | — | — | J Lenben Co Ind. Co Mrs Reade Clarke Grinnelsburg Iowa Home New Melbourne Australia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Medium | Grey | Grey | do | England | Whitby |
| 11 | yes | do | do | no | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | light Brown | Blue | do | Australia | Melbourne |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs Husband | Move | No | | | | Ivanhoe Kew Melbourne Australia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Australia | Melbourne |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 29 names

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Canadian. | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Spanish-American. |
| English. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Welsh. |
| French. | West Indian. |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S Cymric sailing from Liverpool July 7th 1908

| | Name in full | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 2 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 3 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 4 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 5 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 6 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 7 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 8 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 9 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 10 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 11 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 12 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 13 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 14 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 15 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 16 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 17 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 18 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 19 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 20 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 21 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 22 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 23 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 24 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 25 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 26 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 27 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 28 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 29 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 30 | Abbatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

* Including in "Cabin" passengers those who pay $10 or more for transportation, and not including in "Steerage" those who pay $30 or more.
† Race or People. Under this will be recorded by the Stock Ports to which belong the various races or peoples of Europe, Asia, Africa, etc., respectively, whether they use the same or different languages or dialects. Thus, persons of the Hebrew race may be from Russia, Germany, England, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, India, etc., and may speak the language of the country from which they come, or Yiddish, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, or other languages or dialects. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *Aug 1*, 190 8

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket [illegible] | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Determined Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector or Clerk.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in manifests, and corrections should be carried necessarily in proceedings and registry lists during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided 2 and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y—Y) or No (N—N), as follows: Y—Y, can read and write; Y—N, can read but not write; N—N, can neither read nor write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intending immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of name's relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Do not write letters, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether paid by whom paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Le Lacheur, Surgeon of the Arabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 26 names 25+26 blank

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality. Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (If not continuing to address, give name of relative or friend in country whence alien came.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Craig | William | 50 | M | M | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Craig | Mary | 48 | F | W | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Craig | [illegible] | 4 | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Craig | Clarence | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Craig | [illegible] | 20 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Clarke | [illegible] | 50 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Clarke | Frederick | 18 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Clarke | Stephen | 16 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Clune | John | 25 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Clune | Margaret | | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cramer | William | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Delaney | John | 67 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Delaney | Catherine | | F | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Delaney | Elizabeth | 25 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Force | A. P. | 2 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gilbert | [illegible] | 5 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Harris | Charlotte | 25 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Harding | Mary | 5 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jennings | William | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jennings | Mary Emma | Mother | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jennings | Helen | 16 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kapp | Charles | P | 3 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Knapp | [illegible] | 45 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kuhn | [illegible] | 20 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Koettz~~ | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Koettz~~ | Anna | 18 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lynch | Rose | | F | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Larson | [illegible] | 5 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lund | [illegible] | 2 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | 39 | M | | | | | | | | |

United States Citizen

"Inability to write may be determined by the fact that the person cannot write his name.

† Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and to be distinguished thus: Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, German, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, Other Nationality (specifying it). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *Cadiz* 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25. Height. Feet. Inches | 26. Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. | 27. Color of | | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes, Where? | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Serial.—The number of the alien on the list should be expressed in words or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year old. Numbers should be used.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in this column should be surname, Christian name, and middle initial, if any, of each alien.

Column 3. Married or Single.—The entry in this column should be "married" or "single," according as the alien is married or single.

Column 4. Calling or Occupation.—The entry in this column should show what trade, profession, or occupation each alien has followed, and at which he intends to work in the United States, as far as practicable in the words of the standard printed dictionary. Common laborers should be described as such. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, should be so stated.

Column 5. Age.—The entry in this column should be the age at last birthday of each alien, and should be stated in figures, in one or two separate columns, as may be required.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in this column should be "male" or "female," according as each alien is male or female.

Column 7. Whether a citizen of the United States.—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," according as each alien is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 8. Race or People.—The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, German, Irish, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Russian, Scandinavian, French, Dutch, Welsh, Turkish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Armenian, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, South American, Pacific Islander, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality and between race and people. Thus, Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Frenchmen, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Poles, Turks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Hebrews, Indians, and all others should be described as to race or people, and not as to nationality. An alien who is a Scotch Highlander or a Welsh Celt should be described as such, and not merely as a native of the United Kingdom. An alien who is a native of Germany, but of Polish race, should be described as such, and not merely as a German. In connection with the foregoing it is desired to say that the word "Hebrew" should not be used to designate race or people.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other

[illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] come

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po

[illegible]

Alien who [illegible] should show the

[illegible]

Column 9. Nationality.—The entry in this column should show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between race or people and nationality. Thus, Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Frenchmen, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Poles, Turks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Hebrews, Indians, and all others should be described as to nationality, and not as to race or people.

Column 10. Last Residence.—The entry in this column should show the last permanent residence of each alien. If the alien has resided in the United States, the entry should be the last permanent residence in the United States. If the alien has resided in a foreign country, the entry should be the last permanent residence in such foreign country.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in this column should show the name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative, the entry should show the name and address of the friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in this column should show definitely the place (city preferred) to which each alien is destined. If within the United States, country, it outside the United States.

Column 13. Ticket.—The entry in this column should show whether the ticket is "through" or "local."

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in this column should be either "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 15. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in this column should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.—The entry in this column should be either "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in this column should show definitely the relative or friend (if any) to whom each alien is going, and his name and complete address.

Column 18. How long in the United States and if so, where and when.—The entry in this column should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the length of time and the place or places of previous residence.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, how long and when.—The entry in this column should show whether or not each alien has been in prison or almshouse within the period of years, and if so, how long and when.

Column 20. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in this column should show whether each alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21. Remarks.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, [illegible], master [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*[illegible] Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]*

*at [illegible]*

*(name and title)*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old, the number of completed [illegible]

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding general terms, such as laborer, clerk, engineer, etc. Such terms as "laborer" may cover a multitude of occupations, and should not be used if a more specific description can be obtained. Civil engineer, stationary, electric, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens.

All persons intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be entered under headed occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classified according to occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry for each person should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or by birth, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Negro, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose origin indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* (town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (City or town) of such destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 37 names 26 to blank.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Treasury Dept.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Loes | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Loes | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 3 | Loes | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 4 | Logwood | James | A | | | | do | | | | | |
| 5 | Logwood | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 6 | Norris | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 7 | Newman | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 8 | Newman | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 9 | Oberkoetter | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 10 | Oberkoetter | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 11 | Prescott | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 12 | Rose | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 13 | Sanford | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 14 | Thaefer | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 15 | Thaefer | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 16 | Thaefer | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 17 | Thaffer | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 18 | De Reynolds | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 19 | De Reynolds | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 20 | De Reynolds | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 21 | Burton | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 22 | Burton | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 23 | Willett | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 24 | Willett | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 25 | Jaquis | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 26 | Foster | Elizabeth | 13 | F | | | do | | | | | |
| 27 | Foster | John | 62 | M | M | | do | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

*Strike out words not applicable. If any person in any class enumerated cannot read, state opposite his name. If any one belongs to the Hebrew or Race or People, or is coming on account of any one who does, so state. Last column will be filled on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *Galveston*, 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket of such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | 17 Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | 18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 19 Whether a prostitute | 20 Whether an alien | 21 Whether a person who has been deported | 22 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height | 26 Color | 27 Color of eyes | 28 Race or People | 29 Nationality | 30 Last Residence | 31 Final Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes. | When. | | | | | | | | | | feet. inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Gilmour, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic sailing thereout do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. L. & L. B. 1906 D. P. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 1 name 2-30 blank

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEX

55 55 10

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 10th, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Months. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | 24 | | | | | Luxemburg | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] of showing [illegible] number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People.—Under this column will be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this Sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 7th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool + Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The nearest age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

*Farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steam engineers should not be classified on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. Non-English readers are to be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, if they can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, all other coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who is of perceptible mixture or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or place in the United States of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately note the locality of intended permanent residence, and not merely the country of destination, as frequently has been the case.

Aliens who are passing through the United States and only coming from a foreign country to a point in the United States should be considered as having their permanent residence in such country.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Ys or N).

*Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).*—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period as near as can be stated) [illegible] as 1904 or Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (If [illegible]).*—If [illegible] in the manifest [illegible] by any inspection officer [illegible] the manifest [illegible].

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Schwarz, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____. That I have had ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 29 names 16 17 26 blank.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosniak. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Merrill | John Millard | 51 | m | m | | | | U.S.A. | English | | | | | |
| 2 | Davies | Henry | 44 | m | m | Engineman | Yes | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. | Maryland | | | |
| 3 | Ambler | Percy Wilmer | 41 | m | s | Engineer | | | do | American | | | | | |
| 4 | Critchley | W. H. | 50 | m | m | | | | do | English | | | | | |
| 5 | Bosely | Lucy | 49 | f | m | | Yes | Yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Maynard | 26 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. | North Carolina | | | |
| 7 | King | James Normand | 47 | m | s | | | | do | American | | | | | |
| 8 | O'Brien | William | 52 | m | s | Alderman | Yes | No | do | English | | | | | |
| 9 | Baker | Connie | 36 | m | m | Theatrical | Yes | Yes | do | American | | | | | |
| 10 | do | Laura | 34 | f | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 11 | Sherwood | William | 53 | m | Wid. | Gent | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | | | |
| 12 | do | Ruth Davies | 14 | f | s | School | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 13 | do | Alice Gertrude | 11 | f | s | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 14 | do | Fanny Eileen | 10 | f | s | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 15 | do | Robert | 8 | m | s | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 16 | ~~Meade~~ | ~~Josiah~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Officer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | |
| 17 | do | Jane | 50 | f | m | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 18 | Jones | Thomas | 39 | m | m | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Ohio | | | |
| 19 | Bruce | Ellen | 24 | f | m | | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Cork | | | |
| 20 | Adams | Bebe | 24 | f | m | | | | do | American | | | | | |
| 21 | Jensen | Lauren | 43 | m | s | | Yes | Yes | do | American | | | | | |
| 22 | Jones | Erasmus | 44 | m | s | | Yes | Yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 23 | Bacus | Lyccia | 26 | f | m | | | | do | American | | | | | |
| 24 | Jorgen | William | 43 | m | m | | | | do | American | | | | | |
| 25 | Crimmins | Edward | 37 | m | m | | | | do | American | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Ben~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Green | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | Mary Emelia | 39 | f | m | | | | Do | do | | | | | |
| 29 | Hearn | Leslie | 40 | m | m | | | | do | do | | | | | |
| 30 | Tillar | Edward Stevens | | m | m | | | | U.S.A. | American | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *June 6*, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (and from what cause). | Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 23 Hancock St Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Easton Maryland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | City Hotel Long Wallpark | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Home North Lawrence State of Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Home Princeton New Jersey USA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 21 Iron St Johnstown Pen. | | | | | | | same as class (illegible) | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | 805 E. 161 St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Home 222 E. 24 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Mrs Jones 2264 South J. St Elwood Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Home 429 W. 54th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Herbert Joe Adams 156 W 44th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | 3707 Ave J. Brooklyn N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Home 57 S. Union Avenue Lancaster Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Luigi Bacci 108 Erie St Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 160 Coles Street Jersey City New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 1911 Bergen St Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master [illegible] of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Elmore, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 21 names 1 2 + 24 - 30 blank

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Maxwell | Harry | 16 | m | s | none | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Kuthera | Father Mr. Maxwell 21 Clarendon St Kuthera | Ky. | New York |
| 2 | " | Lean | 10 | 7 | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Bateman | Mary | 45 | 7 | m | Wife | do | do | British | English | England | Gosford | Mr Tutty 223 Harwood St Walford Eng | Minn | Duluth |
| 4 | do | Elsie Eleanor | 21 | 7 | s | Manageress | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | Dorothy Ruth | 17 | 7 | s | Teacher | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | Winifred Jessie | 15 | 7 | s | none | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Evans | Ada | 46 | 7 | s | Cook | do | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Liverpool | Stephen Evans 6 Wynn St Walton Liverpool | Ohio | Glendale |
| 8 | Kelly | Mary | 32 | 7 | s | Bookkeeper | do | do | do | Irish | do | Manchester | Ellen Kelly 65 Mary St Manchester | Ky | New York |
| 9 | Tiny | Catherine Frances | 60 | 7 | m | Widow | do | do | do | English | do | Loughton | Miss Ivy Hall Cottage Loughton Essex | Eng | Colt Butt |
| 10 | do | Annie Isobel | 43 | 7 | s | none | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Cane | George | 43 | 4 | s | Clerk | do | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Leicester | Brother R. C. Cane 105 E. Dulwich Grove | London | Ky | New York |
| 12 | Best | Elizabeth Lottie | 30 | 7 | s | Needlewoman | do | do | do | do | do | do | Alfred Ave 139 Avenell Rd | Highbury London | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 13 | Wyett | Arthur Henry | 27 | m | m | Cabinet Maker | do | do | do | do | do | Cheltenham | William Suffolk | Gloucester Cheltenham | Pa | Elwood Sta |
| 14 | do | Annie Jane | 26 | 7 | m | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | Cecil | 2 | 7 | s | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | Reg. Arthur | 5 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Lindsay | William | 26 | m | m | Boilermaker | yes | yes | do | do | Ireland | Belfast | 61 Lonsdale Ave Strandtown | Belfast | N. J. | Bayonne |
| 18 | do | Minnie | 25 | 7 | m | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Wentworth | Walter | 38 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Dunmouth | W. Wentworth 23 Harrison Ave Dunmouth | Ky | New York |
| 20 | do | Walter Vrimont | 2 | m | s | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Taylor | Harold | 26 | m | m | Musician | yes | yes | do | do | do | Yorkshire | Mrs Taylor Onslow Cottage | Ince England | Col | Law |
| 22 | do | Emily | 28 | 7 | m | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | do | Eric | 2 | m | s | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | ~~Anderson~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~40~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~do~~ | ~~Joan~~ | ~~26~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~do~~ | ~~Peter~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~"~~ | ~~George~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~"~~ | ~~Wallace~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~"~~ | ~~William~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stanley | Vivian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 18th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted, and if so, by whom or what corporation, society, individuality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes Uncle | no | | | | | Uncle Mr Critchley 32 Rose St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | no | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | no | | | | Husband Mr Tetzmann Forrest Bldg Duluth Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Gray Hazel | none | England Calne |
| 4 | do | do | no | | | | do | no | no | no | do | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Bk | Brown | do | do | Burnley |
| 5 | do | do | no | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | do | Watford |
| 6 | do | do | no | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | do | Brown | do | do | do |
| 7 | no | do | yes | yes | 19 yrs | Glenndale | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Dk | do | do | do | Liverpool |
| 8 | yes | do | no | do | 6 yrs | New York | Sister Margaret Kelley 34 Leroy Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Grey | Blue | do | Scotland | Argyle |
| 9 | no | do | no | no | | | con. Mr Walter Grey Ault Wald to Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | England | Biggleswade |
| 10 | do | do | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | Mitcham |
| 11 | do | do | do | yes | 13 yrs | New York | Daughter Mrs Montelbair 9 Valley Place Upper Montclair New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | do | Brown | do | Australia | Melbourne |
| 12 | do | do | do | no | | | Cousin Mrs Jane Davis 852 S Hope St Los Angeles Box 288 Stewart Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | England | Doncaster |
| 13 | no | do | do | do | 5 yrs | Stewart Sta | Westmoreland Co Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | Dk | do | do | do | Cheltenham |
| 14 | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | Blue | do | do | do |
| 15 | no | no | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | N S A | Pittsburg |
| 16 | no | do | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | do | do | yes | 2 yrs | Bayonne | L S Trudentazg 223 Prospect St Bayonne N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Brown | Grey | none | England | Northington |
| 18 | no | do | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Dromfot |
| 19 | no | no | yes | yes | 10 yrs | St Louis | Wife 215 E 69th St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Brown | do | England | Leeds |
| 20 | no | do | no | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | no | do | yes | 1908 | New York | Brother in Law Mr B Greninger Bishop Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Brown | Brown | none | England | Dunce |
| 22 | do | do | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | do | do | do | Cambridge |
| 23 | do | do | no | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the

from

, do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

Lists or Manifests on Microfilm Sheets.

number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Special Inquiry Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of

under 1 year of age.

column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

S (single),

Uncertain should always be treated as

Each alien arriving as a

, regardless of the

and whether

, or

, should be

to others.

a form for the

The

on the manifest and corrections

and every deficiency during the passage must be

and

of the United States should be recorded

These entries and also a temporary endorsement

to be made

Aliens passing through in transit should be classed as

to be read and sent

Columns 6 and 7 are self-explanatory and the entries therein

No aliens are to be

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

to which

belongs.

Attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and

is to be particularly clerks in this regard.

appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

A person born in Germany or Hebrew by race

a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by

The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

refers to the Caucasian people and Negroes.

people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood, as indicated, an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 2. (Last permanent residence.)*—The entries in column 2 should show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 3. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 4. (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States,

*Column 5. (Whether having ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 6. (Whether and passage paid.)*—The entry in column 6 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 7. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 8. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 8 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, Philadelphia.

*Column 9. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 10 to 44.*—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 7 & 8 K. Ch. 3, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 27 names S. 16 + 20 blank

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1907

| | 3 NAME IN FULL. Surname. | Given Name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Campbell | Mary Jane | 21 | | F | S | none | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | Cousin Mr J. Magee | Va. | Fredericksburg |
| 2 | McCallum | Hugh | 27 | | M | S | Engineer | do | do | do | Scotch | England | Middlesex | John McCallum | N. J. | Gloucester |
| 3 | Faichnie | Constance H. | 21 | | F | S | Nurse | do | do | do | Irish | do | London | Miss Anne Smith | Ky. | Newport |
| 4 | Johnston | Robert Taylor | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | do | do | do | English | do | do | Mr Northumberland Place London | Ky. | do |
| 5 | ~~Hooper~~ | ~~Lucy Elizabeth~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~nurse~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Father Mr Johnson~~ 4 Milton Ave London | ~~Ky.~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 6 | Pierce | Ann | 45 | | M | M | Laundress | Yes | No | British | Irish | England | Sandwich | Mrs Pierce 10 New Bury Rd Hudgefield | Mass | Lynn |
| 7 | McLatchie | Eloped | 26 | | M | S | Draftsman | do | do | do | Irish | England | Middlesex | Father Mr J. Latchie 6 Britain Ave Belfast | Conn | Saint Brecp |
| 8 | Tennien | Mary | 22 | 7 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | English | England | Cornwall | Daynard Villa Truro Cornwall | Ny | New York |
| 9 | do | Edward Charles | 2 | | M | S | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Monroe | Marcella | 30 | 7 | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Meath | Christopher Kagan Tringetown Navan | Ny | do |
| 11 | Crawford | Algernon | 22 | | M | S | Carpenter | do | do | do | English | England | Lancashire | Father Thornley Lancashire | Mass | Newyork |
| 12 | Georgie | Ethel Clarke | 27 | | M | S | Traveller | do | do | do | do | do | London | Mrs Norris Norman House Hendstone Ca Pomito Essex London | Cal | San Francisco |
| 13 | Barrachough | George | 26 | | M | M | Saddler | do | do | do | do | do | Leeds | Mrs Barraclough 29 Ellsworth Place Leeds | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Diego | Oscar Otto | 19 | 4 | M | S | Kitchener | do | do | do | Dutch | Holland | Groningen | Father Arnat 20 Groningen Norway | do | do |
| 15 | Laudenbacher | Hector | 22 | | M | M | Shoemaker | do | do | do | Belgian | Belgium | Rue du Cable 26 Brussels | Mrs Vanderbeck 26 Rue du Cable Brussels | Ny | Mt Vernon |
| 16 | ~~Jones~~ | ~~Ellen~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Welsh~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Carrigan~~ | ~~Co Sligo~~ | ~~Ny~~ | ~~Newyork~~ |
| 17 | Wolford | Caroline | 26 | 7 | M | Wife | yes | yes | yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs Ceylon 23 Jacobs St Battersea | Ny | Clifton |
| 18 | Nelson | Patrick | 40 | | M | S | Tailor | do | do | do | Irish | do | do | Aunt Catherine Nolan 46 Shakespeare Rd Seacombe | Ny | Newyork |
| 19 | Jones | David | 40 | | M | S | Salesman | do | do | do | Welsh | do | do | Robert Jones 30 Laird St Birkenhead | do | Nebraska |
| 20 | ~~Lassiter~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Agent~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Mrs W. Mopack 223 Tottenham Ct Rd London~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 21 | Frit | Lucia | 23 | 7 | F | Single | Cleaner | No | No | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Mindam | Sister Mrs Jonnebeg Hantain Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Baxter | Thomas | 50 | | M | M | Painter | do | do | British | English | England | Cumberland | Two Miss Baxter Cunscar 501 Leigh Rd Cunscar | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 23 | King | Peter | 31 | | M | S | Blaster | do | do | do | do | do | Worcester | King Eightham Ave Worcester | Ala | Birmingham |
| 24 | Kennerley | John Francis | 22 | | M | S | Warehouseman | do | do | do | do | do | Yorkshire | Mrs Kennerley 10 Leopold Rd Stafford | Va | Norfolk |
| 25 | Bott | Francis Nevins | 23 | 7 | M | S | Secretary | Yes | do | do | do | do | Birmingham | Father Mr Bott 100 Harcourt St Birmingham | Ind | Logansport |
| 26 | Allen | John | 40 | | M | M | Engineer | do | do | do | do | do | Liverpool | Mrs A Atkins 2 Cliff Dall Terrace Leed | Ky | Newport |
| 27 | Evans | Adelaide Mrs | 33 | 7 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Schwartz | Herbert Francis | 30 | | M | M | Chemist | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mrs Schwartz Rutherville Cheltenham | Md | Baltimore |
| 29 | Boddington | John Samuel | 32 | | M | S | Engineer | do | do | do | do | do | Cheltenham | Father Mrs Boddington 2 Rivoend Parade Cheltenham | Ill | Crawfordsville |
| 30 | Carlos | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 8*, 1908

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Color of Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $30 no | | Cousin Mrs Meagel Fredericksburg Virginia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk Brown | none | Ireland | Wexford |
| 2 | no | do | yes no | | Heather Lea Rd Mt Eaton Chesterfield England Knight | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | blue | none | Ireland | Cork |
| 3 | yes | do | do no | | visiting from 7 Slough Manchester Willow Wood Rd Rosebank | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium | do | do | none | Ireland | Cork |
| 4 | do | do | do | yes 2 yrs | Newfork | None | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | do | hazel | do | England | Portsmouth |
| 5 | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Portsmouth~~ |
| 6 | yes | Self | $25 no | | brother 2a Poplar Cres Sandy Cross | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | blue | None | England | Devon |
| 7 | do | do | do | yes 8 mos | New York | None | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Brown | Brown | brown | do | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | do | do | $25 no | | husband Richard Denny 180 South Elliott Place | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Light | Light Grey | Mole | do | Left Cheek | England | Cornwall |
| 9 | do | do | do | no | | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~10 yrs~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | George Monroe 56 West 33 st | Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Ireland | Kanturk |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | 19 0 7 | San Francisco | Friend Leonard Richmond Richmond Lambert St | San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Light | blue | do | England | Liverpool |
| 12 | ~~no~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | None | | no | no | no | | | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Grey | no | do | Walthamstow |
| 13 | yes 5 | do | ~~$32~~ | yes | 1907 | Chicago | Thos F Donaghy 5630 Englewood Ave | Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | blue | do | do | Leeds |
| 14 | do | do | $20 | no | | | German 2 yrs 6003 Evansville Ave | Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Light | Grey | | | Norway |
| 15 | do | do | yes | no | | | ~~Austrian~~ Sister to Sweden Washington ~~Detroit~~ | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | brown | do | No | | Belgium Liverpool |
| 16 | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Newyork | Husband R Bickford 1496 Clifton Ave | Clifton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | brown | Grey | None | England | Batterseа |
| 18 | yes | do | do | do | 9 mos | Newyork | Mrs M Hellard 157 Washington Ave | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Brown | Vaccination on | Arms | do | Liverpool |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | 2 yrs | do | None | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | Brown | Brown | none | | Newcastle |
| 20 | no | Agt | do | do | 1 yrs | Chicago | Leone Mrs Elizabeth Lorenzo | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | | England Christchurch |
| 21 | yes | Self | $10 | do | 1 yrs | Chicago | Aunt Ada Nordgreen 3522 Irving Ave | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | light | Blue | Mole on | Left Cheek | Sweden Blomero |
| 22 | no | do | ~~$60~~ | no | do | 9 mos | Newark | 203 Clinton Ave | Germany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Grey | blue | none | England | Leicester |
| 23 | yes | no | $50 | do | 7 yrs | Lexington | Mrs M E Sara Rosenzer Ada Consin Mrs W Dunnerley | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | light | blue | do | do | Alcester |
| 24 | no | Uncle | yes | no | | | 24 West St Concord N.H. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | do | brown | Grey | do | do | Manchester |
| 25 | ~~no~~ | Self | $20 | no | | | Mrs George 1823 Toledo St | Logansport | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | light | blue | do | do | Birmingham |
| 26 | yes | do | yes | no | | | None | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Light | do | Grey | do | do | Leeds |
| 27 | do | do | do | no | | | do | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | | | | | |
| 28 | do | | 30 | yes | 1908 | NY | Home Eagleville L.I. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dk | Brown | do | | Manchester |
| 29 | no | do | do | do | 1 yrs | | Father Mr Waddington Stafford City England | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Red | Grey | no | do | Cheltenham |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Red | grey | No | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] M., of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country to last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 29 names & blanks

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pomeranian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, June 9th, 1903

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Anderson | William | 40 | m | m | Contractor | yes | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkcudbright | Forrestmoor | Kirkcudbright N.B. | Iowa Earlham |
| 2 | do | Jessie Hesme | 36 | f | m | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | Peter | 11 | m | s | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | George | 10 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | Wallace | 8 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | William | 4 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | James | 11 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | Douglas | 2 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | ~~Robertson~~ | ~~James Bruce~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Tractor~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | | | ~~Pa Pittsburg~~ |
| 10 | do | William D. | 26 | m | s | Chauffeur | yes | yes | British | English | England | Cumberland | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt Northfield 23 Aldersgate Rd. Wholesale | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 11 | Brook | Henry | 25 | m | m | none | yes | yes | German | German | Ger | London | Heinz Fricdenau 265 East St London | | do do |
| 12 | do | Helene | 21 | f | m | wife | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 13 | do | Harry ~~Smith~~ | 4 | m | s | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 14 | Lambert | George | 28 | m | s | ~~None~~ | yes | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 15 | Honfred | Otto | 22 | m | s | Tailor | no | no | British | Hebrew | do | Whitechapel | Louis Goldbloom 55 Elizabeth St Manchester | | New York |
| 16 | do | Israel | 5 | m | s | Child | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 17 | do | Bernard | 1 | m | s | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 18 | Palmer | Edwin | 26 | m | s | none | yes | yes | do | English | England | Cleveland | Father Mr Charles Palmer 26 Lithuania St. | | N.Y. West Hurley |
| 19 | Hoaz | Elizabeth | 28 | f | m | wife | do | no | do | do | do | Wandsworth | Mother A. M. Nagg 7 Manchurch Rd. Tunbridge Wells | | Eng. Ed Cleveland |
| 20 | do | Enid Emily | 1 | f | s | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 21 | do | Ruth | 10 | f | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 22 | do | Hilda | 8 | f | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 23 | do | Beatrice | 7 | f | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 24 | do | Thomas | 6 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 25 | do | Vincent | 4 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 26 | do | Francis | 1 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | | do do |
| 27 | Best | Marcel | 19 | m | s | Manufacturer | yes | no | do | do | do | Bradford | Mother Mary Best Fircombe Hall Grange | | Nan Tucketing Long |
| 28 | Thompson | Thomas | 58 | m | m | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Lincoln | Brother James Thompson East End Farm on the Heath and Seminarton | | |
| 29 | Kennedy | Joseph | 20 | m | s | Cotton Broker | no | no | do | Irish | Ireland | Birkenhead | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother George Kennedy Relation 12 Ed with Park Texas Houston | | |
| 30 | Leeson | Arthur Francis | 20 | m | s | Chemist | yes | yes | do | English | England | Rhode Island | 7 Roger Williams Aven Hillsdale | | Rhode Island Hillsdale |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 18, 1905

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | 29 Place of Birth: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1903 California | Brother in law Fred Larkham Corwith Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None | Scotland Glenluce |
| 2 | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do do |
| 3 | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do do |
| 4 | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do do |
| 5 | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | Self | do | yes | 1906 Pittsburg Father 297 Lenox ct Walkenburg Penn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Canada Moncton |
| 10 | yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 43 yrs New York 366 East 60 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | England Whitehaven |
| 11 | no | do | Yes | no | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | Fair | Blue | | do | Germany Danzig |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 3 | Dk | do | | do | do Berlin |
| 13 | do | do | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do no Kolberg |
| 15 | do | do | Yes | no | Maryland Carl Mantzen 1076 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do Russia Lodz |
| 16 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Poland Suberny |
| 18 | do | do | Yes | yes 1902 Pittsburg | Mother Mrs. Palmer 634 & 93rd st Cleveland O. expect at West Kirby N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk | Grey | 11 | England Liverpool |
| 19 | no | Mother | do | do | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brown | do | do London |
| 20 | no | no | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | no | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | no | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | no | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | no | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | no | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | no | do | no | Aunt Miss Mary Vogt Medicine Lodge Barber Co. Kansas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England Chipley |
| 27 | no | do | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Brown | Scar on forehead | do Mount Tabernacle |
| 28 | no | do | do | | 32 yrs Indiana Lemington Benton. Friend Mrs. Fitzgerald Capitol Ave. Houston Tex. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | no | Grey | Grey | None | 9 Scotland |
| 29 | no | do | Yes | yes | Norge 235 [illegible] Ave Chicago Millendale Rhode Island | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Light | Brown | | | |
| 30 | do | do | Yes | yes 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as, for example, Clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Columns 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of M. N. Ch. 3. s. 7. 6. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and visé the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 4 names 5-30 Class

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....
Examining officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Black) | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pomak (Bulgarian). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 101 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Intransit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Thompson | Percy Fredrick | 22 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | British | English | NON-IM ALIEN England | Kirkenfield | Mrs. Thompson | Melrose Grange New North Rd. | Australia | Sydney |
| 2 | Bennett | George | 57 | m | Wid | none | do | do | do | do | NON-IM do | Blackpool | 53 Payne Road | Blackpool | Eng. | Ont. Elgin |
| 3 | do | Richard | 13 | m | s | scholar | do | do | do | do | NON-IM do | do | Mr. T. Mabbott | do | do | do |
| 4 | Burns | Edward | 40 | m | s | Agent | do | do | do | do | NON-IM do | London | 133 Tadcaster Rd. | Cowley London | Ont. | Toronto |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 6th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1895 | New York | None | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | England | Huddersfield |
| 2 | yes | do | do | do | 1906 | do | Brother Lake [illegible] Region Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | Grey | do | do | do | Pilling |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | 1906 | do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | do | Blackpool |
| 4 | no | do | do | do | 1906 | Chicago | The Traveller's Rest | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | N. Zealand | Christchurch |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or Single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, steel polisher, file maker, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6, 7, 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly, considering the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French frontiers.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Elmer, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ State ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

That contains 23 24-30 blank

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190?

at _____

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Items

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| Line. | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | McLoughlin Nellie | 7 m | | | | | U.S.A. | English | | | | NON-IM | ALIEN |
| 2 | do Frank | | | | | | | do | | | | NON-IM | ALIEN |
| 3 | Bendz John Jones | 24 | m | s | | | | English | | | | | |
| 4 | Jones Wm Alfred | 22 | m | s | | | | do | | | | | |
| 5 | Cailic Eliza | 54 | f | m | | | | do | | | | | |
| 6 | do Beatrice | 30 | f | m | | | | do | | | | | |
| 7 | do Albert | 6 | m | s | | | | do | | | | | |
| 8 | Little Priscilla | 42 | f | m | | | one | U.S. | U.S. | | | | |
| 9 | Berman Sarah | 44 | f | m | | | | do | | | | | |
| 10 | Polca John | 54 | m | wd | | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| 11 | Jacobs Sam | 46 | m | s | | | | Turkish | | | | | |
| 12 | Kyron Mrs | | f | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 13 | Johnson Sara A. | 39 | f | | | | | American | | | | | |
| 14 | Macguire Jno | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maguire Kate | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hope Fitzpatrick | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Goode Michael | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nielsen Christian | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lee Ezra | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Appleton Jno Thos | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Johnson Stanley | 65 | m | wd | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hobbs Jas | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Robertson James Bruce | 28 | m | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 18, 1904

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Husband 404 2nd St Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Home Gloucester Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Home Fallriver Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Home Sandusky Ohio 2214 Elm Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Home 1st Washington D.C. N.W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Father 207 Thomas St Swissvale Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* . . . . . *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *190* .

*at* . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or cabinetmaker designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

*Farmer.*—Means who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

An alien who comes to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "end of occupation" as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "travelers" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, if any,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gilmour, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear—That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. D. P. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 4 names 5-30 Class.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Given Name | Family Name | Years | | | | Last Town | | Town or City | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Elizabeth | Ellen | 4 | F | S | | English | England | Leicestershire | Father Miss Hallat 106 Hartley Rd Leicester England | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 4 | Edith | | 3 | F | S | | English | England | Leicestershire | Father Miss Hallat 106 Hartley Rd Leicester England | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 18 1904

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother Henry Zapp New York | No | No | | | Good | No |
| 2 | 2 | Do | Yes | No | Husband Schmitz Lexington New York | No | No | | | Good | No |
| 3 | No | No | Yes | No | No relatives | No | No | | | Good | No |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height: Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 28 Color of Eyes. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Light | Brown | Brown | Germany | Gotha |
| 6 | Light | Brown | Brown | Germany | Gotha |
| 5 | Light | Brown | Brown | Germany | Gotha |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Thompson, of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & B. S. & P. 4, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 6 names 7-30 Cent

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1908

UNITED STA

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 64/1 | 1 ✓ Head | ✓ Jas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 ✓ Head | ✓ Jane | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09/ | 3 ✓ Kennedy | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4 Wilson | Annie ✓ | 58 | ✓ | Lady | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 a Wilson | Jane ✓ | 22 | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | | | | | |
| 858/ | 6 ✓ Mahlli | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1908.

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?) | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet; Inches. | 23 Complexion. | 24 Color of Hair. | 24 Color of Eyes | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Born American | Home 222 East 24½ St New York | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Born American | " " " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Father | Yes | Naturalized Citizen | Father 558 E 138th St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Born American | Brother 34 Warren St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(9)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Gibbons, Surgeon of the Cunard Line Carlisp thereunto duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ed. B. L. P. A.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 44 names 5=20 blank

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1880.

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 3659 17 | Hara | | 55 | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | | Irish | Irish | NON-IM. ALIEN | Father | Patrick Hara | Ireland | Ballydam |
| 10 2 | Fitzpatrick | John | 24 | M | Student | " | " | | " | " | | Mother | Bridget Fitzpatrick | " | Ballydam |
| 4 3 | Murphy | Roberts | 57 | M | Farmer | " | " | | " | " | | Brother | Thomas Murphy | " | Ballydam |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | Lab | " | " | | " | " | | Friend | [illegible] | " | Dublin |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person, or by other persons, or by a railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 years | Factory | Cousin Jane Li H. Feeney 178 State Hospital quarters St Rahway N.J. | | | | Pedro Rico | Good | | 5 | 10 | Hair Hair Blue | | None | Englands Clifden | |
| 2 | Yes | | $50 | No | | | friend Mrs Moran 154 E. 104 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | | | 4 Westport | |
| 3 | | | None | | | | Cousin, live in private family Broadway, New York | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark White Grey | | | Annalong | |
| 4 | | | $50 | No | | | Home Cousin Rahway N.J. | | | | | | | | | 36 | | | Dublin | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hayle, of the Ural, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 2 (age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: A fireman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should also be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Can he read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which any alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 1-4 on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-'93, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gilmour, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 1 Name 2-30 blank

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEX

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, July 6th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kelly | Michael | 39 | 7 | Sailor | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | on the jetty | Mass | Worcester |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Third Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 18th, 1907

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, or whether coming as the result

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Corkett [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 9 s, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the S.S. Grabic Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. L. P. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 20 names 18 to 22-30 blank

Sworn to before me, this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 9th July, 1908

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15580 1 | Elliott | Elizabeth | 29 | | F | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Sheldon | Miss Anna Kaynsey, 6 Gas Hats Buildings, Sheldon, B. Birmm | W. Va | Scarboro |
| " 2 | do | Margaret Ann | 7 | | F | S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 3 | do | William Watson | 3 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 4 | do | James | 9 | M | | | Infant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15586 5 | O'Hara | Agnes | 24 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | do | Liscard | Brother Thomas O'Hara Rainhill Lancashire 27 Forbes St Liverpool England | Penn | Shelton Mahoney |
| 15596 6 | Comerford | Alice | 36 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Liverpool | None | N.Y. | New-York |
| 15600 7 | Hinton | Harriet | 38 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | Smethwick | Sister Margaret Simcox 18 Smithit West Bromwich | Eng | N.Y. Solvay Syracuse |
| " 8 | do | Florence | 16 | 8 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 9 | do | William Henry | 14 | 6 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 10 | do | Joseph | 11 | 9 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 11 | do | Daisy | 6 | 4 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 12 | do | Sarah | 9 | 3 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15603 13 | Williams | Catherine Jane | 36 | | F | M. | Wife | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Ebenezer | Martha Williams Welch Lane Manor Carnarvon | Pa | Irwin Lane |
| 15607 14 | Davies Wares | Polly | 40 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | English | England | Backworth | Nephew John Davies Sacketts Hotel Backworth | Penn | Manor |
| " 15 | do do | Nellie | 9 | | F | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 16 | do do | William | 4 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15619 17 | Skitt | William | 27 | | M | M | Joiner Planer | Yes | Yes | British | do | do | Dukinfield | Wife Ellen Skitt 44 George St Dukinfield | Penn | Mex-York |
| 15625 18 | Kelly | Michael | 27 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Son John Kelly Same 69 Falls Rd Belfast | Mass | Worcester |
| 15603 19 | Williams | Anne Catherine | 7 | | F | | Child | No | No | British | Welsh | Wales | Ebenezer | Martha Williams Welch Lane Mother Carnarvon | Pa | Wyndmere |
| " 20 | do | Mary Bennett | 24 | | F | | Infant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pa | Coalsburg |
| 9 21 | Francis | Jane | 44 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Ellen E. Williams (Father) 7 Marian Terrace Ebenezer Carnarvon | Pa | Hatington |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED

S.I.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

33

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 18th, 1908

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or an asylum, or both, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | No | No | | | Husband William Elliott Searboro Fayette West Virginia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Black | None | England | West Bampforth |
| 2 | do | Father | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | £2 | No | | | Sister Mrs Mc Andrew Shorty 201 Gallantyne Ave Marion Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | Cough | 5 | | Dark | Black | Brown | do | Ireland | Sligo |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | £5 | Yes | 1895 | New York | Sister Katie Whiting 339 East 57 Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | Dark | do | Mark on | left leg | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | £5 | No | | | Husband William Hunton 112 Summit Ave Solvay Syracuse | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | Blue | None | do | West Bromwich |
| 8 | do | Father | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | Smethwick |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Light | Light | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | £5 | No | | | Husband Richard J Williams 119 Nicholson St Wilkesbarre Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | do | do | do | Wales | Ebenezer |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs | Manor | Robert Evans (Husband) Manor Pa Manor (Pa) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | do | do | England | Stanley |
| 15 | do | Father | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | Do | Durham |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | Do | Do |
| 17 | do | Brother-in-Law | £5 | No | | | Brother-in-Law Samuel Evans 241 East 41st St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Medium | Dark Brown | Grey | do | England | Hyde |
| 18 | do | Sister | £2 | Yes | | | Sister Mrs Mc Govern Quincy St Worcester Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | do | Ireland | Wexford |
| 19 | | Father | | No | | | Richard Inglis and wife Nicholson St Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | Good | No | | | | | | None | Wales | Carnarvon |
| 20 | | Do | | No | | | | | | | | Good | No | | | | | | do | Wales | Do |
| 21 | Yes | Self | £3 | No | | | Sister Catherine Jones Willow Ave Clayton (Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Black | None | Wales | Ebenezer |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-117

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Carpenter, shoemaker, stonemason, tailoress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-worker, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply the engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other machinist, glass-maker, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should shew definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should shew definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Sch. B. D. P. H.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 3 names this 25 blank

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 9th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 2 3149 1 | Mead | Irma | 28 | | F S | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | China | Chinese | England | London | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 1627 2 | Moorbow | Attal | 27 | | | Student | | | do | do | do | Shanghai | | do | do |
| 3 | Quehee | Lee | | | | do | | | do | do | do | Hefoo | | do | do |
| 4 | Lehan | Ah | | | | do | | | do | do | do | Shanghai | | do | do |
| 5 | Lor | Ah | | | | do | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | Choi | Mow | | | | do | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | Poa | Ah | | | | do | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | Lung | Ah | | | | do | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 9 | Yow | Ah | | | | do | | | do | do | do | Chefoo | | do | do |
| 5770 10 | Bennman | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | do | do |
| 7273 11 | Johnsson | Gustaf | 37 | | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | England | Liverpool | Sister Mrs. Gustaf Lawson | N.Y. | New York |
| 40 12 | Lewis | Jane | 36 | | F | | | | | | | | | Pa. | Easton |
| 13 | do | Mary | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-309683-7/3/40

NON-IM. ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1908

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, or other paid for him, or if any corporation, society, municipality, or government, paid.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Chinese | Servant to Mr Li Chung | Yes | | | | Going to join Chinese Chargé d'Affaires Washington D.C. | | | | | | | Class | | | | | China | China |
| 2 | do | Donald | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | | do | Shanghai |
| 3 | do | Steamship | Company | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | do | do |
| 4 | do | Kiangsu | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | do | Chefoo |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | do | do |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Good | | | | do | Shanghai |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | | | | do | do |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | do | | | | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | do | | | | do | do |
| 10 | do | Sea | Steamship | Company | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Leif | 12 | Yes | 1899 | New York | | Friend Charles Eckholm 133 Auchinvole Ave Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Malmö |
| 12 | do | Mother | 35 | do | do | do | | Husband Same | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Finland | Kalmar |
| 13 | do | do | 4 | do | do | do | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | England | Lancashire |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–11½

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, weaver, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last or previous residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ed. B. L.R.C.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 2 1 5 6 + 30 Hands

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *"Arabic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *July*, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35488 1 | Beal | John Andrew | 49 | | M | M | Machinist | Yes | Yes | America | English | England | Ashford | Father David Beal Head 4 Providence St, South, Ashford Kent | N.Y. | Troy |
| 2 | do | William Andrew | 16 | | M | S | Baker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 82321 3 | Winsor | Jessie | 42 | | F | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Jack Fragaly 16 Maxton Rd | Liverpool | Eng. |
| " 4 | do | Edward | 18 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Liverpool | do | do | do |
| 912074 5 | Lawrence | Eliza | 46 | | F | S | Spinner | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Killucan | Peter Corcoran Ballaghan Killucan Westmeath | N.Y. | New-York |
| 14614 6 | Boddington | Ethel Lavinia | 20 | 8 | F | S | Machinist | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Cheltenham | Mother Clara Ellen Boddington 2 Moorend Para de Cheltenham | Pa. | Stratford Corry |
| 15627 7 | Smith | John | 25 | | M | M | Machinist | Yes | Yes | American | American | America | Ireland | Ballinfal | Fore | N.Y. | New-York |
| " 8 | do | Annie | 19 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20566 9 | Beresford Wood | Reginald | 27 | | M | M | Foreman | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Liverpool | None | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 5306 10 | Smith | John | 48 | | M | S | Cattleman | Yes | Yes | do | American | do | do | Lodgings 89 Brook Rd | Bootle Eng. | N.J. Jersey City |
| 5307 11 | Dappert | Frederick | 20 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | N.Y. New-York |
| 5308 12 | Scharf | Michael | 37 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Lodgings 62 Highfield St | Liverpool Eng. | N.Y. New-York |
| 5309 13 | Weiler | George | 40 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | N.J. Jersey City |
| 5310 14 | Gibney | Thomas | 38 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Lodgings 9 Virginia St | Liverpool Eng. | N.Y. New-York |
| 13533 15 | Davies | Charles | 72 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | Welsh | do | Newport | Brother William Hughes 114 Clyston Rd | Newport | Pa. Edwardsdale |
| 5311 16 | Hermance | Thomas | 34 | | M | S | Cattleman | Yes | Yes | do | American | do | Liverpool | Lodgings 9 Virginia St | Liverpool Eng. | N.Y. New-York |
| 5312 17 | Mc Donald | John | 29 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20567 18 | Mc Loughlin | Patrick | 53 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | do | do |
| " 19 | do | Margaret | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 5825 20 | Gibson | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Carson Gibson Newcastle | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25420 21 | Cook | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Richard Darley 10 Granville Station Crescent Shadyside | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20567 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26029 23 | Kaye | Christopher | 47 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Home Mrs Kaye Kerries City Dublin | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTICE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or similar institution. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair, | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | Returning home 75 Jas. St. Cor. Elbert Troy, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | | | | Husband Edward Winsor Trenton, New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | | | | Father — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | Sister Mrs Yguria 413 West 53rd Street, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Left~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1902 Stapleton~~ | ~~2nd Avenue Stapleton City Pa~~ Home | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~England Cheltenham~~ |
| 7 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | 1422 6th Street, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | | | | Returning Home 264 Broadway Buffalo, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | | | | Home 499 Henderson St. Jersey City (N.J.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | | | | Home 534 E. 80 Street New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | | | | Home 624 West 47 Street New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | | | | Home 499 Henderson St. Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | do | | | | Home 114 Christopher St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | | | | Home 67 Roch St Edwardsdale (Pa) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | do | | | | Home 923 - 10th Avenue New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | do | | | | Home 233 W. 60 Street New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1867 Nov 1907 | Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | None | England Cheltenham |
| 22 | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1886 Sept 25 1908 | Home 132 Lexington Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Scar forehead | Russia Kieff |
| 24 | | | | | 4.15-P | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dr cert Mutilated left hand Index finger which affects ability to grasp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, Master, First or Second Officer, of the Steamship Pretoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas P. Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H-115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew J. Gilmour, Surgeon of the U.S. Arabic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. D. P. H.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 25 names 1 - 27 - 20 blank

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 9th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 29020 1 | Kelley | James | 19 | | M S | Labourer 2-919506-9/10/41 | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Preston | Cousin St. Higher Walton Preston Patrick Dowd (Father) | Jersey | Jersey City |
| 20520 2 | Dowd | Lizzie | 19 | 9 | F S | Parlour Maid | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Randalstown | Killyfad, Randalstown Son John McCormick | Ills | Chicago |
| 24022 3 | McCormick | Eliza | 66 | 6 | F W | None | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Belfast | 2 Athol St, Belfast | Ireland | Pittsburg |
| 24023 4 | do | Elizabeth | 30 | 7 | F S | Stitcher | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother do | Pa | do |
| 34540 5 | Ellison | Sarah Ann | 32 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | English | NON-IM ALIEN England | Wombwell | Father Jonas Wood 90 Elliot Terrace, Wombwell | York | New Mexico |
| 6 | do | Irene | 11 | | F | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | NON-IM ALIEN do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | John | 9 | | M | do | No | No | do | do | NON-IM ALIEN do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | Theodore | 2 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 41190 9 | Holmes | Frederick | 28 | 5 | M M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | British | English | do | Manchester | Mother Mrs C Holmes 6 Oak St, Fallowfield, Manchester | NY | Long Island |
| 10 | do | Emma Gertrude | 24 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | do | Constance Gertrude | 2 | | F | Infant | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 43223 12 | Honour | Mabel | 28 | | F M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | do | do | NON-IM do | London | Brother Bellwell Rd Clapham, London | do | New-York |
| 13 | do | Charles | 2 | | M | Child | No | No | do | do | NON-IM do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | Wilfrid | 11 | | M | Infant | | | do | do | NON-IM do | do | do | do | do |
| 33055 15 | Warwick | Hannah | 53 | | F W | Worker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Sheldon | Alice Alderson Hankman Terrace Sheldon | Eng. | Scarborough |
| 32507 16 | Hall | Cecil Amos | 34 | | M M | Inspector | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Nottingham | Brother Walter Hall 53 Kirkstick St, Nottingham | Eng. NY | Buffalo |
| 32508 17 | Cooper | Cynthia | 33 | | F S | House-keeper | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 7 Ilkeston Rd Nottingham | Eng. | do |
| 32675 18 | Dale | Andrew Blair | 50 | | M M | Traveller | Yes | Yes | do | do | Scotch | Birmingham | Mr John Roach West Mill Newport | Mo | Kansas City |
| 88214 19 | Matthews | Florence | 22 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | Welsh | Pembroke | Mother Rose Hall 3 Gla Brn Terrace Pembroke | Pa | Scranton |
| 8889 20 | Darby | Charles | 29 | | M S | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | NON-IM ALIEN Ireland | Kilcoo | Father Felix Darby Kilcoo, Castlewellan | Utah | Park City |
| 21 | Walsh | Edward | 21 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Thomas Walsh Kilcoo, Castlewellan | do | do |
| 36568 22 | Bracken | Harriet Anna | 28 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | English | English | Heaton Norris | 6 Huntsmans Brow, Heaton Norris | NJ | New-York |
| 23 | do | David Infant | 1 | | M | Infant | | | do | do | do | do | Uncle Rev Dodd Barbados | do | do |
| 24 | Haynes | Percy | 23 | | M S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Liverpool | None | do | do |
| 7272 25 | Matson | Charles | 54 | | M M | Clock Maker | Yes | Yes | do | do | NON-IM do | Southport | Mother Sarah Matson 44 Langley St, Derby | Mass | Boston |
| 33740 26 | Marsh | Florence D. | 25 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ohara | Friend Miss Felicia Upton Vale London | NY | New York |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 15th* 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Uncle Michael Mahoney 2117 – 2nd Street Jersey City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Light Brown | Blue | None | England | Preston |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $2 | No | | | Uncle Hugh O'Boyle 569 Grand Avenue Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Randalstown |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $10 | do | | | Son in Law Daniel Foster 5127 Spring Alley, Pittsburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Black Turning Grey | do | do | Ireland | Ballyvarcy Belfast |
| 4 | do | do | $5 | do | | | Sister — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do | do |
| X 5 | Yes | Husband | Over | Yes | 1907 | Kalon | Husband John Ellison 345 Nevada Ave, Kalon New Mexico | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | do | do | England | Barnsley |
| 6 | do | Father | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | Yorkshire |
| X 8 | Do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | U.S.A | New Mexico |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Mother in Law 73 Borden Ave, Long Island City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | do | Grey | Cut on palm of hand | England | Manchester |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Medium | do | do | None | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | | Blue | do | do | do |
| X 12 | do | Self | $20 | Yes | 9 mths | New York | Husband Thos Honour 1166 32nd Street, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Medium | Grey | None | do | London |
| 13 | do | do | do | | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| X 14 | do | do | do | | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | do | $10 | No | | | Son in Law William Elliott White Oak Scarborough Fayette W. V. Cousin Mrs Mark Amos | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark Brown | do | do | Byerosgreen |
| 16 | do | do | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs | Florida | Niagara St, Buffalo New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | do | do | Dark | do | do | Attercliffe Sheffield |
| 17 | do | do | $15 | No | | | Brother — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Grey | Brown | do | do | Redford |
| 18 | do | do | Yes | No | | | Brother in Law William Dalton Great Western Insurance Co Kansas City, Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Cork |
| 19 | do | do | $22 | No | | | Anoban & James Matthews 2 Belmont Terrace Scranton Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | do | do | do | do | England | Trowbridge |
| 20 | do | do | Yes | Yes | 3½ yrs | Park City | Cousin Michael Hagan Park City Utah | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | Ireland | Kilcoo |
| 21 | do | do | Yes | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | Grey | do | do | Castlewellan |
| 22 | do | do | Yes | | | | Husband 218 East 21 Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | do | do | do | England | Lancashire |
| 23 | do | do | do | | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | Lancashire |
| 24 | do | do | $50 | Yes | 1904 | New York | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Cut on left thumb | West Indies | Barbadoes |
| 25 | do | do | $10 | No | 7 yrs | Waltham | Going to Family 68 Robin St Waltham | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | England | Derby |
| 26 | Yes | Friend | $5 | No | | | Friend Rev Fr Adam Brewster Nevada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Runcorn |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steward D Thompson, Master of the S Columbic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Peck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1905,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 7 names 8-20 bland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Total

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 9th* 1905

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 4921 | Berg | Gustaf | 16 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jonsboda | Father Carl Johan Berg Jonsboda Sweden | Minnesota | Minneapolis |
| 4922 | Lindén | Matthias | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jonsboda | Father Carl Johan Berg Jonsboda Sweden | Minnesota | Minneapolis |
| 4923 | Pettersson | Johan | 27 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jonsboda | Father Carl Johan Berg Jonsboda Sweden | Minnesota | Minneapolis |
| 4924 | Lindvall | Charles | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jonsboda | Father Carl Johan Berg Jonsboda Sweden | Minnesota | Minneapolis |
| 4925 | Magnuson | Hjalmar | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jonsboda | Father Carl Johan Berg Jonsboda Sweden | Minnesota | Minneapolis |
| 4926 | Nelson | Axel | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jonsboda | Father Carl Johan Berg Jonsboda Sweden | Minnesota | Minneapolis |
| 4927 | Svenson | Frans | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jonsboda | Father Carl Johan Berg Jonsboda Sweden | Minnesota | Minneapolis |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 15th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind. (See instructions.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

D. J. Thompson, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the occasion thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Thompson

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The number of years in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his last occupation: for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, tailor, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, say, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 20 names 9-11+ 24-30 blank

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

DIED IN HOSPITAL

20 / 19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 18th* , 1908

II—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | self | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | self | | | | | friend Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | brother Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Brother Portland Ore. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | self | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | | | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | friend Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 7 names 8-30 Panel

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Final Destination. ...r Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 18th*, 190

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. P. Thompson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 0 names 10-20 & 22-30 blank

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 2/10 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 15, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him and other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation, or has paid for same, and whether in part or wholly by himself or by other persons or corporations. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 1 | no | mother | no | | | | Sister Tillie Baker 1[illegible] Clinton Place New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | common | blue | | none | Russia | Lithuania |
| 2 | yes | uncle | $1 | no | | | Uncle Jacob Schuplitzer 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | | do | Galicia | Austria |
| 3 | yes | father | $7 | no | | | Brother Abraham Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | | do | Russia | Russia |
| 4 | yes | uncle | $0 | no | | | Brother Wolf Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | | do | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 5 | yes | do | $0 | no | | | Clinton Place New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | | do | Russia | Russia |
| 6 | yes | husband | $3 | no | | | Single Samuel Kempner 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | brown | do | Russia | Russia |
| 7 | yes | other | $0 | no | | | Brother Max Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 8 | yes | self | $0 | no | | | Brother Adam Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 9 | yes | cousin | $0 | no | | | Brother Simon Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Brother Wolf Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Russia |
| 15 | | | | | | | Uncle Jacob Schuplitzer 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Russia |
| 16 | | | | | | | Brother Abraham Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | | | | | | Brother Wolf Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Russia |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | $0 | no | | | Friend Hannah Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | | none | Russia | Russia |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Brother Max Baker 179 Bremen St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. F. Thompson Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto P. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gilmour, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic sailing therewith (state whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. U. P. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 5 names 2 3-6 blank + 9. 30 blank

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 9/7, 1908.

11—1115.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Koshola | Aina | 20 | F. | single | servant girl | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Pakkijarvi | Father, Mikko Koshola | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | ~~Koivudahl~~ | ~~Koskie~~ | 3 | ~~F.~~ | child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Pakkijarvi, Kirkon kla. Grandfather, Mikko Koshola | do. | do. |
| 3 | ~~Koivudahl~~ | ~~Amalia~~ | 32 | ~~F.~~ | wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Pakkijarvi, Kirkon kla. Father | do. | do. |
| 4 | Ilen | Salomon | 37 | M. | married | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Pakkijarvi | | Aster, Wilhelmina Suominen | Mass. | Boston |
| 5 | Peltoniemi | Hilda | 15 | F. | servant | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Kaustinen | Pakkijarvi, Kolkolan kla. Brother, Matti Peltoniemi | do. | Troy |
| 6 | Poimi | Matti | 18 | M. | labor | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Lestijoki | Kaustinen, Jaetalan kla. W.L. Uncle, Matti Poimi | do. | do. |
| 7 | Kaukonen | Viktor | 33 | M. | Laborer | Yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Lestijoki, Kiviniva kla. Father, Johan Koskon | Mass. | Rockport |
| 8 | Jaakkola | Gustaf | 32 | M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Laitila, Salon kla. F.L. Father, Johan Jaakkola | Mass. | Rockport |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Laitila, Salon kla. F.L. | do. | do. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest of Aliens

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 15th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicit, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $20.00 | | | Friend Andrew Jakonson Box 8 Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 3 | light brown | grey | None | Finland | Jakkyärvi |
| 2 | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$10.00~~ | | | ~~Friend Charles Johnson 14 Cranberry St Lynn Mass~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | husband | $20.00 | | | Husband Charles Johnson 14 Cranberry St Lynn Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 1 | light brown | grey | do. | do. | do. |
| 4 | yes | self | $20.00 | yes 1906 | East Boston Mass | Friend Andrew Jakonson Box 8 Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 7 | brunette | dark brown | None | Finland | Sakkijärvi |
| 5 | do. | do. | $10.00 | no | | Friend Charles Johnson 14 Cranberry St Lynn Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 3½ | light brown | brown | do. | do. | Kauklainen |
| 6 | ~~no~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~$10.00~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~Friend Charles Johnson 14 Cranberry St Lynn Mass~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | 5. 4 | do. | blue | do. | do. | ~~Veckyro~~ |
| 7 | no | ~~self~~ | $50.00 | yes 1901 | Roxbury Mass. | Friend Antti Jakonen 140 Rockland St Lynn Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 5½ | brunette | brown | None | Finland | Lattila |
| 8 | no | do. | $10.00 | no | | Friend, do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6½ | light | dark blue | do. | do. | do. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, Master of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas P. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Gelmour, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. D. P. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 29 names 14-16 blank

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

n—mm

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—mm

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 10th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Married. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Agents Louis Convent | Ky | York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cork Co. Ireland | | |
| 5 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Mr. H. Hanlon | Penn | Phila |
| 6 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Uncle Middleton | Cork | Ireland |
| 7 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| X 8 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| 9 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| 10 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| 11 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Father James Cahill | N.H. | Glendale |
| 12 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Cahill Carlow Ireland | Penn | Erie City |
| 13 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Mother Kate Cahill | DC | Washington |
| 14 | Kavanagh | Patrick | 23 | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Laborer | | | | | Ireland | Ballyragget | Father James Kavanagh | | |
| 15 | Foster | Anna | 22 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Servant | | | | | " | Kilkenny | Mother Johanna Foster | | |
| 16 | Foster | Peter | 30 | | ✓ | | ✓ | | Laborer | | | | | " | " | Brother Edward Foster | Penn | Scranton |
| 17 | Shade | Elizabeth | 22 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Nurse | | | | | " | Dublin | Father Charles Shade | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Remedy | Peter | 21 | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Farmer | | | | | " | Co. Clare | Brother Edward Remedy | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 19 | | | 21 | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Laborer | | | | | England | Liverpool | Cousin Thomas Cox | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 20 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| 21 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| 22 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| 23 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Co. | Co. | |
| 24 | Corcoran | Elizabeth | 22 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | Irish | NON-IM. ALIEN | England | Liverpool | Father Peter Corcoran | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Kelleher | Patrick | 19 | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Laborer | " | " | " | | Ireland | Clogher | Brother John Kelleher | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Horgan | James | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Blacksmith | " | " | " | | " | Tralee | Cousin Michael Hurley | Penn | Phila |
| 27 | O'Brien | Timothy | 24 | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Machinist | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | " | Dublin | Father William Donoghmore | Penn | Phila |
| 28 | | Eugene | 18 | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Laborer | " | " | " | | " | Phibsboro | Father Patrick Kenny | Penn | Phila |
| 29 | Stanley | Martin | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " | Kilgeffin | Father Patrick Stanley | Penn | Phila |
| 30 | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 18th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Pierce, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Pierce Jr
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(12)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Gibbons, Surgeon of the Cretic, (or Surgeon employed by the transportation company at the port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & Ch. B. & P. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 1 name 2-30 Manuel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 10th Jan, 190[illegible]

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 30042 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing gregtation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 18th*, 1908

11-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE, 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind; insane, or idiotic; certificate for same and treatment of this class of immigrant supported by charity? If so, by whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

A.L.S.

Dinner. Supper.

66

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ethnic designation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

P.G. S. S. ARABIC (White Star) arrived July 18, 1908, 190, M., from

| Index No. | | NAMES | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date | Dep.—Excl. Page | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Sec'y | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec'y | Admitted Three | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Meals: Officer | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9m | 1 | Stolar, Leib | 8 | 1 | 1 | L.P.C. | 3.30 P.M. | Sparklin | 7-19 | 336 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.6 |
| 38f | 2 | Boaz, Elizabeth | II Cabin 3 19/26 | 8 | | " | 3.30 P.M. | Odeneal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | " Enid Emily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | " Ruth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | " Milda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | " Winifred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | " Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | " Vincent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | " Francis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 3 | Ward, Florence | 4 | 26 | 1 | " | 3.40 P.M. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-18-18 |
| 23f | 4 | Salamonson, Ester | 6 | 4&6 | 2 | " | 3.40 P.M. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/12m | | " Levin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 5 | Kazikowski, Chaje | 8 | 6/8 | 3 | " | 3.40 P.M. | Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | " Chaim (Child) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Sklarsky, Leike (sister) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 6 | O'Toole, Colman | Q.1 | 12/13 | 2 | " | 4.06 P.M. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | " Bridget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 7 | Olsiottac, Ole | 6 | 15/17 | 3 | " | 4.10 P.M. DRS. CERT. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | | " Malana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | | " Brita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49m | 8 | Doyle, Christopher | 3 | 23 | 1 | " | 4.12 P.M. DRS. CERT. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| [illegible] | 9 | [illegible] | 1 | 21 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arabic (White Star Line) arrived July 15, 1908. 19 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest: Page | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kleinerman Mottel | 8 | 5 | | 1 | To telg for $. | Emitts Heb. Chor. | Insp. | July 20 | 1[20] | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | Bracken Hainet and ch | 3:35 | 4 | 22/3 | 1 | 1 | To husb. | Husb. Louis | 209 E 23 | Ny | Conn | 18 | 3[25] | — | — | — |
| 3 | Mouni Mabel and 2 ch | | 4 | 12/14 | 1 | 3 | To husb. 3:40 | " Louis | 209 E 23 | Ny | Conn | 18 | 4[25] | — | — | — |
| 4 | Lewin Jennie and ch | | | 12/13 | 2 | | To for $ 3: | Kyt. Conn. | 144 London | E. Boston | Insp. | 18 | 4[10] | — | — | — |
| 5 | Mahor Mary | | 1 | | 1 | To mother | Gruber Mrs. Mary | Mahon | 58 Pq | Ny | Conn | 18 | 3[25] | — | — | — |
| 6 | Giver Guste | | 8 | | 1 | " " | 3:25 | Kerstin Silvia | 195 Suffolk | Ny | Insp. | 19 | 9[25] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 7 | Johnson Gustav | | 1 | | 1 | Tel for $ | 3:40 | Ky. Ct. Hr. Conn. | 55 Cardinale | Buffalo | Ny | 20 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8 | Foster Rachel and ch | | 1 | 19/23 | | To husb. | 3:42 | Husb. Nathan | 197 Cabot | Ny | Conn | 18 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 9 | Kelly Mary Son. & mo. | | 1 | 5/9 | 5 | " " | | 1 George | Kelly | 1396 | Work | Ny | Insp. | 18 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 10 | Schneidkr us Sara | | | | 1 | To uncle | 4: | Sis Esa | | 152 | Rudnicka | Austria | Ny | Insp. | 19 | 11[25] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 11 | Schichelman Chaike | | 3 | | 1 | To h-i-l | | " Bro. Josel | | 47 | Barclay | Newark | Ny | Insp. | 19 | 9[25] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 12 | Jan son Edla | | 5 | | 1 | Ind. Add. | | Kl ska Lilly | | | | | | Conn | 18 | 4[10] | — | — | — |
| 13 | Larson Dorothea | | 5 | | 1 | To frd. | | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| 14 | Kennedy John | | 16 | | 1 | To sister | | Lacka Henry | | | | | | Conn | 18 | 4[30] | — | — | — |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number Detained, ..... 26.
Men, ..... 4.
Women, ..... 7.
Children, ..... 5.
Under 1 year included, ..... 2.
Disposed of : 26
To Rel. & Frds, ..... 19.
" R.R, ..... 3.
" Societies, ..... 1.
Held for S.I, ..... -.
Sent to Hospital, ..... -.
Undisposed of, at end of month, ..... -.

Meals--B, ..1.D, ..3.S, ..7.. .M, ..17.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* ____ *sailing from* ____, *July 4*, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mos. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July, 1908

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or persons, or group representative of some idea or organization, and if so, what person or what idea or organization. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st officer, of the [illegible] Louisiana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

| | | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Louisiane* sailing from *Bordeaux* July 4, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gallichon | Th. | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Villazanez | Jacinto | 30 | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Villazanez | | Bayonne |
| 3 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 4 | Durmonte | Jean | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W

D. d Cabin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

second cabin

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 17, 1904.

11—1116

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay passage, or has passage paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190—,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

N1—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | Service | Mrs William A | 50 | | M | Solicitor | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scot | Glasgow | 215 Meiklehills Road Colbrook Glasgow | Wash Mount Vernon |
| 2 | " | Mrs Margaret | 44 | | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scot | Glasgow | | Wash Mount Vernon |
| 3 | Gilmore | Mr Edward | 40 | | M | Treasurer | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | Ill Chicago |
| 4 | " | Mrs | 34 | | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Murray | Mrs Jessie | 51 | | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | " | Miss Maggie | 19 | | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Colmie | Miss Brunette Elk | 30 | | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | PROVINCIAL | | | B.C. Victoria |
| 8 | Wishart | Mr George G. | 58 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | Ont Toronto |
| 9 | " | Miss Effie | 23 | | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | Ont Toronto |
| 10 | " | Miss Nina | 19 | | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | Ont Toronto |
| 11 | [illegible] | Mr Gottlieb | 57 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Britain | German | England | London | 10 Mitton St Cripplegate London | Newf St. Johns |
| 12 | Macbean | Mr Ed | 38 | | M | Manufacturer | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scot | Glasgow | 123 Howard St Glasgow | Newf St Johns |
| 13 | Mc Aleer | Mr J. H. | 28 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 14 | " | Mrs | 24 | | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 15 | Wardrop | Mr James J | 21 | | S | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | U S A | Scotch | U S A | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Campbell | Mr Lorne L. | 36 | | M | Salesman | Yes | Yes | U S A | Scotch | U S A | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Kreeg | Mrs Margaret | 38 | | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | Cal San Francisco |
| 18 | " | Lawrence | 11 | | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | American | | | | Cal San Francisco |
| 19 | Brown | Miss Pearl | | 3 | Nil | | Yes | Yes | | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Lawrence Dixon 1 Hillhouse St Greenock | Cal San Francisco |
| 20 | Mc Millen | Rev. William J. | 45 | | M | Minister | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | Ill Chicago |
| 21 | Hiatt | Rev. Capt. W. | 50 | | M | Minister | | | | | | | | Ill Chicago |
| 22 | Wilson | Mrs Maud G | 43 | | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | U S A | Brooklyn | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | " | Miss Bertha M | 9 | 3 | S | Student | Yes | Yes | U S A | | U S A | Brooklyn | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 24 | Stevenson | Mr Jas A | 32 | | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 44 Granby Terr Hillhead | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Hutchison | Mrs Mary | 60 | | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | Ky Kentucky |
| 26 | Mabon | Dr J. | 45 | | M | Doctor | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | N.Y. N.Y. York |
| 27 | " | Mrs | 41 | | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Robertson | Mr [illegible] | 55 | | M | Broker | Yes | Yes | U S A | | | | | Ill Chicago |
| 29 | Bixas | [illegible] Edward | 46 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U S A | | U S A | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | | 11 | 3 | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | U S A | | U S A | New York | | N.Y. New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 19 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | Sister<br>Sister Nellie Erickson<br>116 Union Ave<br>Victoria B.C. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | Husband<br>25 S [illegible] | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 600 W 186 St<br>New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Victoria British | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Home<br>235 Jarvis St Toronto Can. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | Toronto | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend<br>Mr. Reid<br>C. P. Nav. Co. S.S. Empress of Ireland | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Home<br>2122 Penn Ave Pittsburg | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Returning 339 E 55 St<br>New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Returning<br>163 W 79 St New York<br>Husband | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Anton Kreig<br>13648 Sand Bruno Ave<br>San Francisco Cal | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | | | | | Home<br>58 Warren Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Home<br>920 Logan Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Home<br>777 Eastern Parkway<br>Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | Mother | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | 42 St. New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | | | | | Home<br>Lexington Hotel Kentucky | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Home<br>Wards Island N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Home<br>245 La Salle St. Chicago | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | 705 East 15th St<br>New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_.

_____ Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 3 should indicate M for male and F for female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).* The entry in column 4 should be M for married and S for single. Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 5 should show the occupation, if any, as precisely as possible that each person named on the list or manifest may have followed during the previous year or since last arrival from foreign country. Persons of no occupation, as infants, children, housewives, etc., should be so stated. Laborers, clerks, and persons employed in stores, mills, factories, or other establishments should specify the nature of the work they do, as "spinner," "weaver," "finisher," "polisher," "engraver," "machinist," "blacksmith," "turner," "driller," "miner," "puddler," "roller," "forger," "cutter," "sawyer," "planer," "tailor," "tailoress," "operative," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "porter," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chambermaid," "bootblack," "newsboy," "bootmaker," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "glover," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "glazier," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "stonecutter," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "guard," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "fisherman," "sailor," "boatman," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "miner," "quarryman," "driller," "blaster," "engineer," "peddler," "hostler," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "professor," "teacher," "student," "clerk," "apprentice," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "engraver," "photographer," "aviator," "aeronaut," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "inspector," "watchman," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the Lovedale, Tilbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th July* 1907

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Years. | Months. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hartzer | [illegible] | 37 | | M | | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | Mrs. Hartzer Wife | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Hunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dalton in Mersey | | |
| 3 | Von Bachelle | Mrs Otto | 5 | | M | M | Composer | yes | yes | Mech. Elect | | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Mrs | 3 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Wardlaw | Mrs [illegible] | 49 | | M | W | manufacturer | | | | | U.S.A | So Carolina | | Car. | [illegible] |
| 6 | | Mrs [illegible] | 52 | | S | M | | | | | | U.S.A | So [illegible] | | Car. | [illegible] |
| 7 | Hoge | | 11 | | M | S | | | | U.S.A | Scotch | U.S.A | [illegible] | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIE

16/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* July , 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 [illegible] [illegible]

2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a mental defect, or is physically incapable of performing labor, or is under contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 2 (Age).*—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year old.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

*Columns 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

*Columns 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, cook, seamstress, printer, shoemaker, merchant, gentleman, lady, etc. Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as such. Civil engineer, statistician, architect, physician, surgeon, lawyer, author, editor, teacher, professor, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, artist, lecturer, preacher, clergyman, missionary, barber, hairdresser, manicure, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, laborer, stockholder, capitalist, manufacturer, merchant, peddler, clerk, salesman, gentleman, lady, iron molder, wood turner, stone cutter, and the like, as the case may be, are entirely proper designations. Miner, farmer, or laborer is indefinite and insufficient.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] professions, or trades, by the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A laborer* is one who performs labor for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his employer or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made by the proper officials by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of no occupation as "in transit." The occupation of aliens intending to remain in the United States, but not specified by [illegible] in transit, and must be classed as "foreigner," under head of no occupation.

*Column 6 (Can read and write).*—Column 6 should be filled by the words "can read," "can write," or "can read and write." Yes, No can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality, etc.).*—Column 7 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this pamphlet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationalities, and each should be separately specified. For instance, a native of Ireland should be returned as "Irish" by race or people and "Ireland" or "British" as nationality; a native of Wales as "Welsh" by race or people and "Wales" or "British" as nationality. An alien native of France, Germany, or Holland is to be known as "French," "German," or "Dutch," respectively, and not as "Gaul," "Teuton," or "Netherlander." An alien native of Great Britain or Ireland is to be known as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," or "British," according to the particular portion of United Kingdom he may claim as his native country, but not as "Celtic" or "Anglo-Saxon" race or people, unless the latter is specifically desired. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, etc., according to the part of the country from which they come, but not as "British" or "Colonial" race or people. Persons born in Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies should be returned as Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, etc., but not as "Spanish," "Latin," or "Castilian" race or people, unless specifically desired. Africans should be returned as "African (black)" or "African (mulatto)," and not as "Negro," "Ethiopian," "Colored," etc. Persons born in China, Japan, or India should be returned as "Chinese," "Japanese," or "East Indian," respectively, and not as "Asiatic" or "Mongolian" race or people. Jews should be returned as to race or people, as "Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "English Hebrew," etc., and not as "Israelite" or "Semite."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native white people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Americans, [illegible] Spanish Americans, [illegible] Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces Emilia, Lombardy, Venice, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether now in Italy or temporarily absent in the United States or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether now in Italy or temporarily absent in the United States or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the exact locality be given, as merely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passengers coming to any of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If coming to join friends, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to stop or pass on final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (If going to join relative, name such relative and his relationship).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

*Column 13 (If ticket paid for by whom).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (How much money in possession—cash and in less than $100).*—The entry in column 14 should be made individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (or 1) or No (or 0). If [illegible] United States [illegible] Yes, No can read but not write).

*Column 16 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should be made as directed in column 10.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should be made as directed in column 14.

*Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and why).*—The entry in column 18 should be made as directed in column 15.

Supervising officers may [illegible] other columns.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Leander, Surgeon of the , Ealing Dean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me, this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

3

EDX
R & R
R & A
R & L
MONEY
R & D
D & O
P & O
G & J
FCN

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

14

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Country. / City or Town.) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State. / City or Town.) |
| 1 | Bradley | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Miss Mc Blyth Isabella Institute Portland Me | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

*In case of absence of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."*
† Race or People: Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Complexion. Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 no | | Aunt Mrs Anna Burke 3 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | auburn | gray | none | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $50 no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wallace Baxter, Master of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or one who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or one who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for any other immoral purpose; and that each and all of said aliens is in possession of sufficient money or means to pay his or her railroad fare to his or her destination, and has been given sufficient money or means by his or her friends or relatives for that purpose, except as follows: None, and that I have caused the Inspection Officers at the port of arrival to be furnished with a list containing the names of all aliens who have been certified by the surgeon as mentally or physically defective, and that I will detain the said aliens on board the vessel or other conveyance in which they arrive in the United States, and will report the said aliens to the Inspection Officers at the port of arrival for special examination, as required by law, unless I am directed by the Commissioner of Immigration to the contrary; that I will not land nor permit to be landed any alien not duly certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, unless authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will not land nor permit to be landed any alien at any port other than the port of arrival, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, which shall be fully reported in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival and at the first port at which the vessel touches; that I will not, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, allow any member of the crew to leave the vessel while she remains in port; that I will cause a copy of the Immigration Laws, Rules, and Instructions to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the vessel; that I will deliver a copy of the Immigration Laws, Rules, and Instructions to the master of any vessel to which I may transfer any of the aliens mentioned herein; that I will not, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, transfer any of the aliens mentioned herein to any other vessel or conveyance within the jurisdiction of the United States; that I will not knowingly bring within the United States any person not mentioned in the Lists or Manifests herein, who becomes ill or dies after the vessel leaves the last foreign port and before her arrival at the first port in the United States; that I will report the illness or death of any such person to the Inspection Officers at the port of arrival; that I will not, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, bring within the United States any person who has been rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry; that I will not, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, bring within the United States any person who has been ordered by the Board of Special Inquiry to be detained on board the vessel; that I will not, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, bring within the United States any person who has been ordered by the Board of Special Inquiry to be taken before the United States Commissioner for his decision as to whether such person may be landed in the United States

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing Thercwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

11—1315

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Irvine | Isa | 23 | 7 | F S | Dressmaker | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Margaret Irvine 9 Buelgow St. Dalmamock Glasgow | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | 19 | 9 | M S | Baker | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Joseph O'Hagan 46 Hallside Newton Cambuslang | Pa | Scranton |
| 3 | Macleod | Adam | 43 | | M M | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Glasgow | | Conn | Hartford |
| 4 | Mackean | James | 9 | | M S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | B | | Glasgow | | Conn | Hartford |
| 5 | Dobbie | William | 42 | | M M | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Glasgow | | Calif | Oakland |
| 6 | Dobbie | Maggie | 40 | 6 | F M | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Glasgow | | Calif | Oakland |
| 7 | Dobbie | Isabel | 19 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Glasgow | | Calif | Oakland |
| 8 | Dobbie | Agnes | 11 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Glasgow | | Calif | Oakland |
| 9 | Pryde | Nellie A. | 32 | 7 | F S | Dressmaker | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Jayford | James C. Pryde Craigbarth Ogilvie St. Jayford | Conn | Newhaven |
| 10 | Sew | Georgina M | 11 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Jayford | Austin Jaw Ogilvie St. John Cottage Jayford | Conn | Newhaven |
| 11 | Miller | Robert | 23 | | M S | Engineman | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Blantyre | Mrs Miller 81 Glasgow Rd. Blantyre | Iowa | Interville |
| 12 | Calder | Henry C | 29 | | M S | Buyer | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Cleveland | Mrs David Calder Aberlour Banffshire | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Ewing | John R | 24 | | M S | Salesman | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | America | Cleveland | James Ewing Fipesheire Markinch | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Robertson | John J | 56 | | M M | Farmer | | | | | | | | Ohio | Millstone |
| 15 | Robertson | Agnes | 50 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | Ohio | Millstone |
| 16 | Weeple | Mary | 30 | | F S | Teacher | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | John Weeple Lee Place Lenwood Paisley | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Anderson | Mary | 21 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | Thomas Anderson 3 Lornadale St. Coatbridge | N.J. | New York |
| 18 | Jamieson | Hannah | 23 | 7 | F M | Kil | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | Thomas Anderson 3 Lornadale St. Coatbridge | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | Jamieson | Thomas | 8 | 7 | M S | Kil | No | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | | N.J. | New York |
| 20 | Kellie | Charles | 25 | 7 | M M | Moulder | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | San Francisco | | Calif | Frisco |
| 21 | Kellie | Agnes | 21 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | San Francisco | | Calif | Frisco |
| 22 | Kellie | Agnes R. | 11 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | B | | San Francisco | | Calif | Frisco |
| 23 | Kellie | Catherine R | 9 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | San Francisco | | Calif | Frisco |
| 24 | Kellie | Margaret R | 5 | 7 | F S | Kil | No | | U.S. Citizen | | | San Francisco | | Calif | Frisco |
| 25 | Fisher | Sarah | 45 | 7 | F M | Wife | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Paterson | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 26 | Fisher | Margaret | 11 | 7 | F S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Paterson | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 27 | Fisher | Gilbert S. | 9 | 7 | M S | Kil | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Paterson | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 28 | Fisher | George | 7 | 7 | M S | Kil | No | | U.S. Citizen | | | Paterson | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 29 | Galbraith | Annie | 22 | 7 | F S | Domestic | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | John Galbraith Allandale Barra | Minn | St Paul |
| 30 | Sheddon | John | 30 | 4 | M S | Miner | Yes | | Britain | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland | Larkhall | Mrs Slate 11 Woodside Place Larkhall | Ia | Boone |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* , July , 1905.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination (the price paid, whether prepaid or not, being immaterial), and whether any part of the passage money, passage ticket, or order was furnished by or on account of the alien by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States, or by or on account of any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government not in the United States, and if so, by whom and to what extent. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | | | Intended Residence. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | No | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother Pat. d'Hagan 191 South 7th Ave: Herebon Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Carlburlang |
| 3 | | | | | | | Home 90 Campfields Ave: Hartford Con. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Home 525 East 11th St. East Oakland California | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Brother R.E. Pryde Newhaven Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Leyport |
| 9 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | Now Haven | | Uncle R.E. Pryde 118 Sheffield Ave Newhaven Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 10 | No | Aunt | Yes | No | | | Mrs Allen Dalzell Cattaville Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Blantyre |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Home 1442 East 71st St. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Carron |
| 12 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1902 | Cleveland | Home 1442 East 71st St. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Leslie |
| 13 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1902 | Cleveland | 126 Grant St Allliance O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Mrs P.P. Goldrick 82 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Newmilns |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | — | | Hamilton | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | dark | brown | None | Scotland | Newmilns |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | New York | Husband 2093 Lexington Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Sallow | Fair | Blue | None | U.S.A | New York |
| 19 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | | born here New York | Home 1257 First Avenue San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Home 761 Main St, South Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | ~ " ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Mrs Maitland 389 Marshall Ave St Paul Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | brown | None | Scotland | Biesa |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Home 1 Fraser P.O. Boone Boone Co. Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | blue | None | Scotland | [illegible] |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 3 yrs | Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing Thorcurth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Scott | Martha | 42 | 7 m | M Wife | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Brooklyn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Scott | James | 0 | 11 m | S Child | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Brooklyn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Scott | Robert | 7 | 11 m | S Child | | No | | U.S. Citizen | | | Brooklyn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Kirk | Arthur J. | 25 | 11 m | M Accountant | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | John Kirk 55 Ava St. Kirkcaldy | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | Kirk | [illegible] | 24 | 7 m | M Wife | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 6 | Fry | [illegible] | 25 | 7 m | M Wife | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | John Kirk 55 Ava St. Kirkcaldy | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 7 | Bruce | John A | 42 | 7 m | M Merchant | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Artesia | | New Mex | Artesia |
| 8 | McDonald | Annie | 29 | 7 m | S Housekeeper | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Gilbert McDonald Quarrelton Johnstone | Va. | Hampton |
| 9 | Jack | Bella | 35 | 7 m | S Wife | | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Thurso | Mrs Johnston Jack Thurso | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Urquhart | Ruby | 2 | 7 m | S Child | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Reid 109 Polmlia St. Langside Glasgow | Cal | Oakland |
| 11 | Jamieson | Samuel | 29 | 7 m | M Engineer | D.K. | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | (C.K. | | Marshalltown | | Iowa | Marshalltown |
| 12 | Currie | David | 32 | 7 m | M Machinist | | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dumbarton | Mrs Currie 20 High St. Dumbarton | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | Bissel | Annie | 20 | 7 m | S Child | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Auchendinny | Miss Bissel Auchendinny by Edinburgh | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Adamson | Alfred | 27 | 7 m | S Railwayman | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Turtlecreek | | Pa | Turtlecreek |
| 15 | Adamson | John | 23 | 7 m | S Railwayman | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Turtlecreek | | Pa | Turtlecreek |
| 16 | Anderson | Ellen | 10 | 7 m | F Child | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Alexander Lawson 75 Jamaica St. Glasgow | N.J. | Harrison |
| 17 | Anderson | Maggie | 23 | 7 m | S Domestic | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.J. | Harrison |
| 18 | Anderson | Chrissie | 10 | 7 m | S Child | | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.J. | Harrison |
| 19 | Barrie | Herbert S | 21 | 7 m | S Commercial | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mrs Barrie 8 Osborne Place Magdalen Green Dundee | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Bertram | James | 32 | 7 m | S Teacher | | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Stranraer | John Bertram 3 Mount Jay View Castle Road Newton Dalkeith | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Bowman | Isabella | 60 | 7 m | W Child | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Dillons Stirrock 103 Dargate Dundee | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Brown | John | 34 | 7 m | M Miner | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | New Shiels | Mrs Brown 16 Rae Building Clydesdale St. New Shields | Ind | Leiter |
| 23 | Anderson | Margaret | 23 | 7 m | M Child | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | George Halliday 67 Denmark St. Possilpark Glasgow | Colo | Frisco |
| 24 | Anderson | Thomas | 3 | 7 m | S Child | | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Colo | Frisco |
| 25 | Anderson | George | 2 | 7 m | S Child | | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Colo | Frisco |
| 26 | Brown | Helen S. | 28 | 7 m | S Weaver | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Peter Brown 27 Hawkhill Dundee | N.J. | Paterson |
| 27 | Cree | Thomas | 21 | 7 m | M Labourer | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | D | | Woodside | | L.Is. | Woodside |
| 28 | Cree | [illegible] | 21 | 7 m | M Wife | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | D | | Woodside | | L.Is. | Woodside |
| 29 | Dudgeon | Martha | 24 | 7 m | S Weaver | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dunfermline | Peter Dudgeon 56 St. Leonards St. Dunfermline | Pa | Uniontown |
| 30 | Esprilla | Joe | 23 | 7 m | S Traveller | | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs Esprille 39 Montagu St. Edinburgh | N.Y. | New York |

NON-IMMIGRANT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* , 19 , 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or periods of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Yvonne 112 Lafayette ave. Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 years | Youngstown Ohio | Clerk Mr Fry 113 West Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Kirkcaldy |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Dark | brown | Dark | None | Scotland | Kirkcaldy |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Dark | brown | Dark | None | Scotland | Auchtertool |
| 7 | | | | $50 | | | Yvonne Alcazar New Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Intended | No | Yes | | | Intended husband George Sutton Springs Hill Hampton Virginia Hotel Clerk | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Dark | Dark | brown | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8 | Dark | Dark | brown | None | Scotland | Thurso |
| 10 | Yes | Intended | Yes | No | | | Intended husband John G. Pierson 3811 Ruby St. Oakland Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Dalkeith |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Yvonne Slatington Pa. Martha Yvonne 2635 Grand River Detroit Mich. Yvonne 119 Riverlook St. Allegheny Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7 | Ruddy | Grey | blue | None | Ireland | Londonderry |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Allegheny | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 | Fresh | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Yvonne Cuttaseh Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Yvonne Anderson 16 South 3rd St. Camden N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4½ | Fresh | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | No | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 11 | Fair | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Andrew Wallace 164 Division Ave New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs John Purves 37 Dell Av. Jersey City Heights N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7½ | Fresh | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Coldingham |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Daughter Mrs. Phillbrook Bunker Vale New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9 3/4 | Ruddy | brown | blue | None | Scotland | Kirriemuir |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | John Smith Linton Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | Sallow | brown | blue | None | Scotland | Clelland |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Yvonne husband John Anderson 204 Buchanan St. San Francisco Cal. Left | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7 | Fair | brown | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | Yes | Father | | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Dark | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Dalbeattie |
| 25 | Yes | Father | | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Mrs Fisher 761 Main St. South Paterson N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Dark | brown | dark | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 27 | | | | | | | Yvonne Woodside Long Island N.Y. | | | | | | | 5' 7 | Sallow | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother David Dudgeon 7535 Melrose St. Swissvale Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5' | Fair | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $425 | Yes | 2 months | New York | Mrs Redhardt 124 Waverley Ave. Newark New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | Dark | Dark | brown | None | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself carefully to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Examining Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing Thereurth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th*, *July*, *1908*.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Drennan | Annie | 28 | 7 m | M | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | | | Mrs Mc Gill 13 Welbeck St. Kilmarnock | Illi | Vall Lake |
| 2 | Drennan | Maggie | 3 | 7 s | F | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | | | ~ ~ | Illi | Vall Lake |
| 3 | Drennan | Helen | 1 | 7 S | F | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | | | ~ ~ | Illi | Vall Lake |
| 4 | Fleming | Mary | 40 | 7 m | F | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Pittsburg | | | | Kas | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Fleming | Elizabeth | 5 | 7 s | F | No | U.S. Citizen | | | Pittsburg | | | ~ ~ | Kas | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Williamson | Charles | 22 | 7 s | M | Miner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Mrs Fleming 22 Park St. Cambuslang | Kas | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Gladstone | William | 62 | 7 m | M | Journal | Yes | Britain | Australian | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Biggar | | Mrs N. Paterson Station Rd. Biggar | NY | New York |
| 8 | Green | Fred | 27 | 7 m | M | Joiner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kinross | | George Green Kinross | Pa | Beaver Falls |
| 9 | Green | Lizzie | 27 | 7 m | F | Wife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kinross | | ~ ~ | Pa | Beaver Falls |
| 10 | Gresseck | Peter | 59 | 7 m | M | Mason | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Musselburgh | | Mrs Gresseck 40 Oakhurst Musselburgh | NY | Yonkers |
| 11 | Gresseck | Jane | 55 | 7 m | F | Wife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Musselburgh | | ~ ~ | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 12 | Gresseck | Robert | 24 | 7 s | M | Painter | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Musselburgh | | ~ ~ | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 13 | Gresseck | Elizabeth | 18 | 7 s | F | Millworker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Musselburgh | | ~ ~ | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 14 | Gresseck | Christina | 31 | 7 s | F | Millworker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Musselburgh | | | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 15 | Hay | Jeanie | 21 | 7 s | F | Wife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Mrs Vessie 81 Jute St. Aberdeen | Cal | Frisco |
| 16 | Herd | Helen | 31 | 7 s | F | Dressmaker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochgelly | | Mrs Stewart Toll 5 Millon Crosshill Lochgelly | Iowa | Rochelle |
| 17 | Hechle | Annie | 50 | 7 m | F | Housekeeper | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Grazeburg | | | Pa | Grazeburg |
| 18 | Ireland | Agnes | 9 | 7 m | F | Girl | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | 64 McDonald St. | Mont | Great Falls |
| 19 | Ireland | John | 2 | 7 m | M | Child | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | ~ ~ | Mont | Great Falls |
| 20 | Jeffrey | David | 34 | 7 m | S | Miner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Galston | | Mrs Jeffrey 2 Boyd St. Galston | Ohio | Coalgate |
| 21 | Triviere | August | 35 | 7 m | M | Traveller | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Seattle | | | Wash | Seattle |
| 22 | Triviere | Willie | 12 | 7 m | M | Child | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Seattle | | | Wash | Seattle |
| 23 | Bisch | Otto | 47 | 7 m | M | Photographer | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Brooklyn | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Johnstone | Mattie E J. | 31 | 7 s | F | Nurse | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Mrs Johnstone Banks St. Thurso | Cal | Frisco |
| 25 | ~~Kane~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~65~~ | ~~7 m~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Grocer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | | ~~David Hanlin 40 Hospital St. Glasgow~~ | ~~Conn~~ | ~~Thomaston~~ |
| 26 | Kirke | Helen | 34 | 7 m | F | Nurse | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NON-IM. ALIEN Inverness | | Mrs Campbell 315 Ways 19th St. New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Kerr | James | 65 | 7 m | M | Grocer | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | David Hanley 40 Hospital St. Glasgow | Conn | Thomaston |
| 28 | Kerr | Isabella | 63 | 7 m | F | Wife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | ~ ~ | Conn | Thomaston |
| 29 | Kerr | Agnes M. | 16 | 7 s | F | [illegible] | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | ~ ~ | Conn | Thomaston |
| 30 | [illegible] | David | 29 | 7 m | S | Baker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Mr Lewen 17 Bonerie St. Joliet Glasgow | N.J. | Stanwood |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 19, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in addition to being supported by his own labor or that of his family he has a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any society, corporation, or foreign government. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or for any reason. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Husband John Brennan 1675 East North St. South Salt Lake City Utah | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Dark brown | | None | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Few | Fair | blue | None | S. Africa | Durban |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | blue | None | S. Africa | Durban |
| 4 | | | | | | Come Pittsburg Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Stephen Flemming Pittsburg Kansas | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark brown | | None | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Left Hotel | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Mixed | blue | None | England | Crewe |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Beaver Falls Thomas Glenhouse 1309 North ave, Beaver Falls Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Forfarshire Monifieth |
| 9 | No | Self | | No | 1904 | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | brown | Dark | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Yonkers Home 116 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | 1908 | Yonkers | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | brown | grey | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Yonkers | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Yonkers | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Yonkers | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 15 | No | Self | No | No | | Alex Henderson ~~244½~~ Jackson St. San Francisco Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 16 | No | Self | No | No | | Wife Joseph Paterson Rachel Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | brown | None | Scotland | Kelly |
| 17 | | | | | | Come Greensburg, Barragh P.O. Pa. Husband John Stewart Harper Great Falls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Coalgate Aunt Mrs Greene Coalgate Oklahoma 1419 Westerway Hope Seattle Washington | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Galston |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Come 199 South 3rd St. Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Intended Husband Andrew Stephenson 34 Laundry Lane San Francisco Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 25 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | ~~Farmer Lynch Thomaston Litchfield Co Conn~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~10½~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Scar on Forehead~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Ayr~~ |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1907 | New York Home 515 West 109th St New York Terence Lynch Litchfield Co. Thomaston Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Sallow | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Inverness |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fresh | Grey | Grey | Scar on Forehead | Scotland | Ayr |
| 28 | Yes | Self | ~~Yes~~ | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 29 | Yes | Parents | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Cousin James Anderson 16 South 3rd St. Harrison N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Auchtermuchty |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Burke, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

USM.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Liddell | James | 52 | | M | M | Ironworker | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Bishopbriggs | | | Ills. | Ensley City |
| 2 | Liddell | Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Bishopbriggs | | | Ills. | Ensley City |
| 3 | Lindsay | William | 24 | | M | S | Stationer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | 9 Gladstone Place | Aberdeen | ~~Ills~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 4 | Logan | Sarah | 49 | | F | Wid | | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Niagara Falls |
| 5 | McAdam | Hugh | 27 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kilmarnock | Kilmarnock | 73 Old St | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | McKie | Jessie | 38 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Wales | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Forfar | Whitehills | Forfar | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Morrison | Jessie B. | 11 | | F | S | | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mother Mrs Morrison | Robertson 85 Auburn Road Rochee | Mass | Charleston |
| 8 | McLennan | Colin | 50 | | M | M | Saw Setter Miller | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | U.S.A. | Central Falls New York | | | N.Y. | Central Falls |
| 9 | McDermott | Henry | 60 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | U.S.A. | Iron Mountain | | | Mich | Iron Mountain |
| 10 | McDermott | Mrs Mary | 57 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | U.S.A. | Iron Mountain | | | Mich | Iron Mountain |
| 11 | ~~McDonald~~ | ~~Margaret R.~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Dundee~~ | ~~Her Brother William~~ | ~~Dundee~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 12 | ~~McDonald~~ | ~~Isabella~~ | ~~2~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Dundee~~ | 3 Wilkie Lane | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 13 | McDougall | Jemima | 21 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Brother Mr Lindsay Linden Ville | Dundee | Ills. | Chicago |
| 14 | McDougall | Lindsay | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Brother | | Ills. | Chicago |
| 15 | McMillan | James | 46 | | M | M | Journalist | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Govanock | Mother Mrs McMillan 27 St | Govanock | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ Iowa |
| 16 | McNeal | William | 16 | | M | S | Messenger | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Buchanan St | Jessie McNeal Partick | N.J. | Harrison |
| 17 | Nisbet | Marion | 47 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | U.S.A. | Madison Ia. | | | Wis. | Madison |
| 18 | Park | John | 25 | | M | S | Coal Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Holytown | Sister in law Mrs Wm Park | | Ind | Linton |
| 19 | Park | Thomas | 27 | | M | M | Coal Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Holytown | Wife Mrs Thos Park | Holytown | Ind | Linton |
| 20 | Paterson | Mary E. | 28 | | F | Wid | Housekeeper | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Brother Thos Paterson | 44 Mill St Paisley | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Paterson | Mary | 30 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Prestonpans | 3 Wood Sea Side | | Conn | New Haven |
| 22 | Paterson | Janet | 8 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Prestonpans | Prestonpans | | Conn | New Haven |
| 23 | Paterson | Andrew | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Prestonpans | Janet Thomson | | Conn | New Haven |
| 24 | Paterson | Thomas | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Prestonpans | | | Conn | New Haven |
| 25 | Paterson | Jennie | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Prestonpans | | | Conn | New Haven |
| 26 | Pollock | Janet | 34 | | F | S | Millworker | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Mary Pollock | 4 East Lane Williamsburg Paisley | Pa | Old Pawtucket |
| 27 | Rae | William | 30 | | M | M | Plasterer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Mrs Lindoe 76 King St | Sterling | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Rae | Mrs Jessie | 30 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Robertson | Elizabeth | 21 | | F | S | Milliner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | High Street 23 Nith St | Kilmarnock | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Weldrock | Maggie | 30 | | F | S | Milliner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | Jessie Mrs Weldrock 79 Dundonald St | Kilmarnock | N.Y. | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **D**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* *June* *1*, *1908*.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Home 2631 Avenue C. Ensley City Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | | | The W Bone 610 So 20th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | | | Alex Steel 2013-16th St Niagara Falls City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy brown | brown | none | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 40 | yes | | | Friend Wm Allen 311 West 25th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | blue | none | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 6 | no | Self | 150 | yes | 17 yrs | Phila Pa | going back after a visit to Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | grey | none | | Scotland | Forfar |
| 7 | no | mother | 10 | no | | | Link Jessie Philbrick 105 Bunker Hill St Charleston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Pale brown | blue | Mark on nose | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 8 | | | | | | | Central Islip New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | | | | | | Home 122 West 134th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Husband Robert McDonald~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Dundee~~ |
| 12 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Mother~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Father 521 W 22nd St New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~½~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Dundee~~ |
| 13 | no | Self | 50 | no | | | Husband John Mac Dougall Father 168 E 54th St Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | dark | blue | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 14 | no | mother | 10 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | Scotland | Partick |
| 16 | Yes | Uncle | 5 | no | | | Uncle John Jones Harrison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 20 | yes | 30 yrs | Trenton NJ | Husband Wm Herbert Kearney NJ Westmoreland Co | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Pale | dark | dark | none | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 18 | no | Self | 50 | no | | | Friend John Smith | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | dark | dark | brown | Gold Teeth in front | Scotland | Holytown |
| 19 | no | Self | 60 | no | | | Friend Leaton Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | dark | dark | brown | Pale teeth on top | Scotland | Holytown |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | | | Cousin Mrs William Cargo 2045 E Tioga St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 21 | no | Husband | 50 | no | | | Husband James Paterson New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Prestonpans |
| 22 | no | Father | 100 | no | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 23 | no | Father | 100 | no | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 24 | no | Father | 100 | no | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 25 | no | Father | 100 | no | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 2 yrs | Mass & NJ | Friend Wm Collyer 1 Mulock Place East Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark | black | | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | 264 W 153rd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | red | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | 50 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | brown | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | | | Friend Mrs Wm Tait 593 St Nicholas Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Grey | Grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Dark | Dark | Grey | | Scotland | Glasgow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Berlin, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* July *, 190*[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the Salving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1.c

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1.c

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read | 8 Able to write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People† | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reid | James | 34 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | NON-IM. ALIEN | Jas Fleming Dundee | Scotland | Flight |
| 2 | Reid | Jane | 33 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | NON-IM. ALIEN | — | Ohio | Lorain |
| 3 | Reid | Robert | 3 | M | S | Son | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | NON-IM. ALIEN | — | Ohio | Lorain |
| 4 | Reid | Minnie M. | 2 | F | S | Dau | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | NON-IM. ALIEN | — | Ohio | Lorain |
| 5 | Ross | Joseph | 27 | M | S | Shepherd | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Brora | Yes | Gordon Ross, Clyne Brora | Colo | Lamar |
| 6 | Ross | James | 30 | M | S | Shepherd | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Brora | | | Colo | Lamar |
| 7 | Sampson | Alexander | 32 | M | M | Baker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Yes | Sampson 20 Forest Path Rd, Dundee | N.J. | Paterson |
| 8 | Shepherd | James | 39 | M | M | Bld | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Fresco | | | Calif | Fresno |
| 9 | Shepherd | Alexander | 6 | M | S | Bld | No | U.S. Citizen | | | Fresno | | | Calif | Fresno |
| 10 | Stewart | Annie | 30 | F | S | Shop Asst | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Yes | Blewett Bradley Elms Chadl Stoke log Trent Staff Eng | Pa | Braddock |
| 11 | Summers | Alexander | 24 | M | S | Cabinetmaker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Yes | John Angus 42 Kelvinhaugh St Glasgow | N.J. | New York |
| 12 | Swanston | Elizabeth | 37 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Yes | James Neill 6 Rodney Place Edinburgh | Pa | Braddock |
| 13 | Swanston | Janet | 9 | F | S | Dau | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | Pa | Braddock |
| 14 | Tannahill | Janet | 40 | F | S | Millworker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | NON-IM. ALIEN | R.M. Tannahill 23 Oakbank St Paisley | Pa | Pawtucket |
| 15 | Thomson | J. McG. | 35 | M | M | Painter | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | | | |
| 16 | Toward | Jessie | 35 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Beggar | Yes | Grace Dods Dumbarton | N.J. | New York |
| 17 | Walker | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Yes | Walker 177 Falkirk Rd Cowcaddens | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Walker | Elizabeth | [illegible] | | | | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Whitby | Alexander L. | 32 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Broughty Ferry | Yes | Lavenock 74 Gray St Broughty Ferry | Ohio | Lorain |
| 20 | Wood | William | 27 | M | M | Plasterer | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Yes | Wood 7 Ardbeth Park St Dundee | Conn | New Haven |
| 21 | Young | Elizabeth | 27 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Alexander Caven 75 Jamaica St Glasgow | N.J. | Jamesburg |
| 22 | Hall | John | 25 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochgelly | Yes | Knight Hall Lindores Fife | N.J. | Newark |
| 23 | Hall | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Leuchars | | | N.J. | Newark |
| 24 | Young | [illegible] | 50 | F | M | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Forfar | Yes | Findlay Wellbrae Head Forfar | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 25 | Bancroft | Ewart A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Urquhart | Farquhar | 26 | M | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | NON-IM. ALIEN | [illegible] | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 27 | Urquhart | John | 6 | M | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 28 | Wilkinson | John S. | 38 | M | S | Grocer | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Lexington | | | Ky | Lexington |
| 29 | McGhie | James | 23 | M | S | Joiner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Clarkston | Yes | John McGhie Brockley Clarkston | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Monaghan | James | 30 | M | S | Soldier | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | A. | [illegible] |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 19, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) | (If Yes: Year or period of years.) | (If Yes: Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 10/ | Yes | 1903 | 8 Lorain | Home 1113 Eleventh Ave, Lorain Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 2 | No | Self | | Yes | | | " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| X 3 | No | Parents | | Yes | | | " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 4 | No | Parents | | Yes | | | " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Lorain Ohio |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | John M. Arthur Pelaser | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Freak | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Golspie |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Boora |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Agnes Paterson Home San Francisco California | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Freak | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Forfar |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | 50 | No | | | Andrew Swanston 801 Talbot Ave, Braddock Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Forfar |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | | | Town Hall Town West York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Moffat |
| 12 | No | Self | 100 | No | | | Husband Andrew Swanston 801 Talbot Ave, Braddock Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 13 | No | Mother | | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | brown | Dark | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 20 | Newark | Stephen Robert Tannahill 287 Broome St. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | brown | blue | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | Violet 468 Dean St. Stockdale Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Mixed | brown | None | Scotland | Beggar |
| 17 | | | | | | | Mrs. Rowlston | No | No | No | No | Poor | No | 5 | | | | | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 18 | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 19 | No | Self | 25 | No | | | James Reed 1813 Eleventh Ave. Lorain Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Tattooed on both hands | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | No | Self | 100 | Yes | 1906 | 8 New York | Daniel Campbell 195 Pine St. New Haven Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Freak | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Forfar |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend William Anderson 16 South 3rd St. Clarendon N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Freak | Dark | brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | Newark | N.J. | Cousin Mrs Francke 54 Forty Av. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Ruddy | Dark | hazel | None | Scotland | Leuchars |
| 23 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Dark | brown | None | Scotland | Leuchars |
| 24 | No | Self | 100 | No | | | Son-in-law Mr. Scott 1629 North 11th St. Harrisburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | brown | brown | Mole on left cheek | Scotland | Forfar |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | 30 | | | | Home 24 Atlantic St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | |
| X 27 | No | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Home Lexington Kentucky Mrs Hall, 386 West 28th St, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 2 | New York | Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | tattoo on right forearm | Scotland | Clackston |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willis Baxter Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

P

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y-S—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank] 190

at [blank]

[blank]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kerr | James | 28 | M | S | Mason | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Kerr 24 Cattle St. Paisley | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Hodgson | William | 32 | M | M | Mine Manager | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | Iowa | Rose Hill |
| 3 | Masterson | Patrick | 29 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Mrs Masterson 24 Cattle St. Paisley | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Sharp | William C | 31 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Orland | Margaret | 29 | F | S | Maid | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Allen 13 Crosshead St. Glasgow | Mont | Great Falls |
| 6 | Mc Grath | James | 36 | M | M | Stoker | Yes | | British | Canadian | U.S.A. | New York | | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Placeway | Elmer B | 27 | M | M | Chauffeur | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | Rochester | | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 8 | Stewart | James | 35 | M | S | Grocer | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Blairgowrie | Mrs Stewart Roslea Perth Rd. Blairgowrie | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 9 | Mc Call | William | 30 | M | S | Engineman | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Craig 42 Rudsell St., Newton Ayr | Penn | New York |
| 10 | Strahailes | Wincas | 21 | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russian | Lithuanian | Scotland | Motherwell | Mr Strahailes 88 Walsonville Motherwell | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 11 | Jastrowski | Stanislaus | 22 | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russian | Lithuanian | Scotland | Motherwell | Mr Jastrowski 12 Paterson St. Motherwell | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 12 | Lindsay | Mary | 28 | F | S | Sailoress | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | John Lindsay Lindens Villa Pittadro Rd. Dundee | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Carroll | John | 29 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Carrol 139 Westmuir St. Shettleston | Pa | Mortis Run |
| 14 | Crump | Myrtle | 17 | F | | | | | | | | | | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 15 | Mc Bride | Alexander | 28 | M | S | Weaver | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Darvel | John Cleland Agnl. Darvel | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 16 | Clark | Thomas W.L. | 32 | M | M | Marine Engr | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mrs Thomas Clarke Mayflower Dundee | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Mackay | George A.M.B. | 27 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mrs Mackay 19 Strawberry Bank Dundee | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Patterson | Robert | 26 | M | S | Marine Engr | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Robert Paterson 23 Bank St. Greenock | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Cassiday | Florence M. | 26 | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Delaware | Montgomerie Balfour Newarren | N.J. | Newarren |
| 20 | Mc Neill | John | 21 | M | S | Grocer | Yes | | British | Irish | | | | Conn | New Britain |
| 21 | Kaufman | Robert | 22 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | | German | German | Germany | Köln | Father Karl Kauffmann Köln Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Mc Donald | | 24 | F | S | Maid | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Alex. Mc Millan 35 Wilkies Lane Dundee | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Mc Donald | Margaret R. | 24 | F | S | Maid | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | ~~ | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Mc Donald | John B. | 19 | M | S | Maid | No | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | ~~ | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Coghill | Peter | 32 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Shetland | Johann Coghill Post Office Mossbank Shetland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, 19, 1908*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by sea and in addition thereto $50 or more, or if less than $50 how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, and if so, what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 12 yr | | Truesdale Boarding House 983 Mound St. Cleveland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Berwick on Tweed |
| 2 | | | | | | | Home Rose Hill Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Self | 25 | No | | | Michael Gallocher 4909 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair brown | blue | None | Ireland | Donegal |
| 4 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Home [illegible] | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Father John Ireland Keppler Ford Shaw Montana | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh brown | brown | None | Scotland | Cardrie |
| X 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | New York | | Going to join Rev. [illegible] Pearson at New York as master Home 87 Colby St. Oakland Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair Red | blue | None | Nova Scotia | Sanbro |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Wife Mrs. Work 139 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh Dark | brown | None | Scotland | Earlsfield |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend W. Gordon 311 West 23rd St. New York ~~New Orleans~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Haddington |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | John Shemanske 238 North Red St. Shenandoah Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Sallow Fair | blue | None | Russia | Vilnapoleo |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | John Shemanski 238 North Red St. Shenandoah Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Sallow Dark | Grey | None | Russia | Jelowenzie |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Wife Mrs. D. Gowans 5th Ave. 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Hugh Dunlop Morris Run Tioga Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Ruddy brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | | | | | | 31 St Presbyterian Ave Atlantic City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 3 yrs | Wilkesbarre | Mrs. James Wilson 496 North Main St. Wilkesbarre Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | Dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| X 16 | Yes | Employer | Yes | yes | 1908 | New York | Joining Pontiac S/S Kelvinhead at New York in capacity of Engineer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Dark | blue | None | Scotland | Annan |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark brown | brown | None | Scotland | Tongue |
| X 18 | Yes | Employer | $10 | No | | | Joining British S/S Kelvinhead at New York capacity of Engineer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair brown | blue | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs | Seawomen | Home Secaucus N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair brown | brown | None | Ireland | Co Fermanagh |
| 20 | | | | | | | Home 109 Pleasant St. New Britain | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair brown | brown | None | Germany | Homel |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Husband Robert McDonald 521 West 23rd St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair Sub. | blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | | No | | | 107 Austin Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 24 | Yes | Mother | | No | | | 11 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair Fair | blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 5 | | | | Sister [illegible] Lindsay Brompton Ont. | None | No | No | No | Good | No | | | [illegible] | | None | Scotland | Shetland |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valter Baxter Hooker, of the [illegible] LYNIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sami Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therefrom, (State whether sailing from or arriving in the United Kingdom, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 11th July, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Gardner Agnes~~ | ~~Ida~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~mrs Frew~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Kearney~~ |
| 2 | ~~" "~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~" Suffa Street~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Kearney~~ |
| 3 | ~~" "~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~" Belfast~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Kearney~~ |
| 4 | Keaney | Elizabeth | 52 | F | M | none | yes | yes | U.S. | | U.S. | newyork | | N.Y. | newyork |
| 5 | " | Mary | 24 | F | S | none | yes | yes | U.S. | | U.S. | newyork | | N.Y. | newyork |
| 6 | Duddy | Frances | 43 | F | M | Tailoress | yes | yes | U.S. | | U.S. | Reading | | Pa | Reading |
| 7 | Smith | John | 23 | M | S | Operative | yes | yes | U.S. | | U.S. | Indianapolis | | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 8 | Parker | Agnes | 22 | F | S | | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyclare | John Ed. Ballyclare Co. Ant. | Cal | ~~Los Angeles~~ Long Beach |
| 9 | Kelly | Bridget | 48 | F | M | Farmer | yes | yes | U.S. | | U.S. | Indianapolis | | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 10 | ~~Barnes~~ | ~~mary~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~a friend~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~Ohio Cleveland~~ |
| 11 | Callaghan | mary | 16 | F | S | Typist | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coote Hill | Owen Callaghan Bridge St. | Coote Hill | N.Y. newyork |
| 12 | Brady | Susan | 16 | F | S | Typist | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coote Hill | Kate Brady Kane | Coote Hill | N.Y. newyork |
| 13 | McClean | John | 40 | M | M | Carpet Weaver | yes | yes | U.S. | | U.S. | Phila | | | Pa Phila |
| 14 | " | Kathleen | 38 | F | M | none | yes | yes | U.S. | | U.S. | Phila | | | Pa Phila |
| 15 | Owens | Annie | 25 | F | S | Milliner | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Bridget St. 53 Springfield Pl. | Belfast | Pa Phila |
| 16 | Robb | Olive | 19 | F | S | none | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Miss Martha Southman | Clampet Westport | N.Y. newyork |
| 17 | " | Violet | 25 | F | S | none | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | | | N.Y. newyork |
| 18 | Young | Annie | 30 | F | M | none | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Greenwich | NON-IMMIGRANT | | Conn Greenwich |
| 19 | Sergeson | Edith | 22 | F | M | none | yes | yes | Swedish | English | Ireland | Belfast | Mary Young 164 Lexington Ave | Young Business Antrim Terr. Belfast | N.Y. newyork |
| 20 | ~~Lawson~~ | ~~Peter~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U.S.~~ | | ~~U.S.~~ | ~~Chester~~ | | | Pa Chester |
| 21 | ~~Dawson~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

157/8

157/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 2

List 52

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *19* July, *1907*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the means to pay passage, whether paid by him, whether in possession of money sufficient, whether paid by friend, by relative or by some society or other person.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Self~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | ~~Sandy~~ | brown | blue | none | ~~Ireland~~ Antrim |
| 2 | brother | no | | | 181 Belgrave Drive Kingsbridge | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark | brown | blue | none | Ireland Antrim |
| 3 | brother | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | ~~Sandy~~ | brown | blue | none | Ireland Antrim |
| 4 | | | | | Returning 2215 6th Ave 14 Street Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Returning 823 Longman St Reading Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Returning 532 W Maryland St Indianapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | Cousin | 20 | no | Cousin Thos Logan ~~Long Branch N J~~ ~~Returning~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | brown | none | Ireland Ballyclare |
| 9 | | | | | Returning 532 W Maryland St Indianapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Husband~~ | no | | | ~~Husband John Bryant~~ 6208 Euclid Ave Cleveland | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | Dark | brown | none | Ireland Antrim |
| 11 | yes | Uncle | 5 | no | Uncle Edw Smyth 66 Irving Place Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | fair | hazel | none | Ireland Cootehill |
| 12 | yes | Cousin | 5 | no | Cousin Edw Smyth 66 Irving Place Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland Cootehill |
| 13 | | | | | Returning 1900 N 23rd Street | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | Self | 50 | yes | 1907 Phila Enter Kathleen Mullan 1900 N 23rd St Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland Belfast |
| 16 | yes | Self | 60 | no | Aunt ~~Mrs~~ Mabel Leighton 3 W 23 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland Dublin |
| 17 | yes | Self | ~~Dr~~ | no | 23 W 10 Street Newyork Returning | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | none | Ireland Dublin |
| 18 | No | Self | 25 | yes | 1905/08 Returned 178 Edgewood Ave Greenwich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | grey | none | Ireland Antrim |
| 19 | yes | Husband | 50 | no | Husband Wm Ferguson 1 Madison Ave Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | England ~~Ireland~~ Chester |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901.

at

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lundqvist | John | 49 | | m m | Miner | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | U.S.A. | McKeesburg | Mother | Cecilea Lundqvist | Pa | McKeesburg |
| 2 | Wicktor | Johanna | 46 | 7 | m m | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | U.S.A. | McKeesburg | Mother | Billaschalm | Pa | McKeesburg |
| 3 | Helberg | Elias | 41 | | M. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | U.S.A. | Vilstavara | Jens Nilsson | Wcoora Nes Salvesberg | Ky | Westland |
| 4 | Helberg | Nanny E | 16 | 7 | S | nil | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | U.S.A. | Vilstavara | | | Ky | Westland |
| 5 | Helberg | Anna F | 14 | 7 | S | nil | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | U.S.A. | Vilstavara | | | Ky | Westland |
| 6 | Helberg | Emil K | 11 | 7 | S | nil | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | U.S.A. | Vilstavara | | | Ky | Westland |
| 7 | Helberg | Olga K | 9 | 7 | S | nil | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | U.S.A. | Vilstavara | | | Ky | Westland |
| 8 | Hackonus | Amanda | 41 | 7 | S | nil | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Kallinge | Anna M. Han | Kallinge | Ala | Mobile |
| 9 | Hackonus | Hilma | 13 | 7 | S | nil | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand | Sweden | Kallinge | | | Ala | Mobile |
| 10 | [illegible] | | 37 | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Ky | Schneckland |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Docherty | Peter | 23 | | M S | Coal miner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Larkhall | Andrew Docherty | Wellgate St Larkhall | Ind | Terra Haute |
| 19 | Reid | John | 32 | | M S | Wire Teller | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mother | Mrs Wright Leith | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Edwards | Bradgel | 27 | | M | nil | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Portsmouth | Wife | Thomas Adair Rd Portsmouth | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Thomas | Daniel | 26 | | M | Limekeeper | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 14, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | 28 | | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by himself, herself, or themself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | 000 50 | | | | Home Jenolyn St 1394 McKeesburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Self | 50 no | | | | Home Grakst McKeesburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | | | | Going home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | father | | | | | Brother Louis Olszewski Theodore Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | mother | | | | | Home 523 Liberty St Schenectady | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Brother Andrew Docherty Hymera Terre Haute Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Auburn | blue | none | | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 18 | no | Self | 50 no | | | | Robt Reid 229 E 17th St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fresh | brown | brown | none | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 50 no | | | | Sister Italian Mc Ginty 2534 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | grey | none | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | Self | 50 yes 50 Philadelphia | | | | Friend 11th St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark | grey | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and brass worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year, week, or other term.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming and intending temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 190 .

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosniak. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 1 | Black | Robert | 28 | | M M | Coal miner | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Richd Anderson Bent Farm | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 2 | Black | Jennie | 32 | | F M | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Netherburn by Hamilton | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 3 | Black | William | 7 | | M | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 4 | Black | Alexander | 38 | | M M | Coal miner | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 5 | Black | Maggie | 36 | | F M | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 6 | Black | Mary | 7 | | F S | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 7 | Munro | James | 32 | | M M | Threadworker | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Jas Munro 47 St John Ste | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Graham | Robert | 32 | | M M | Coal miner | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Richd Anderson Bent Farm Netherburn by Hamilton | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 9 | McCarthy | Susan | ~~22~~ | | F M | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Milngavie | Mr Getty 71 Kirk St | Ny | Long Island |
| ADMITTED | ~~Coghill~~ | Agnes | 32 | | F W | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Maryhill | Jas Coghill Jr Mossbank Shetland | Ny | Linwood |
| 10 | Travers | William | 51 | | M M | Coal miner | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Helen Travers 49 Station Road Shettleston | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Young | William | 43 | | M M | Coal miner | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mary Young 22 McNair St Shettleston | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Turner | Henry | 42 | | M M | Discharged Soldier | Yes | | England | English | England | Carlisle | Jane Turner 25 Loyalty St Carlisle | B C | Cranbrook |
| 13 | Malloy | Matthew | 24 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Motherwell | Martin Malloy Charlton West Calder | Ny | New York |
| 14 | Boyd | Andrew | 45 | | M M | Fitsmith | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | Alex Boyd 15 Greenbank St Rutherglen | Ills | Milledgeville |
| 15 | Chisholm | William H | 24 | | M S | Tailor | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Catrine | Mr Chisholm Ford St Catrine | Pa | Jeanette |
| 16 | Kendall | John | 36 | | M M | Platelayer | Yes | | England | English | England | Bowlands Gill | Cowens Yeo 26 Bowlands Gill Co Durham | Pa | Jeanette |
| 17 | Kendall | Mrs Margaret | 35 | | F M | Nil | Yes | | England | English | England | Bowland Gill | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | McEwan | Patrick | 24 | | M S | Pattern maker | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Patrick McEwan 4 Barclay St Paisley | Va | Newport News |
| 19 | Domannie | John | 31 | | M M | Lawyer | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Sister Mrs Morgan | Va | Newport |
| 20 | Domannie | Mrs Mary | 26 | | F M | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Sister-in-law 5 Earl William St | Va | News |
| 21 | Domannie | John | 10 | | M S | Nil | No | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Aunt Greenock | | |
| 22 | McGuiston | Andrew | 24 | | M S | Coal miner | Yes | | England | English | Ireland | Co Down | John McGuiston 2 Wallace St Co Down | Ills | Grandville Springs |
| 23 | McGuiston | John | 23 | | M S | Coal miner | Yes | | England | English | Ireland | Co Down | John McGuiston | Ills | Grandville Springs |
| 24 | Taylor | John | 18 | | M S | Coal miner | Yes | | ~~USA~~ England | English | Down | USA | | Ills | Grandville Spring |
| 25 | Thomson | Susan | 28 | | F M | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkintilloch | Mrs Provan 49 Wall St Glasgow | Ills | Cherry |
| 26 | Thomson | John | 7 | | M S | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkintilloch | | Ills | Cherry |
| 27 | Thomson | Annie | 3 | | F S | Nil | No | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkintilloch | | Ills | Cherry |
| 28 | Thomson | Helen | 2 | | F S | Nil | No | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkintilloch | | Ills | Cherry |
| 29 | Thomson | Thomas | 23 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Coatbridge | Mr Gallagher 46½ Dundyvan Rd Coatbridge | NJ | Newark |
| 30 | McAteer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* July , 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 4 yrs | Jacksonville Illinois | Home Jason Ville Green Co. Indiana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown brown | none | Scotland | Lanark |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | — | Yes | 4 yrs | Jacksonville | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown brown | none | Scotland | Lanark |
| 3 | Yes | Father | — | Yes | 4 yrs | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fresh | fair blue | none | Scotland | Lanark |
| 4 | Yes | Self | — | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fresh | brown blue | none | Scotland | Lanark |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | — | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown blue | none | Scotland | Lanark |
| 6 | Yes | Father | — | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fresh | fair blue | none | Scotland | Lanark |
| 7 | no | Self | 25 | no | — | — | Friend Geo Gavril 709 Broadway Decatur Ills Brother Graham Jasonville Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown blue | none | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 8 | Yes | Self | — | no | — | — | Sister Mrs White Green Co Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | fair blue | none | Scotland | Lanark |
| 9 | no | Self | 15 | Yes | 3 yrs | Wading River Long Island NY | Brother Edward Wading River Long Island NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | disease | Scotland | Bridgeware |
| 10 | Yes | Mr Currie | 50 | no | — | — | Linwood Livingstone Co NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown grey | none | Scotland | Leith |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 7 mo | Pittsburg Pa | Friend Raleigh Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | grey blue | Tatoo marks on both arms | Scotland | Shettleston |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 14 yrs | Braceville Ind | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | grey blue | none | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 5 | no | — | — | Friend Colman Alberta | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | black brown | none | England | Reading |
| 14 | no | Boy | — | — | — | — | Brother Park Mallory 7 Hudson St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | Brown Grey | none | Ireland | West Meath |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | — | — | Friend Thos Thomson 200 Van Str Astoria L I | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark grey | Scar on right eye | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | — | — | Brother Hugh Wood Chisholm Millgeville Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | light grey | none | Scotland | Catrine |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | — | — | Aunt Mrs Weightman | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown blue | none | England | Middleton |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | — | no | — | — | Aunt Jeanette Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown grey | none | England | Westgate |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | — | — | Friend Michael McGinty Washington Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 20 | no | Self | 25 | Yes | 1 yr | Newport News | Friend 330 45th St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown brown | tatoo on Arm | Scotland | Greenock |
| 21 | no | Husband | — | — | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown blue | none | Scotland | Forbert |
| 22 | no | Father | — | — | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fresh | brown blue | none | Scotland | Greenock |
| 23 | no | Self | 12 | no | — | — | Brother in Law James McQuiston Grandville Springvalley Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown grey | none | Ireland | Co Down |
| X 24 | Yes | Father | 12 | Yes | 4 yrs | Granville Springs | Father & mother Jolyn McQuiston Grandville Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown grey | none | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 25 | no | Father | 12 | Yes | 6 yrs | — | Father mother on a visit to Scotland Home Granville Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown grey | wens | U.S.A. | |
| 26 | no | Mr Brown Aug Grew | 20 | no | 1900 | — | Husband George Thomson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair blue | none | Scotland | Govan |
| 27 | no | Mr Brown | — | no | — | — | Father Cherry Bureau Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | fair blue | none | Scotland | Kirkintilloch |
| 28 | no | Mr Brown | — | no | — | — | Father Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | fair blue | none | Scotland | Kirkintilloch |
| 29 | no | Mr Brown | — | no | — | — | Father | no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | fair | fair blue | none | Scotland | Kirkintilloch |
| 30 | Yes | Sister | — | no | — | — | Sister Miss H McAteer 195 N. Seventh St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | none | Ireland | Portnatra |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read but cannot write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Columns should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports with this in view. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ekstrom | Magnus | 16 | | M S | Apprentice Baker | Yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Ulvik | Father M. Ekstrom | Ulvik Kandsbo | Wy | North Long Br. |
| 2 | Malmberg | Johanna S. | 24 | | F S | nil | Yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Malmo | Edith Malmberg | Margatan 12 Malmo | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 3 | Emanuelsen | Claus | 22 | | M S | Carpenter | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Brimgore | Father Emanuel Abrahamsen | Brimgore Norway | Ills | Chicago |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nissinen | Hilma maria | 22 | | F S | Servant | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Tampere | Isa Heikki | Nissinen Finnsmemi Kuopio | Mass | Gardner |
| 17 | Johansson | Johan Mathias | 21 | | M S | Fireman | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Sweden | Stockholm | Aunt Ida | Enlund Saltvik Aland Finland | Mich | Bessemer |
| 18 | Finell | Carl E. Carlson | 37 | | M S | Shoemaker | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Sweden | Stockholm | Sister | | Mich | Bessemer |
| 19 | Jurva | Gustava | 42 | | F Wid | Seamstress | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Fervola | Mother | Sara Jurva Fervola | Minn | Ely |
| 20 | Jurva | Aili Hilja | 14 | | F S | nil | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Fervola | Smother | | Minn | Ely |
| 21 | Haataja | Matti | 38 | | M M | Stonecutter | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kemi | | Mari Haataja | Mich | Hancock |
| 22 | Haataja | Evaliina | 38 | | F M | nil | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kemi | Mother in law | Kemi Finland | Mich | Hancock |
| 23 | Haataja | Leonard | 11 | | M S | nil | Yes | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kemi | Smother | | Mich | Hancock |
| 24 | Haataja | Emil | 10 | | M S | nil | Yes | | ~~Finland~~ U.S.A. born | ~~Finnish~~ | Finland | Kemi | Smother | | Mich | Hancock |
| 25 | Haataja | Fanny | 4 | | F S | nil | No | | ~~Finland~~ U.S.A. born | ~~Finnish~~ | Finland | Kemi | Smother | | Mich | Hancock |
| 26 | Haataja | Eddie | 3 | | M S | nil | No | | ~~Finland~~ U.S.A. born | ~~Finnish~~ | Finland | Kemi | Smother | | Mich | Hancock |
| 27 | Haataja | Ester | 9/7 | | F S | nil | No | | ~~Finland~~ U.S.A. born | ~~Finnish~~ | Finland | Kemi | Smother | | Mich | Hancock |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*, 19 July, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason, way or procurement of any corporation, society, or government, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Brother | 10 | no | | | Brother Fred E Bostrom North Longbranch N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | fair | blue | none | Sweden | |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Malmberg 2624 - 17th St Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | Sweden | Malmo |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 14 | yes | | | Friend Fred Christensen Ely Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | blond | blue | none | Norway | Fauske |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 10 | no | | | Friend Hawete Snalman 187 Pine St Cardyer mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | light brown | brown | | none | Finland | Kuopio |
| 17 | no | Self | 10 | no | | | Uncle Jacob Johnson Box 89 Bessemer Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Finland | Sattork |
| 18 | no | Self | 30 | no | | | Friend Jacob Johnson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Finland | Sattork |
| 19 | Yes | intented | 11 | no | | | Intended Husband Isak Wikman Ely Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | Finland | Rovaniemi |
| 20 | Yes | | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | blond | blue | none | Finland | Rovaniemi |
| 21 | Yes | Self | over 50 | Yes | 18 Yrs | Hancock | Home, Hancock Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | brown | none | Finland | Kemi |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | Yes | | | Hancock | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Finland | Kemi |
| 23 | Yes | father | Yes | | | Hancock | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | Finland | Kemi |
| 24 | Yes | father | Yes | | | Hancock | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | U.S.A. | Hancock |
| 25 | Yes | father | Yes | | | Hancock | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | U.S.A. | |
| 26 | Yes | father | Yes | | | Hancock | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | U.S.A. | |
| 27 | Yes | father | Yes | | | Hancock | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | U.S.A. | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Germans
Russians
Hebrews
Belgium

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Ludin | Emil | 24 | m | M | Waiter | Yes | | Germany | German | Germany | Frankfurt | 16 Neu Schlesinger gasse | Frankfurt | N.Y. | Baltimore |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Willekens | Eugenie | 12 | | S. | wit | Yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | | Belgium | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | von Caapkues | 26 Wolstraat Antwerp | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russian | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chotowitzky | Dimitry | 23 | | M. | Clerk | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kolomny | Kolomny | Andrey Chotowitzky Wolynien | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Waxler | Berte | 20 | | S. | wife | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | | Solvgall 6. Copenhagen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Untersehlag | Hersh | 21 | | M. | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | Copenhagen | 39 H Federstrade | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Lagowsky | Rochel | 51 | | F. | wife | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pinsk | T. Homan | | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Lagowsky | Liebe | 18 | | F. | child | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pinsk | | Pinsk | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Guttman | Rochel | 35 | | F. | wife | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrow | | Beile Geldman | R.I. | Providence |
| 20 | Guttman | Abieve | 10 | | M. | child | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrow | | Ostrow | R.I. | Providence |
| 21 | Guttman | Noach | 8 | | M. | child | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrow | | G. Wolyhien | R.I. | Providence |
| 22 | Guttman | Rebecka | 6 | | F. | child | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrow | | | R.I. | Providence |
| 23 | Schriftman | Schiwe | 39 | | M. | Trad | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Brother-in-law | Israel Schriftman | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Schriftman | Ruchel | 18 | | F. | child | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Uncle | Stara Konstantinow | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Schriftman | Libe | 11 | | F. | child | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Uncle | | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Schriftman | Mordche | 10 | | M. | child | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Uncle | | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Schriftman | Abram | 8 | | M. | child | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Uncle | | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Schriftman | Jankel | 6 | | M. | child | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Uncle | | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Schriftman | Pesse | 3 | 6 | F. | child | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Uncle | | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Schriftman | David | 2 | | M. | child | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stara Konstantinow | Uncle | | N.Y. | New York |

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | 20 Yes | 1908 Baltimore | Hotel Belvidere Baltimore ~~Md~~ | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5 | Pale | brown | brown | none | Germany Hessen |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | no | no | no | Mrs Hyzel Widow Williokon 1669 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 — | fair | brown | blue | none | Belgium Antwerp |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | no | | | Brother of Alexander Chotowitzky 15 E 69th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light | brown | brown | none | Russia Wolynien |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Brother in law | 3 | no | | Brother in law Jacob Weixler 331 Saratoga St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Pale | dark | dark | none | Russia Minsk |
| 16 | Yes | Brother | 5 | no | | Brother Louis Antonowitz 37 Jackson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | dark | none | Galicia Minsk |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 10 | no | | Son L Sachs 285 Broome St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light | grey | blue | none | Russia Pinsk |
| 18 | Yes | Mother | 21 | no | | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | light | black | blue | none | Russia Pinsk |
| 19 | no | Self | 3 | no | | Husband F Gittleman | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | light | grey | blue | none | Russia Ostrow |
| 20 | no | Mother | — | no | | father Yo Falek 294 Charleston Ave Providence RI | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | light | dark | blue | none | Russia Ostrow |
| 21 | no | Mother | — | no | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | light | dark | blue | none | Russia Ostrow |
| 22 | no | Mother | — | no | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | light | dark | blue | none | Russia Ostrow |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | — | no | | Husband Awatie Schriftman | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair | black | grey | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |
| 24 | Yes | father | — | no | | father Yo H L Kass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 — | Pale | brown | grey | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |
| 25 | Yes | father | — | no | | father 122 Essex St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | — | — | — | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |
| 26 | Yes | father | — | no | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | — | — | — | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |
| 27 | Yes | father | — | no | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | — | — | — | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |
| 28 | Yes | father | — | no | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | — | — | — | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |
| 29 | Yes | father | — | no | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | — | — | — | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |
| 30 | Yes | father | — | no | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | — | — | — | none | Russia Stara Konstantinow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter (name of Master, Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," though cases only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom his passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CALEDONIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY 11th June, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. |
| 1 | Cargo | mary | 23 | | F | m | none | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 2 | " | Annie | 9 | | F | s | none | yes | no | British | Irish |
| 3 | murphy | michael | 21 | | M | m | Baker | yes | yes | ~~British~~ U.S.A. | Irish |
| 4 | " | mary | 23 | | F | m | none | yes | yes | ~~British~~ U.S.A. | Irish |
| 5 | neill | Alice | 19 | | F | s | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 6 | Gilmartin | Ellen | 20 | | F | s | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 7 | Reynolds | Esau | 27 | | M | m | Farmer | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 8 | mcCoole | Jennie | 19 | | F | s | Housemaid | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 9 | mcmahon | mary | 19 | | F | s | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 10 | mcholland | maria | 32 | | F | m | none | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 11 | Judge | Andrew | 22 | | M | m | Bellposter | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 12 | mcneaney | Ellen | 27 | | F | s | | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 13 | Terry | William | 23 | | M | s | Sailor | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 14 | waters | peter | 22 | | M | m | Labourer | yes | yes | | |
| 15 | W. C. T. | margery | 29 | | F | s | Cook | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 16 | Temple | martha | 30 | | F | m | none | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 17 | Morris | arthur | 24 | | M | m | Butcher | ye | ye | British | English |
| 18 | Hamell | michael | 25 | | M | m | Labourer | ye | ye | British | Irish |
| 19 | Costello | Edward | 30 | | M | s | Clerk | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 20 | mLaughlin | william | 23 | | M | s | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 21 | mehan | John | 30 | | M | m | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ireland | Newtownards | Jas Rankin 31 Movilla Street Newtownards | Conn | Manchester |
| Ireland | Newtownards | | Conn | Manchester |
| Ireland | Aghavea | Mrs Ennis Lowry Wexford | pa | phila |
| Ireland | Antrim | | pa | phila |
| Ireland | Antrim | Thos Neill Cendyt Ballymoyer | pa | phila |
| Ireland | Sligo | Michl Gilmartin Bundoffy Castlefan | N.Y. | new york |
| Ireland | Armagh | Saml Reynolds | N.Y. | new york |
| Ireland | Fermanagh | Thos McCook | pa | phila |
| Ireland | Sligo | Kathleen Garvan | Derry | |
| Ireland | Tyrone | Jno Mc Major | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| Ireland | Dublin | Sherlock & Co | Cavan | |
| Ireland | Dublin | Wm McKiernan Ballaveigh | Leitrim | Conn New Haven |
| England | Dublin | Edwd Judge 26 Cumberland | St Dublin | N.Y. new york |
| England | Monaghan | Mary Mc Neaney Drumgoon | | N.Y. new york |
| | Kathmullan | Jno Scott Daughter Kathmullan | | N.Y. new york |
| | Sligo | Cormac & Wakes | | N.Y. new york |
| | | Chas Clifford Bridget Mc Colby | Sligo | N.Y. new york |
| | | Newtownstewart | Co Tyrone | pa Bethlehem |
| | | Brother Robt Simple Albert Sir Coleraine | Derry | pa phila |
| | | Wm Hamell | | N.Y. New York |
| | | Mary Costello | Roscal | N.Y. New York |
| | | 87 Upper Gardiner St | Dublin | N.Y. new york |
| | | Father Denis Mc Laughlin | | Mass Boston |
| | | Mrs Mary Kelleher Castlederg | Co Tyrone | pa phila |

NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM
NON-IM

SUBMITTED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *July*, 1908

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Have in prison, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Sister | $10 | no | Husband John Cargo 39 Spruce Street Manchester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Sandy | blue | none | Ireland | Newtownards |
| 2 | | Aunt | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | [illegible] | blue | none | Ireland | Newtownards |
| 3 | yes | self | $40 | yes 1908 | phila | uncle [illegible] Cullen | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | dark | none | Ireland | Wexford |
| 4 | yes | self | — | yes 1908 | phila | 2021 Tree St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Dark | Dark | none | Ireland | Tyrone |
| 5 | yes | self | 10 | — | | Cousin William Quell 2321 Morton St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Antrim |
| 6 | yes | self | 15 | no | | Sister Mrs Roarke 300 w 130 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | black | brown | none | Ireland | Sligo |
| 7 | yes | self | 50 | no | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey | none | Ireland | Tyrone |
| 8 | yes | father | 25 | no | | Aunt Mrs M Powell 1210 Cherry St | no | no | no | no | yes | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland | Tyrone |
| 9 | yes | self | 10 | no | | Cousin Jas Mahoney 110 Jefferson St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | grey | none | Ireland | Leitrim |
| 10 | no | self | 15 | yes 1905 | new haven | husband Mrs Mulholland 118 Hamilton St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland | Fermanagh |
| 11 | yes | self | 10 | yes 1902 | phila | brother Rudolph 214 1882 1st | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | sallow | dark | grey | none | Ireland | Carlow |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | | Uncle Daniel Kinney 309 w 28 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | none | Ireland | Monaghan |
| 13 | yes | self | 15 | no | | [illegible] 2211 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | hazel | none | Ireland | Cathmullan |
| 14 | yes | brother | $30 | no | | brother John Walters 409 w 44 St | no | no | no | no | yes | | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Sligo |
| 15 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1908 | Bethlehem | Cousin Mrs Peter Hogan returning 64 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | brown | brown | none | Ireland | Donegal |
| 16 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1907 | phila | 235 Huntingdon St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | | Wife has no relatives or friends to go to [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | grey | None | England | Nottingham |
| 18 | yes | self | 40 | no | | brother Peter Hamill 117 West 53rd St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | brown | None | Ireland | Donegal |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | yes 3 yrs 1903 | no 1904 newyork | Cousin Bernard Rooney returning 64 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland | Dublin |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | yes 1908 | Boston | 181 Endicott St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | none | Ireland | Tyrone |
| 21 | yes | self | 10 | yes 1908 | phila | returning 131 Walnut place | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Tyrone |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1905

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who, on permanent residence in the United States, shall go abroad for a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 (Ex.).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *sailing from* ....., 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dougherty | mary | 25 | | f | n | none | yes | yes | U S | Irish & New foundland | | | | N Y | newyork |
| 2 | " | Esther | 3 | | f | n | none | no | no | U S | Irish & New foundland | | | | N Y | newyork |
| 3 | ~~Mc~~ Keaney | | 65 | | f | w | ~~3985~~ | yes | yes | U S | Irish | | newyork | | ~~mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ |
| 4 | ~~Mc Laughlin~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U S~~ | ~~Irish~~ | | ~~Boston~~ | | Utah | Ogden |
| 5 | Carr | Charles | 32 | | m | s | Mechanic | yes | yes | U S | | U S | Ogden | | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 6 | Mc Laughlin | John | 69 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | U S | | U S | Milwaukee | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *Dec* 1, 190[illegible]

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Husband, Albt C Doughertys 221 E 116 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 349 W 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Ole Enebraathe St Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Cascade Route 20 W Box 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer).

Sworn to, before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. And manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 | Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 | Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 | Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 | Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 | Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 | Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 | Last permanent residence (country).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should by close scrutiny of last permanent residence, independent of country of inspection or residence, ascertain the facts.

Aliens who have previously been residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as usually resident in United States, not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 | Final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 | Whether in possession of $50 and if less have made up.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 15 should cover whether ever and (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (year) and place (e. g., 1903, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 | Ultimate destination.*—The answers given in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Coamo, sailing from San Juan P.R. July 15th, 1908. Arriving at Port of New York, July 20th, 1908

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1st Cabin | 1 | Blumensteil | Alexander | 51 | M | Canada | Hebrew | S.S. Coamo July 1/08 | U.S.A. | New York |
| | 2 | Gregory | H. Glyde | 34 | " | " | English | " 07 | " | New York |
| 2nd Cabin | 3 | Margot | Alfred | 42 | " | Belgium | Dutch | Ft. Philadelphia July 24/08 | " | Belgium |
| | 4 | Chartrain | Gustave | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 5 | Horton | Irene Louise | 22 | F | Great Britain | West Indian African | July 4/00 | antigua B. W. Indies | New York |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

MEALS.

| OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | |

No. ____

D. MEALS.

| OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 4 | 4 | 4 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos J. Dalton, Master, of the Amer S.S. Coamo, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Dalton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1903

at San Juan P.R.

Immigration Officer.

4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CALEDONIA ( ANCHOR ) *arrived* Jul 1[illegible], 1908 , 190 , M., , *from*

| JGL Index No. | No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Page No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2 Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 22m | 1 | Kaufmann, Robert | F ? | 1 | L. P. C. 10.10 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 12f | 2 | Willekom, Eugenie | 4 5 | 1 | " & under 16 10.10 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 3 | Jurva, Gustava & ch | 19/0 | 2 | " 10.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | " Aili, Hilja | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 61f | 4 | Sagowsky, Rochel & dtr | 4 17/8 | 2 | " 10.45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | " Liebe | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 5 | Mc Carthy, Susan | 2 9< | 1 | " Dr Cert 11.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 1 3 3 |

Number Detained, 28 ..... 8.
Men, ..... 9.
Women, ..... 11.
Children, ~~under 1 year included~~ ..... 1
" under 16 yrs included 28
Disposed off : ..... 14.
To Rel.& Frds, ..... 8.
" R. R, ..... 5.
" Societies, ..... 1.
Held for S.I, ..... 0.
Sent to Hospital, ..... 0.
Undisposed off at end of month, ..... 11.
Meals-- B. 11 ..... D. 17 ..... S. 11 ..... 39

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line) arrived July 19th, 1908. , 19 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCaney Ellen | 50 | 12 | | 1 | To uncle 10:21 | Uncle Patrick McAnany 309 E. 88. Hyd Ceman | | July 19 | 10 | — | — | — |
| 2 | Wexler Berte | 4 | 18 | | 1 | To B-i-l 10 :20 | Bro. Hm. Jacob Wexler 331 Saratoga av. Brklyn | Liby. | " 20 | 10 | / | / | / |
| 3 | Chotowitzky Dimitry | 4 | 7 | | 1 | To brother 10:25 ✓ | Harris Im. Soc. 9 old Slip | Hyd Ceman | " 20 | 11 | / | / | / |
| 4 | Morris Arthur | 50 | 17 | | 1 | No add. | Made ✓ | | Ceman July | | | | |
| 5 | Gitmartia Ellen | 50 | | | 1 | o sister ✓ | Lucker Henry | | Liby 19 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 6 | Waters Peta | 5 | 14 | | 1 | To g ther $ | " | | " | | — | — | — |
| 7 | Schiffmann Schiwe 7 ch | 4 | 23/0 | | 8 | To husb. 10 :30 | Husb. Quadris | 179 Orchard | Hyd Ceman | 19 | 10 | — | — | — |
| 8 | Johanson Johan A. | | | | | | Bro. & Uncle Jacob Johnson | 189 Bay | Rosendale Mich. | | | | |
| 9 | Finnell Carl E C | 3 | 1718 | | 2 | No tkt. | | | Bay | 19 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 10 | Mcmiston Andrew | | | 2 | | Telg for $ | Rels. Sis Mrs Sarah Mc Cusker | Gaudrille Pa. | | | | | |
| 11 | " John | 2 | 24 | | 1 | Telg for $ 10:3 | " " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Doughorty Mary and ch | 41 | 1/5 | | 2 | To hu b. | Husb. Robert | 721 & 46 | Hyd Bay | 20 | 10 | — | — | — |
| 13 | Guttman Roche and 3 ch | 4 | 19 | 32 | 4 | " " 10 50 | Bro E. & host | Josse | 294 Stalbon | Am Prov. Pa. | 20 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| 14 | Cargo Mary and ch | 50 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | To tr in. | Husb John | 39 | Jewett St Manchester | Co Bay | 19 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 15 | Krosiner Helma Mrs | 3 | 16 | | 1 | Too sick. | Bro Ulrich | Readins | | Coney | 19 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 16 | Hamill Michal | 50 | 18 | | 1 | Rel. from Ward's Island | Y. M. C. A. | 53 Bowery | | | " | 27 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 50 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number Detained, 28 ..... 8.
Men, ..... 9.
Women, ..... 11.
Children, ~~under 1 year included~~ ..... 1
" under 1 yr included
Disposed off : 28 ..... 14.
To Rel.& Frds, ..... 8.
" R. R, ..... 5.
" Societies, ..... 1.
Held for S.I, ..... 0.
Sent to Hospital, ..... 3.
Undisposed off at end of month, ..... 11.
Meals-- B. 11 ..... D. 17 ..... 39

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnehaha", sailing from London, 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Years | Months | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality: Country of which citizen | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | City or Town |
| 1 | Howe | D Celeste | | | | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 2 | Howe | Josephine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Woodward | May | 27 | 2 | f | S | Nil | | yes yes English | British | England | Kings Lee Mr. Brighton | James Woodward Mayfield Kingston Lee Surrey | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Derant | David | 40 | | M | M. Entertainer | | | | | | London | Mrs. Derant 2 Belsize Rd London Eng. | New York | |
| 5 | Mc Manus | Geo Geo | | | | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mc Manus | Mrs Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rumney | Percy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rumney | Kathleen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gibbons | Mrs. William | 36 | 6 | F | Widow | | | yes yes English | English | England | London | Mrs Thompson 23 Pembridge Mews Bayswater | Rhode Is. | Newport |
| 10 | Gibbons | Phyllis | 14 | 8 | F | | | | yes yes English | English | England | London | " " | Rhode Is. | Newport |
| 11 | Lukyn | Thomas | | | | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lukyn | E J Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Foster | George F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Foster | Carrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Farjeon | Harry | 30 | 11 | M | Composer | yes yes | | British | English | England | London | Miss B. J. Farjeon 137 Fellows Road, N. W. | Mass | Burzards Bay |
| 16 | Wallis | Annie Leslie | | | F | S. Nil | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Canada | St Catharines |
| 17 | Gibson | Robert | 69 | | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | | Ramsgate | | | | |
| 18 | Gibson | | 50 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wilson | Charles H. | | | | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilson | Flo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Brickey | Wm. F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brocklebank | Janthe | 33 | | F | S. Nil | Yes yes | | English | English | England | London | Father T. H. N. Foyle Rd Blackheath London. | N. York | |
| 23 | Lyon | Cecil | 41 | | M | S. Nil | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | Canadian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mrs. Lewis (Friend) 80, Gower St. W.C. | R. I. | Hamilton |
| 24 | Adams | Esther V. | | | | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lawrence | Martha | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Nicholas | M F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Farjeon | Tracy M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hudson | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Huston | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Halstead | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 13 | Columbus Johnston | Intended his land Harry b. | | No | No | | | | | | Nil | England | London |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | | 1903 | New York | | | No | | | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Medium | Grey | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 mths | Liverpool | | Fiancée | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | England | London |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | No | No | | Rd | | | No | No | No | No | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | Now | Yes | 1879-1907 | Many times | Miss Jefferson (Aunt) Buzzards Bay, Mass. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Dark Dk. Brown | Brown | | Nil | America | Wolfboro N.H. |
| 16 | No | | | Yes | | | Mrs. Wardruff (Aunt) Keana Hall, St. Catharines, Can. | | | | | | | | 6 | | Fair Dk. | Blue | | | England | Sheffield |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Brother: St. Brocklebank | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Man | No | — | — | 22, Meade St. N. York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | England | Lancaster |
| 23 | No | | | Yes | Three | New York | Do. Slo. Hamilton President Loan Society, Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Med | Brown | Brown | Nil | West | Detroit |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I am [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel, saith therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] afflicted with or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to be [illegible] or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body that believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or other [illegible] is coming to the United States, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] in every respect.

Officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Ship).*—The [illegible] number [illegible] in which the alien arrives, whether [illegible] steamship, sailing vessel, [illegible] or railroad train.

*Column 2 (No.).* [illegible] the number [illegible] on the list or manifest, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien mentioned on the list or manifest, and so on.

*Column 3 (Name).* [illegible] the name [illegible] of each alien.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The [illegible] age of each alien must be stated. If under 1 year, write the number of months, thus, 6 mos., 10 mos., etc.

*Column 5 (Sex).* [illegible] whether male or female.

*Column 6 (Married or Single).* [illegible] whether married or single. Widowed persons should be returned as married.

*Column 7 (Calling or Occupation).* [illegible] the calling or occupation of each alien [illegible] over 14 years of age. Persons [illegible] under 14 years of age, unless they have some occupation, should be entered as "none." Do not use the general terms "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "scholar." Be specific, and state the particular kind of labor the person can perform, as "farmer," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "engineer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "teacher," "professor," "barber," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "shoemaker," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "miner," "machinist," "printer," "bookbinder," "engraver," "upholsterer," "weaver," "locksmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "gunsmith," "turner," "wheelwright," "tinsmith," "moulder," "potter," "glassblower," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "stonecutter," "navigator," "fireman," "deckhand," "cattle driver," "sheepherder," "horseshoer," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "porter," "janitor," "hostler," "gardener," "seamstress," "laundress," "servant," "peddler," "hawker," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "sheriff," "constable," "detective," "policeman," "jailer," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "baggageman," "switchman," "telegraph operator," "telegraph lineman," "station agent," "express agent," "expressman," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "aviator," "aeronaut," "balloonist," "parachutist," "diver," "bridge builder," "contractor," "foreman," "inspector," "surveyor," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cashier," "collector," "messenger," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "scholar

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Allan, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Inmates [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Allan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London 11th July, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | 11 Final Destination. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mathieson | Arthur | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 2 | Kendeyan | Stefan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Llewellyn | Albert | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Llewellyn | Marian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Llewellyn | Dorothy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Coby | Lyman C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Burgess | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sparrow | Caroline W. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Elliott | H. G. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Winchek | Eugene | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Winchek | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Palmer | Frank E. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Palmer | Ugrich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Drinnon | James | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Drinnon | Dora | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Drinnon | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dunnon | Dorothy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brooks | Edmund D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Brooks | Edith | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Burland | A. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Burland | A. H. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Burland | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Butler | D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Butler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Thompson | H. L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Spence | Robert W. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Spence | Mary F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Shebb | Horace | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Shebb | Grace | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Plumley | E. Louise | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Canadian English | NON-IMMIGRANT |
| | | NON-IMMIGRANT |
| | | NON-IMMIGRANT |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *, 1908.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Name and complete address of relative or friend, if any, in country whence alien came. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No 5 of Vol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantabrian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Minnehaha *sailing from* London 11th July, 1908.

11—115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | Mascon | William | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | |
| 2 | Luery | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Luery | Marguerite L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hintoff | Henry | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hintoff | Evelyn | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Schmeck | Samuel Chas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schmeck | do Jno | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Andrew L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Johnson | Flo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Collins | Wm. P. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Collins | Mrs. A. Jno | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Vandi Verre | Nevada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Poindexter | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Poindexter | Madeline R. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Poindexter | Romaine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bradley | Harry W. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bradley | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Estaine | Edward L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thomson | Wm. W. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thomson | Ella M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Saroni | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Saroni | Lora | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hirschfield | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Heinrich | Wm. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Heinrich | Teresa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Buddeback | Cornelius C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Buddeback | Estel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Buddeback | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wilson | Mary L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hostetler | Lucy L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S.A.

Scotch NS East Orange NJ Daughter 14 Yrs 10 Mos
English

U S A

20

Instead of showing "complete" destination, state in each case whether alien is destined to a particular city, town or village, or to some other definite locality.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 1908.

H—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Self | | No | Husband | | No | | 3 | Sound | | | | | | | Nottingham |
| 5 | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London 11th July, 1908

U.S.A.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years | Months | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boggs-Wall | Henrietta | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pringle | Rose | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Probett | Ida | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adams | John B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adams | Annie L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Freeman | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Smith | Ella E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Smith | Minnie M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Brown | Walter H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brown | Eva R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Brown | Ingersoll | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Brown | Robert Ingersoll | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Whitney | Edward L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Locke | Thos. H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gee | Kate E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Benedict | Phil. P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Benedict | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nesmuth | Chas. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nesmuth | Helen C. W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Adams | Ephraim F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Adams | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brown | Fred L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brown | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Burns | Minnie E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maynard | Manders A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Burns | Elliot L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Aiken | H. W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Brownover | Wilbur | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Evans | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Evans | Edw. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

b/
230

* Instead of showing occupation of adults and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "Inspected" or "In transit."
In "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I am the master or commanding officer or surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is _____ or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or one who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is an prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907.

_____

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months. The latter opposite infants under one year old.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should state specifically what trade or profession each person named has followed, if any, and if none, that fact should be stated. Such entries as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite description will not be sufficient.

A distinction is desired between skilled and unskilled laborers, and it is important that the number of skilled laborers coming to the United States should be ascertained. Therefore, in the case of laborers, the entry should be specific, as cooper, tailor, shoemaker, baker, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "none."

*Column 5 (Can read).*—The entry in column 5 should be "yes" or "no" as the person named can or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect. Any person who can read any form of words, whether printed or written, shall be regarded as able to read within the meaning of the law.

*Column 6 (Can write).*—The entry in column 6 should be "yes" or "no" as the person named can or can not write. Any person able to make figures or letters which express a word in any language shall be regarded as able to write within the meaning of the law.

*Column 7 (Name and complete address of person who paid for passage).*—The entry in column 7 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage of the alien named in column 8. If the passage was paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated.

*Column 8 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much).*—The entry in column 8 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named can or can not show that he has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry in the United States the amount of money required by law, to wit, thirty dollars. If the alien has any money, the exact amount should be stated. If he has less than thirty dollars, the exact amount should be stated. If he has no money, the fact should be stated.

*Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and relationship).*—The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named can or can not show that he has the price in his possession to pay the transportation to the place where he is going, and that he has a bona fide ticket to such place. The entry should also show that he has been directed to the place to which he is going by a relative who has sent him the money to pay his transportation, or that he has the money with which to pay it himself. The name and complete address of such relative should be stated.

*Column 10 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which and when).*—The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named has or has not been in a prison or almshouse. If he has been in either, the entry should show which and when.

*Column 11 (Whether a polygamist).*—The entry in column 11 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named is or is not a polygamist.

*Column 12 (Whether an anarchist).*—The entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named is or is not an anarchist.

*Column 13 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).*—The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named is or is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. The word "contract" shall be construed to include any agreement, oral or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the future, including agreements by which one may secure transportation to the United States for another.

*Column 14 (Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why).*—The entry in column 14 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named has or has not been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

*Column 15 (Whether in the United States or has been before, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien named has or has not been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative; name and complete address of such relative).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the name and complete address of the husband, father, brother, or other relative to whom the alien named is going.

*Column 17 (Final destination, if not to the United States).*—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the final destination of the alien named if not to the United States.

*Column 18 (Whether having been refused admission to any other immigrant station).*—The entry in column 18 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named has or has not been refused admission to any other immigrant station.

*Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 19 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

*Column 20 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by father's naturalization, whether before or after child's majority).*—The entry in column 20 should be "yes" or "no" as the alien named is or is not a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, whether by the naturalization of the father before or after the child's majority.

*Column 21 (Race).*—The entry in column 21 should show the race to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, Negro, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Burmese, or Other Oriental, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other race, according to the best judgment and belief of the master or commanding officer, or surgeon, or first or second officer making the manifest.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Natives of Africa, proper, to be so described, whether coming from Cuba or other West India Islands, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of African descent, irrespective of Negro blood, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are found south of the River Po in the kingdom of Italy, and who come from the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the former Papal States, and the Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, and the Island of Sardinia, should be described as Italians of this race. All people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are found in that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, and who come from the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the former Papal States, and the Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, and sometimes called Latin, should be described as Italians of this race. All people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JEW.

This race includes all people of the Hebrew faith or religion, to whatever country they may belong, and whether they speak the Hebrew or Yiddish language or not.

LIVE STOCK.

Under the head of live stock are included all animals other than those commonly known as household pets, and whether intended for food or not. Any animal brought into the United States by an alien, whether for his own use or for sale, is to be considered live stock.

MOUNTAIN.

Natives of mountainous districts, as the Highlands of Scotland, Switzerland, Tyrol, Pyrenees, Carpathians, Balkans, Apennines, Alps, Caucasus, Sierra Nevada, Atlas, Taurus, Ural, Altai, Himalaya, Kong, Abyssinian, Crimea, Cevennes, Black Forest, Hartz, Riesengebirge, Erzgebirge, Thuringian Forest, Bohemian Forest, Carpathians, Transylvanian Alps, Dofrafjeld, Kiolen, Sierra Morena, Cordilleras, Andes, Rocky Mountains, Appalachian Mountains, Green Mountains, White Mountains, Adirondacks, Alleghanies, Cascade Range, Coast Range, Sierra Nevada, Wasatch Mountains, Uintah Mountains, Wahsatch Mountains, Bitter Root Mountains, Big Horn Mountains, Black Hills, Ozark Mountains, Cumberland Mountains, Blue Ridge, Great Smoky Mountains, Unaka Mountains, Pocono Mountains, Catskill Mountains, Shawangunk Mountains, Kittatinny Mountains, Hoosac Mountains, Berkshire Hills, Taconic Mountains, Green Mountains, White Mountains, Notch Mountains, Moosehead Mountains, Katahdin Mountains, Mount Desert Mountains, Penobscot Mountains, Aroostook Mountains, Mount Washington, Mount Marcy, Mount Mitchell, Mount Pisgah, Mount Guyot, Mount Lafayette, Mount Lincoln, Mount Carrigain, Mount Adams, Mount Jefferson, Mount Clay, Mount Madison, Mount Franklin, Mount Monroe, Mount Pleasant, Mount Tom, Mount Holyoke, Mount Everett, Mount Greylock, Mount Taconic, Mount Beacon, Mount Defiance, Mount Independence, Mount Hope, Mount Anthony, Mount Equinox, Mount Ascutney, Mount Mansfield, Camel's Hump, Mount Abraham, Mount Killington, Mount Pico, Mount Ellen, Mount Horrid, Mount Hunger, Mount Terrible, Mount Cleveland, Mount Belvidere, Mount Elmore, Mount Worcester, Mount Hor, Mount Nebo, Mount Pisgah, Mount Sinai, Mount Olivet, Mount Zion, Mount Moriah, Mount Ararat, Mount Carmel, Mount Gilead, Mount Lebanon, Mount Tabor, Mount Hermon, Mount Gerizim, Mount Ebal, Mount Olympus, Mount Ida, Mount Parnassus, Mount Helicon, Mount Pelion, Mount Ossa, Mount Athos, Mount Pindus, Mount Cithæron, Mount Hymettus, Mount Pentelicus, Mount Lycabettus, Mount Taygetus, Mount Lycæus, Mount Erymanthus, Mount Cyllene, Mount Chelmos, Mount Olenos, Mount Panachaicus, Mount Aroania, Mount Helmos, Mount Scollis, Mount Cotylus, Mount Apesas, Mount Artemisius, Mount Ithome, Mount Lycæum, Mount Cnacadion, Mount Thornax, Mount Evas, Mount Taygetus, Mount Parthenius, Mount Boreum, Mount Scopius, Mount Oeta, Mount Callidromus, Mount Parnassus, Mount Cirphis, Mount Helicon, Mount Cithæron, Mount Parnes, Mount Pentelicus, Mount Hymettus, Mount Anchesmus, Mount Ægaleos, Mount Corydallus, Mount Cerata, Mount Geraneia, Mount Oneion, Mount Pateras, Mount Solygeius, Mount Juktas, Mount Ida, Mount Dicte, Mount Thrypti, Mount Aphrodisium, Mount Ocha, Mount Cynthus, Mount Mycale, Mount Latmus, Mount Grion, Mount Ida, Mount Cotylus, Mount Tmolus, Mount Sipylus, Mount Dindymus, Mount Olympus, Mount Cadmus, Mount Messogis, Mount Taurus, Mount Argæus, Mount Hasan, Mount Ararat, Mount Demavend, Mount Elburz, Mount Ararat, Mount Sabalan, Mount Savalan, Mount Zagros, Mount Kaf, Mount Hindu Kush, Mount Himalaya, Mount Kong, Mount Abyssinian, Mount Atlas, Mount Taurus, Mount Ural, Mount Altai

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 11th July, 1908.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City, Town or Village. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baumer | A. | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 2 | Baumer | Wm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Baumer | A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Baumer | J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brownfield | Francis Welch | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Caldwell | Charles | | | | | | | | English | English | England | London | | Ont. Cobalt |
| 7 | Davies | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 8 | Glazebrook | Arthur Hesketh | 44 | m. | m. | Bachelor | Clerk in Holy Orders | yes | yes | English | English | England | Bath | Langridge Rectory, Bath | [illegible] |
| 9 | Burland | William | 46 | m. | m. | | | | | British | British | England | | | |
| 10 | Evans | Alexander | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 11 | Coles | J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | McNeill | Hon. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lloyd | Wreham | | | | | | | | English | English | England | | Mrs Wyatt (Faith) Pippingford Farm | Lanark Ill. Winona |
| 14 | Crane | H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kelly | Mrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leonard | Edgar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kensington | Mrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 Lees Terrace | Ill. Winona |
| 18 | Bates | Edwin | 32 | m. | s. | | | | | English | English | England | London | | |
| 19 | Anderson | Mrs. A. | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | (Cousin) Mrs Thornett 121 Devonport Rd | Canterbury Kent Ill. Winona |
| 20 | Conway | Samuel | 23 | m. | s. | | | | | English | English | England | London | Mother John Wright Wells St. Dundee | Devon |
| 21 | Wright | Wm. | 25 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 22 | Elson | J. | 34 | m. | s. | | | | | English | English | England | London | Home 13 Devonshire St. W. | Ill. Winona |
| 23 | Bates | William | 38 | m. | s. | | | | | English | English | England | Chester | Mrs Dutton Father 3 Elm St. Chester | Ill. Winona |
| 24 | Dutton | Thos. | 24 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | Cousin Bridge. 3 Hatton Street. London | |
| 25 | Howeson | William | 12 | m. | s. | | | Scotch | English | English | London | England | Liverpool | 11 Cornwallis Dr Liverpool | Can. Montreal |
| 26 | Murphy | Lucas | 39 | m. | m. | | | | | Canada | English | England | Liverpool | Wife (Mother) 3 Donegal Sqr. West Belfast | |
| 27 | Allen | Jas. | 28 | m. | m. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | Liverpool | Mrs Lawson (Sister) | |
| 28 | Ward | Jas. | 35 | m. | D. | | | | | English | English | England | London City | (Uncle) 27 Thurlow Rd Crouchwood | Ill. Winona |
| 29 | Nelson | Sergt. | 21 | m. | s. | | | | | | | England | London | | |
| 30 | Sands | Edward | | | | | | | | | | England | London | Mother Mrs Davis | |
| 31 | Davis | Thomas | 35 | m. | s. | | | | | English | English | England | London | 5 Craven Rd Paddington | |
| 32 | Knight | Percy | 28 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | Mr Knight (Father) East | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York

*List* 5

, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where? | 18 | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | 26 Complexion. Color of | 27 Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | few days | to | visit | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | Dk | 5 | 11 | dk. dk. brown grey |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | | No | | Sisters | relatives | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | Dk | 6 | 11 | dk. dk. dk. |
| 13 | Yes | | No | | | to | Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Vienna | (Employer) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | 50 Yes | If | Employed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | | 40 Yes | | 3 | Books | (Employed) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | | | | | | Blacksmith | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 50 Yes | | 4 | Years | Vienna | Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | | | | few | | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Yes | | 10 | Yes | with | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No | | Yes | | Yes | | Lancashire | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 30 | Yes | City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 30 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 10 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 20 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | self | Yes | Yes | days | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | grey | dark | b. | C | England | Yorkshire |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | | No | — | — | Joint relatives | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | dk | dk | dk | | Wel | | England | London Hurlan |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | — | $ | No | | Mrs Nicolas Verona | | (Explained) | | | | | 5 | | fair | fair | blue | | | | | Kilmarnock |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | — | $ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | England | Alfreton |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | — | $ | Yes | 3 | Brother | (Explained) | Blacksmith | Same | Verona | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | grey | | | | England | York |
| 21 | Yes | — | $ | No | | Verona | | Verona | Illinois | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | — | — | $ | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | — | — | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | — | $ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | | | | Wales | Carnarvon |
| 25 | — | — | $ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | dark | brown | blue | | | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 26 | No | — | $ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | blue | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 27 | — | — | $ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | brown | | | | | Ilford |
| 28 | No | — | $ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | | | | | | Scarborough |
| 29 | — | — | $ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | | | | | | Rochester |
| 30 | — | — | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | — | — | $ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | dark | brown | grey | | | | | |
| 32 | — | — | $ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I ..... the case of the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... to the best ..... said that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise to work for any person, company, or corporation, or is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ..... stated in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 2 should be given in full years. Infants under one year old should be stated in months, the latter qualifying [illegible]

*Column 3 (Sex).* [illegible]

*Column 4 (Married or single).* [illegible] Widowed persons should be described as married or single, according to the fact.

[illegible] should be given the name of the husband or wife to whom married, the place of residence of such husband or wife, and the cause of absence, if absent.

A married woman should be described as married or single, according to the fact, and not as the wife of her husband.

Children should be described as single, except when accompanied by parents, in which case they should be described as married or single, according to the fact.

[illegible] should be described as single, except when accompanied by husband, in which case she

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Havana" sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, July 14th, 1908.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (country to which belongs) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. (Country) | Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wright | George | 30 | M | M | Civil Engineer | yes | yes | United States | Am | U.S. | Pensacola | | | N.Y. Peekskill |
| 2 | Wright | Minnie | 26 | F | M | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Wright | Charlotte | 1 | 4/12 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fundervan | Francisco | 19 | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Nuevitas | Francisco Fundervan Mayor | Nuevitas | Cuba |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Intended for stopping only" or "in transit" may be entered in column 16 whether the alien is "debarred" or "in transit."
4 Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ntr. S/S "Spuita", from Vigo Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, heating engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and more lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might at times come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sauerberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon the do
swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, containing 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1903

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish). | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moor. |
| Cantabrian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Egyptian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 11th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | Hartmann | Hjalmar | 38 | 1 | M | M | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Kiel | Frau Hartmann | Fredriksberg, Kjobenhavn Denmark | New York |
| 2 | Büchner | Elise | 34 | | | | none | " | " | " | " | Kiel | Frau Büchner | Ermslieben | Bone Stamford |
| 3 | Pannenborg | Theodor | 33 | 2 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | Göttingen | Professor | Pannenborg, Göttingen | Staten Island, Kingston |
| 4 | Heller | Alfred | 48 | 10 | M | M | lawyer | " | " | " | " | Göttingen | Wife | Heller, Göttingen | |
| 5 | Gutschow | Ernst | 42 | | | | | | | | | Hamburg | Aunt Rebecca | Lee, Hamburg | New York |
| 6 | Dworsky | Abi | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | — " — | Miriam | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | — " — | Francis | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | — " — | Hetta | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Buttick | Fred A | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Feil | Fred | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | — " — | Louise | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schwarz | Henry | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sharp | Louis H | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Leonard | Walter | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Breyer | Albert | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gerdts | John | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | — " — | Martha | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | — " — | John | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | — " — | Dorothy | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | de Mali | Florence M | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wagner | Emil W | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | — " — | Lillie | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wiechmann | Amalie | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Steward | Archibald | Mrs | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | McGee | Agnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kroger | Adelheid | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bushaner | Margareth | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Waller | Elisabeth | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Barkus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

W S C

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aged persons, write in column whether they are "scholars" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 190

11-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | What is the intending to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes 1906 no no 10 yrs Stamford | to Mr. Henry Steers 11 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | | Norway | Lier Christiebern Prov. Saxon |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 15 yrs Stamford | to Mr. John F. Williams Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark | grey | | Germany | Ilsenburg |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | to Mr. Ivantz Assistant in the United States Immigration Service, Ellis Island N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | healthy | dk brown | gr blue | | Aurich |
| 4 | yes | " | no | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | fair | land | brown | | | Hamburg |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahlstrom, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or elsewhere for any person or corporation, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be a capital M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be a capital M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stonecutter, farmer, laborer, engineer, painter, tailor, printer, school teacher, cook, tailoress, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as laborer, professor, printer, turner, or cook. Include all descriptions.

*Column 7 (Can read).*—The question in column 7 should be answered "Yes" or "No" according to the fact as to whether the alien can or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect. Any person who can read some language or dialect is to be returned as able to read, although unable to read English.

*Column 8 (Can write).*—The question in column 8 should be answered "Yes" or "No" according to the fact as to whether the alien can or can not write. No one should be returned as able to write who can not write in some manner sufficiently legible that any word he writes may be recognized.

*Column 9 (Name and complete address of person who paid passage).*—Enter the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage of the alien to the United States.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the friend or relative, if any, to whom the alien is going, and the city and State to which he is going.

*Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any, between them.

*Column 12 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).*—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution, and when and for how long.

*Column 13 (Whether a polygamist).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by words the practice of polygamy, and not by the letter P, which is indefinite.

*Column 14 (Whether an anarchist).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by words the belief of the alien in anarchy, and not by the letter A, which is indefinite.

*Column 15 (Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

*Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been promised employment, and if so, what kind of employment.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars how much less.

*Column 18 (Whether ticket through to destination).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and if so, whether the ticket is prepaid or purchased by the alien himself.

*Column 19 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid, and by whom).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and whether the passage has been paid by the alien himself or by some other person or corporation.

*Column 20 (Whether owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and value).*—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien owns a farm, and if so, how many acres it contains and what is its value.

*Column 21 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 21 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as entered on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspecting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be returned as such under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than unclassed Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of apparent pure white race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. All such shall be returned as "African," to indicate the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of the same race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people would be classified as of the Italian Mountain.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Umbria, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of the same race and stock residing elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

*Column 1 (Last residence or birthplace).*—The entries in column 1 should show the country, or island, or province, or state of last permanent residence of the alien prior to his departure for the United States, as for example, Sweden, Hungary, Province of Posen, Island of Cuba, Province of Quebec, Republic of Mexico, Kingdom of Bohemia, Province of Galicia, Province of Lombardy, or Province of Piedmont.

Aliens who come to the United States to avoid military service should be returned as from their last country of residence.

*Column 2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the nearest friend should be named and address given.

*Column 9 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (town or city) of final destination within the United States, country, if any, outside the United States.

*Column 10 (Will they ever return to and visit their native country).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No (not Y or N).

*Column 11 (Why leaving their native country).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by words the reason why the alien is leaving his native country, whether to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, to engage in a trade or calling, etc.

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give the exact individual or family possession of money as may be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the individual moneys of the family.

*Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, how many times and at what ports and places; as, 1903, Port Perdido.

*Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum; if so, what and when).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, what institution, and when and for how long.

*Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by words the practice of polygamy, and not by the letter P, which is indefinite.

*Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by words the belief of the alien in anarchy, and not by the letter A, which is indefinite.

*Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been promised employment, and if so, what kind of employment.

*Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars how much less.

*Column 19 (Whether ticket through to destination).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and if so, whether the ticket is prepaid or purchased by the alien himself.

*Column 20 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid, and by whom).*—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and whether the passage has been paid by the alien himself or by some other person or corporation.

*Column 21 (Whether owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and value).*—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien owns a farm, and if so, how many acres it contains and what is its value.

*Column 22 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 22 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as entered on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspecting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be returned as such under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than unclassed Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of apparent pure white race.

NOTE.

The letters in column 24 should be entered by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Pannenborg ... Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm ... Sailing thereof ... year ... service ... of the University of Göttingen ... 3 ... day ... July ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from [illegible] July 190[illegible]

| No. in List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Steiling | Helene | | | S | | yes | | Germany | | Germany | Rheda | Liske M. Bücke | Rheda |
| 2 | Lecka | Fritz | 46 | M | S | | | | | | | | Liske meine Tante | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Paula | 18 | F | " | | | | | | | | Liske Meister Gracies | |
| 4 | Victor | Laura | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | | Bremen | H.J. Newark |
| 5 | Faybott | George M | | | | | | | | | | | | Edgr Richmond |
| 6 | Mc Knight | George W | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thompson | Robert J | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " " | Martha | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Evarts | Ida | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Martha | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Watjen | Katie | 24 | F | M | | yes | | Germany | | Germany | Bremen | Husband W. Wätjen Holler Allee 22 | Bremen New York |
| 12 | " " | Paula | 2 | F | S | | no | | | | | | " " | |
| 13 | " | Eduard | 8 | M | S | | no | | | | | | " " | |
| 14 | Küper | Emma | 28 | F | S | maid | yes | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Schweinsberg | Heinrich | 29 | M | S | Engineer | " | | " | | | | Father Karl Schweinsberg Bochum allerstr. 90 | Bochum Okl Barthesville |
| 16 | Ungar | Elisabeth | 31 | F | S | Teacher | " | | " | | Austria | Reichenberg | Liebe Kathe Unger Halle a.S. Moritzzwingerstr. 10 | Ind Indianapolis |
| 17 | Voldmer | Gustav | 39 | M | M | merchant | " | | Venezuela | | Hamburg | Hamburg | Adolf Tapezierstr. 36 Hamburg Germany | Havana |
| 18 | " " | Louisa | 32 | F | M | | " | | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Hafma | Edna | 22 | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | |
| 20 | Lamson | Elisabeth | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " " | Louise | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Garein | Edward | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Elisabeth | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hauff | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bilda | Emil | 58 | m | s | lawyer | yes | | Germany | | Germany | York | Rechtsanwalt bei Prinzessinnen in Kgl. Cabt. Denmark | New York |
| 28 | Bracke | Otto | 35 | m | | | | | | | | Brunswick | Mrs Bracke, Brunswick | Kilmarnock Park |
| 29 | Theobald | Friedrich | 54 | m | s | private means | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT Ludwig Theobald Vogelweidstr. 38 Frankfort/M. | |
| 30 | Mroschwitz | Eugen | 44 | m | s | lawyer | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT Mauroc Kiz Gabrze | Gabrze |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
**Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 190[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition: Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl, Master of the Scandinavian Steamship Frenren do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to make the medical inspection of the alien passengers carried by said vessel, carefully to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers; that the number of such aliens is Seventy (70); and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I have no reason to think, or to believe, that any of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits committing, a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, contract, or understanding, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and that no person has been assisted by me or by the owner, agent, master, or consignee of said vessel to procure the passage of any alien to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no payment for the passage of any such alien has been made directly or indirectly by me or by said owner, agent, master, or consignee, except as to such aliens, if any, as are specifically named in a sworn statement to that effect attached hereto; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

at New York

Inspector of Customs Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M or F, as the case may be.

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M or S, as the case may be.

*Column 5 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should be made as nearly as possible in accordance with the following classification, and the exact occupation, trade, or profession of each alien should be given. Care should be taken to report laborers, even though they may have been engaged in some trade, as such, if they have no special skill in such trade, or intend to follow it in the United States. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as such, or as "wife" or "child," as the case may be.

A description should be made to mean a recognized trade, profession, or calling of the kind usually followed by men or women, as the case may be.

A laborer is one who performs rough work requiring no special training or experience.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A servant is one who performs household duties as an occupation.

A person having no occupation should be returned as such, and not as a laborer.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for labor, should be returned according to their former occupation, with the word "formerly" added.

Students attending any school should be returned as such, and not as having no occupation.

Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not remain in the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to look after property interests in the United States, but not intending to remain, should be returned as "visitor" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Every alien over 14 years of age should be carefully examined as to his ability to read and write. No one can read and not write. No one can write and not read. You can read and write. No one can read but not write.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be completed by entering the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people, as regards his or her descent, to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by inspectors and regarded as the essential fact. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" by race, but probably means Russian, Swedish, or Norwegian, according to the country of which the Finn is a subject. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of the United States, or of any other country by naturalization, came under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by naturalization. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro race, native, or coming from Cuba or other countries, including all descendants of Negro blood, which should be classified under this head.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are coming to the United States from Portugal, the Madeira Islands, the Azores, and the Cape Verde Islands should be returned as "Portuguese." Those coming from other countries should be returned according to their race or people, as Hungarian, Italian, or other countries. Most of these people speak the Portuguese language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are coming to the United States from Italy should be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

*Column 9 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (country or locality of municipal description) from which the alien named has come to the United States.

*Column 10 (Intending to become a citizen).*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 11 (Ticket and passage paid by).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "friend," "steamship company," or other definite information.

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount (in round dollars) of cash in possession of the alien named. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included under the several members of the family.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien named has a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and whether he has any friends or relatives there, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

*Columns 14 to 19.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Saunders, [illegible] Heinz Friedrich Wilhelm [illegible] Seiling [illegible] therein [illegible] the
[illegible] swear [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the university
[illegible] of Tuebingen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 11th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Sex. Male or Female. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | National ty. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schoettger | Anna Maria | 17 | f. | none | Yes | Germany | Germany | Hannover | mother Frau Chas Schoettger Hannover Brauweg 19 | | NY Yukon |
| 2 | Dufour | Hedwig | 20 | f. | machines | " | Austria | Austria | Vienna | " | | Ld. Yorktown |
| 3 | " | Berta | 18 | " | none | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hegger | Joseph | 51 | m. | private | " | Germany | Germany | Posen | Frau Kommerzienrat Josef Hegger Posen W. 3 Neue Getreidest. | | Yellowstone |
| 5 | Hegger | Anna | 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Moore | Caroline | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Buslenk | Marie | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rost | Emil | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Möller | Walther | 19 | m. | Student | Yes | Germany | Germany | Wiesbaden | father Theodor Möller Wiesbaden, Germany | | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, state in each case whether "at home" or "at work."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he comes or by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | 1906 Yokohama | Sister Mrs Mathilde Seiler 176 Lexington Ave New York City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | Prussia | Stemberger |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark | Austria | Vienna |
| 3 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | no | self | yes | no | | Klasmus Kopp | | | | | | | 5 10 | fair | blond | blue | Germany Posen |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | no | | brother Jew York | Jorg Möller | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | black | brown | Germany | Hamburg |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Paul, master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereto, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 9 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20. day of July 1908

New-York

United States Consular Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry must be either M or F, as the case may be.

*Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in column 3 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 4 should state as specifically as possible the occupation of each alien having such, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, or whether laborer, clerk, or other class. Children and persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not return laborer, farmer, servant, or other indefinite designation.

Degree to which should be made between [illegible] and those following the profession of [illegible] farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Distinction should be made between [illegible] laborer, or other designation.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and works a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Seamstress, tailoress, and other occupations should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Children should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Aliens proceeding through and out of the United States in transit should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] under head of occupation.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).* [illegible] should be entered in this column. Persons should be returned as able to read only when they can read and write. Persons who can read but not write should be entered Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered No.

*Column 6 (Nationality).* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).* The entry in column 7 must show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Finnish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Magyar, Hebrew, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, Indian (Hindoo), Indian (native American), or such other race or people as may be returned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. Persons born in France, speaking the French language, may be of the Basque, Breton, Flemish, German, Italian, or other race or people, and similarly, persons speaking the English language may belong to the Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race or people, notwithstanding that they are all of British nationality. All aliens who in their own or parents' declaration state that they last resided in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, or any country in which more than one race or people exists, should be required to state the particular race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be returned as to race or people according to the foregoing requirements, and not by nationality. All aliens who in their own or parents' declaration state that they last resided in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or any part of the United Kingdom, should be returned by race or people and not by nationality. All aliens who in their own or parents' declaration state that they last resided in the British Provinces of North America should be returned by race or people according to the foregoing requirements, and not by nationality. All aliens who in their own or parents' declaration state that they last resided in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, or any country in which more than one race or people exists, should be required to state the particular race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be returned as to race or people according to the foregoing requirements, and not by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be properly observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

MEXICAN.

Mexican refers to persons of Mexican birth or descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to persons of the black race coming from Cuba or other countries in North America, South America, or the West Indies. African (Black) indicates an aboriginal native of Africa. All aliens of African (Black) race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy and contiguous portions of Switzerland, Austria, and France, as the Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Tyrolese, Ligurian, Parmesan, Modenese, Romagnese, Tuscan, Corsican, Savoyard, Nicard, Waldensian, Swiss Italian, Grisons, Istrian, Dalmatian, Fiuman, Trentino, Friulian, Carniolan, Goritzian, Triestine

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 190-

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Months. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Lawrence | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | | | | | | | | |

* Here insert "Passenger," "Cabin passenger," "Tourist," or "Through alien," stating in each case whether they are "Immigrants" or "In transit."
** Here insert "Hebrew," "Italian," "German," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Colored," or "Other."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* July 31, 1906

U. S. S. "[illegible]"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country | City or Town | | |
| | | | | | Where. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul, master
Swiss

Name Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen

master

Sept. York 21 Feby 1905

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | m | m | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | (abt) | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | 50 | | m | s | officier | yes | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | 50 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

United States Consulate

United States Consulate

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

London

New York

* Here [illegible] showing each person's last permanent domicile, state the name of whether he or she is "Immune" or "an Alien."

** Race or People [illegible] by the race from which each person speaks and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

***Arriving at Port of*** New Orleans, ***, 190***

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Where. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | | | visit: 2235 Carondelet New Orleans La | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R Paul, master

Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen

Sworn

- 12 -

Master ~~Officer~~.

20 July 1905

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Sauerbrey swear sailing thereunto the university of Gottingen 30

N Fifty
New York

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wm sailing from Cherbourg July 12th, 190

| No. in List | *NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Carver | Charles | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Carver | Charles | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr de Foe | Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs de Foe | Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Smith | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs Smith | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs Seeger | R | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Connelly | Mary | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Weill | Florence | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs Friede | | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 11 | Master Friede | | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr Bickel | F R | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs Bickel | F R | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Nesbitt | W E | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Lachman | a | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Lachman | a | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Stewart | E K | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Wightington | E M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs Wightington | E M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Simmonds | C | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Kelly | F | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs Mally | Stephen | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 23 | Miss Mally | Stephen | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Morrison | Chas Leo | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Ansorge | Robert C | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Meyer | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Heslein | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs Lockle | Ott | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs Tucker | Ang | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss Tucker | Mildred | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *Dec* , 1907.

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passengers, and by whom such passage was paid, or if in part by himself, how much, and in part by others, how much.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes. No. If Yes, When? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, master, swear that the foregoing lists or manifests of ~ 36 ~ persons taken on board the ~ Bremen ~ from ~ Bremen ~ to the United States, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, or who have been transported from any part of the world in the said vessel to the United States, or who are destined to the United States, so far as the same have come to the knowledge of the deponent; that he has not, nor has any person to his knowledge or belief, by himself or any other person, destroyed, secreted, or otherwise prevented the truth and full disclosure in said lists or manifests concerning all such persons as aforesaid; and that the number of persons mentioned in said lists or manifests who have died during the voyage is correctly stated, and the cause of death of each of them is correctly stated, and that the number of births on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the sex and color of each child born on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the names of the parents of each child born on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the age of each child born on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the place of birth of each child born on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the date of birth of each child born on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the name of each child born on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the number of each child born on board said vessel during said voyage is correctly stated, and that the number of each person mentioned in said lists or manifests who has been transported from any part of the world in the said vessel to the United States, or who is destined to the United States, is correctly stated, and that the number of each person mentioned in said lists or manifests who has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for

Dr Paumenborg Swear

of Quettingen

sailing therewith

the university

(7)

(7)

LIST OF FACULTIES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wm sailing from Cherbourg July 12th 190 6

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Lockle | otto | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Wood | W a | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Wood | W a | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 4 | ~~Mr Einstein~~ | ~~W~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss Kruse | Margarette | 32 | 8 | S | nurse | yes | yes | German | German | France | Paris | Miss Wellington 76 x Rue Spond. Pay | W |
| 6 | Mr Hoffmann | A Albert | 32 | | M | manufacturer | yes | yes | Swiss | | Switzerland | Basel | W Miss A Hoffmann Solitude Bedelwitz ~~Boston~~ Boston U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing "Occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 20 July, 1908

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States. If yes, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches. | 24 Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Friend | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes, 1900 | New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light | fair | | None | Germany | Fehmarn |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl, master, swear: 5. Brenner

from

[illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1908

New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1905

at Hoboken N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

n-mv

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n–mv

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 11th July, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stone | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | United States | English | England | Ingham | Sister Mrs. Stone | Ills. | Chicago |
| 2 | Mitchell | Thomas | 40 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago | 70 Eber Chandler | " | " |
| 3 | " | Florence | 38 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hicksville | Father | " | Hicksville |
| 4 | Terzaghi | Angelo | 39 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | Italian | Latin | Italy | Potenza | Mother Angelina Terzaghi | " | Sprayten Duyvil |
| 5 | " | Pasquale | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Vincenzo Terzaghi | " | " |
| 6 | " | Carlo | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " " | " | " |
| 7 | Hoffman | Charles | 23 | " | S | Clerk | " | " | German | Teutonic | Germany | Hamburg | Father Wm. Hoffman | Mass. | Fall River |
| 8 | Schumacher | Jacob | 26 | " | M | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs. Schumacher | " | " |
| 9 | Weber | Wilhelmine | 36 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Wm. Weber | Ills. | Chicago |
| 10 | Pottier | Marie | 27 | " | S | " | " | " | French | " | France | Paris | Father Pottier | New York | " |
| 11 | Trenkes | Anna Louise | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Germany | Berlin | Father Trenkes | " | " |
| 12 | Ludwig | Friedrich | 36 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Gerbitz | Brother Ludwig | Ills. | Chicago |
| 13 | Kreuger | Herbert | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Kreuger | " | " |
| 14 | Schuler | Herrmann | 44 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurhessen | Wife Schuler | " | " |
| 15 | Falck | Carl | 33 | " | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Father Falck | " | " |
| 16 | Kaufmann | Rosa | 27 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Kaufmann | " | " |
| 17 | Lange | Theodor | 29 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hessen | Father Lange | " | " |
| 18 | Hill | Wm. A. | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Hill | " | " |
| 19 | " | Auguste | 61 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son " | " | " |
| 20 | Hill | Louise | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " | " | " |
| 21 | Gunderson | Carl | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Gunderson | " | " |
| 22 | " | Ida | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Christian | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " |
| 24 | Gaelgen | Mike | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Gaelgen | " | " |
| 25 | Holtze | August | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Holtze | " | " |
| 26 | " | Johanne | 48 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Marie | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " |
| 28 | Kowpinski | Leo | 17 | M | S | Musician | yes | yes | Russian | Polish | Russia | Poland | Father Kowpinski | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Schmelle | Ernst | 23 | " | " | Mechanic | " | " | German | Teutonic | Germany | Berlin | Father Schmelle | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 30 | Levi | Emanuel | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Levi | " | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *July 2*, 1905

| No. on List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or has practised polygamy; whether coming for that purpose; whether practising polygamous principles; whether believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who has been deported and is coming for the purpose of securing the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | do | yes | [illegible] | yes | yes | 2 years | Chicago Ills | 151 Fifth street residence Parkhyst street, Hicksville L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | brown | none | January, Berlin |
| 2 | do | " | " | " | " | 18 " | Hicksville | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Gudenminde |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | husband | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | brother | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | self | yes | yes | yes | 6 years | Sweden | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dark | grey | " | Austria Vienna |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | wife | yes | yes | yes | 3 months | do | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | " | Libcia |
| 11 | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | father | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest Hungary |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berlin |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wattenbruck |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | father | 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tald master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Barking Hereworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905

at Plymouth

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—nr

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—nr

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

R. M. S. S. ... sailing from ... 11th ... 1905

11—1110

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July, 1905

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor of any kind made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tank, master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (as the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 11th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gippert | Marie | 14 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Gertrud | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Lora | 38 | | M. | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | | | |
| 16 | " | Lula | 17 | | F. | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Genia | 13 | | F. | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Stanislaw | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Katie | 19 | | F. | none | | | Germany | | Germany | Schwerin | | | |
| 20 | Horesek | Frank | 36 | | M. | clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hoenigmann | John | 51 | | M. | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Marie | 20 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Elisabeth | 11 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Klein | Herm | 24 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Lothar | 3 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Lajos | 11 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Batt | Minnie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Horst | Henriette | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cajkowski | Kazimierz | 17 | | M. | clerk | yes | | Austria | Polish Galician | Austria | Lemberg | father Jos. Cajkowski 4, Kaspa Brodzkiego Lemberg | New York | |
| 30 | Standinger | Rudolph | 35 | | M. | Tailor | " | | " | " | " | " | husband: A. Standinger Landau 8 Glacisstr | Landau | Pfalz |

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 26, 1901

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | yes | brother | $8 | | | | to the Father in law Isid Thompkins Hotel Cohoes Transit. via the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. to Mexico | no | no | no | yes | good | | 5 8 | fair | blond blue | | Austria | Lemberg |
| 2 | no | self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | | Düsseldorf |
| 4 | no | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | " | | | Pfellingen |
| 5 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | dark brown | | | Castel Mainz |
| 6 | yes | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey blue | | | Hessen Nassau |
| 7 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | Rotterdam Holland |
| 8 | " | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | brown blue | | | Marktlengnest Bayern |
| 9 | yes | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey brown | | | Frankfurt |
| 10 | no | | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | brown | | | Niedermisspach |
| 11 | yes | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | brown blue | | | Berlin |
| 12 | no | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | dark brown | | | Gethen Birkhem |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | father | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | Tarnow Pol |
| 15 | yes | self | " | yes | | New York | 46 Pitt Brooklyn | no | no | no | yes | good | no | 5 8 | | dark brown | | Austria | Lemberg |
| 16 | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | blond | | " | " |
| 18 | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | Russia | Marschau |
| 19 | " | uncle | $35 | " | | | 267 Stiles Hoboken | " | " | " | good | no | no | 5 4 | | dark | | Germany | Duesseldorf Lemberg |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | no | | | brother in l. J. Kaminska 456 86 St. New York | no | no | no | yes | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blond grey | | Austria | Lemberg |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | Son Mr Standinger 84 Madison St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | grey brown | | Germany | Hohenlimburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gahl, master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers for the United States;

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paumenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swede that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ship S. S. "Kaiser Friedrich Fiduciar" sailing from Bremen, 11th July, 1905

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gall | Charles | 44 | 4 | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Germany | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN father | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Holz | Henry | 22 | | " | S | Agriculturist | | | " | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN father | " | " |
| 3 | Schaefer | Christens | 46 | 1 | " | M | Farmer | | | " | | | | New York Hohenlinden | New York | |
| 4 | Gaylor | Philipp | 65 | | " | M | Merchant | | | " | | | | Mansfeldgrund father | Ohio | Adams |
| 5 | Hermann | Wilhelm | 23 | 11 | M | S | Clerk | | | " | | | | Hamburg Hermannsburg friend | New York | |
| 6 | " | Ludwig | 28 | 11 | " | " | " | | | " | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN Hamburg Jacksonville | Florida | Jacksonville |
| 7 | " | Emil | 26 | 5 | " | " | " | | | " | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 8 | Hopf | Jacob | 65 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Hungary | | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest brother | Saco & Alper | New York |
| 9 | " | Regina | 34 | 11 | " | W | Wife | | | " | | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Leon | 8 | 11 | " | S | | | | " | | | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hemmeller | Ludwig Bernhard | 24 | | " | " | Farmer | | | Germany | | | | father | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Siebe | Carrie | 33 | 10 | " | M | Housework | | | " | | | | Hamburg Hemmeller | " | " |
| 13 | Kirk | Selma | 24 | | " | S | " | | | " | | | | Gerstfeld brother | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Abrahamson | Sophie | 33 | | " | " | " | | | Sweden | | | | Karl Siebe Russia | " | " |
| 15 | Erickson | Minnie | 22 | | " | " | " | | | " | | | | Mansfeld Johann Lehmann | " | " |
| 16 | " | Robert | 17 | 11 | M | " | Farmer | | | " | | | | Hamburg Jungfrau brother | " | " |
| 17 | Opitz | Jacob | 30 | | " | M | Laborer | | | Austria | | | | Ger. Lattenburg Albert Abrahamson 144 Sand Street | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | Engelhardt | Otto | 22 | | " | S | " | | | Germany | | | | Charlottenburg | New York | |
| 19 | Ericksons | Hanna | 23 | | " | " | " | | | Sweden | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Augusta | 19 | 8 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | | | | Mother Gr. Gr. Steinkamp | Ill. | |
| 21 | " | Louise | 17 | | " | " | " | | | " | | | | Rydsjohansen Sodergarnen Sholl | " | |
| 22 | Schmidt | Theobald | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | NON-IM. ALIEN father | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Novak | Johann | 13 | | " | S | | | | " | | | | Klimentow Klimentow Gr. Gardenitz Gub Kremenka, | | |
| 24 | Zurkowsky | Alexander | 37 | | " | M | Farmer | yes | yes | " | | | | Rozwyp Rozwyp 614 Grodno Volga Hungary Russia | | |
| 25 | " | Marie | 27 | 2 | " | W | | | | " | | | | father S. L. Novak Gouv | | |
| 26 | " | Cecilie | 13 | | " | S | | | | " | | | | Russia Eastern Order Alexandrien, Gouv Chelm | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Herdt | Henry | 34 | | M | M | Cooker | yes | yes | Germany | | | | " " " " gr. father | " | " |
| 28 | " | Emma | 28 | 3 | " | W | " | | | " | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN father N. Y. City New York 15 Rackow | Wisc. | Lubeck |
| 29 | Herrlich | Anna | 50 | | " | W | Housework | | | " | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | " | " |
| 30 | Goebel | Hans | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | | | " | | | | Hamburg Alsbach Alsbach Hessen Herrlich | Ill. | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wiesbaden father Wiesbaden Goebel Hessen | | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 20, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in custody of the law for any crime or misdemeanor; if so, what crime, and whether sentenced and imprisoned for the same. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1907 | Chicago | residence 5427 Columbus Ave. Chicago | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | brown | none | Germany | Hochst a/Main |
| 2 | yes | " | " | " | 1907 | New York | residence 138 West 58th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | blue | " | " | Zeven b/Bremen |
| 3 | no | " | no | no | no | — | uncle 6 Adams St. Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Markthengart |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | — | Missouri Liverpool 146 E Washington Lane Philadelphia residence | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | Poland | Riga Lab |
| 5 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Jacksonville | Blue Ribbon Road Boise Jacksonville Florida | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | ½ | " | " | grey | " | Germany | Swinemünde |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Cassel |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | blue | " | England | London |
| 8 | yes | brother | more | yes | 1891 | Scranton | brother Szwiton Hizer 626 Lide Ave Scranton Pa brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Kiszelabacz |
| 9 | " | self | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalocsa |
| 10 | " | uncle | — | yes | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest |
| 11 | " | self | yes | no | — | — | friend Mrs Marie Kiben 166 Hoe Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond dark | dark blue | " | Germany | Fürdlos |
| 12 | no | " | no | — | — | — | brother Herm. Triebe Cleveland Ohio 2711 Clark Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | ~~blond~~ dark | ~~blue~~ dark | " | " | Bunswalde |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Mrs Levine 4 Jamaica Buffalo Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Goeslitz |
| 14 | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | brother Josef Hutchinson 154 Hancock Ave. Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | yes | no | | | mother Hermann Heinkamp Tuley Ohio | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Vörlinghausen i/Westf |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | husband | yes | no | 1907 | New York | husband Wm Gerstel 119 Lewis Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Ellisavetov |
| 23 | " | father | no | | | | parents Hyron Novak 58 66 Box Monongahela Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Rudna |
| 24 | no | father | 50 yes | " | | | father Grigory Zukovsky 936 Loomis Street Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | " | Russia | Kieff |
| 25 | " | " | il | " | | | father il | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | dark brown | grey | " | " | Moskau |
| 26 | " | gr father | " | " | | | gr father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | blue | " | " | Rostow |
| 27 | yes | self | 400 yes | yes | 6 to 1908. | New York | residence 264 West 37 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Lübeck |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 29 | no | " | 500 no | — | | | uncle Mr Waldemar Speldt 112 Riverside Ave. Jacksonville Fla. | " | Dentist | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Wiedenhagen Hessen |
| 30 | no | father | 900 " | — | | | uncle Herman H. Heinenbergen 4157 Prairie Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Bensheim Hessen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tahl, master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon this day solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1905

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kohler | Peter | 33 | | M S | Baker | yes | | German | NON-IM. ALIEN | Prussia | Hillerthal | mother Catharina Kohler Hillerthal Baden | New York | |
| 2 | Furst | Carl | 17 | | M S | none | " | | " | | " | Posen | mother Cecilia Furst Posen | Iowa | Marion |
| 3 | Franklin | Katherine | | | | | | | | | | | Frankfort Ky. | | |
| 4 | Friedmann | Hermann | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Emma | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tierney | Dorothy | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 2 Adults & 4 Children | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 4/4a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July, 1905

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | For the purpose of determining whether the immigrant belongs to any of the classes excluded by law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, master, of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1905,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, potter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon this day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. And that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Q. M. S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 1st, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cole | Henry | 24 | | M | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Prinzipe | Ludwig | 22 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rebitschung | Jacob | 20 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Gitla | 23 | | W | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Isaac | 9 | M | | son | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Berger | Adolphe | 21 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bonnicks | Karl | 23 | | S | Labourer | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Anna | 15 | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zaviczok | Isaac | 39 | | M | Farm Labourer | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Eisa | Stefan | 43 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Adamska | Emma | 35 | | M | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Anna | 4 | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Eugenius | 3 | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Leo | 55 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Klimrod | Adolf | 20 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gana | Julius | 22 | | S | Labourer | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Katharina | 26 | | M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Negranoff | Jan K. | 22 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sochorey | Emma | 22 | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Julia | 22 | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sorikyo | Ludwig | 20 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lenk | Lucia | 18 | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Liwskind | Anna | 20 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kellner | Thomas | 20 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Spellbaum | Sam | 22 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Lewis | 6 | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lange | Isaac | 24 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bredecker | Karl | 24 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sch | Victor | 24 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lewis | Thomas | 25 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

11-254321-7/3/40

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 21, 1901

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $ | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | | U. S. A. | Germany | Eversdorf |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | friend Fredrich Hoffmann 1019 N. 19th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | | | Russia | Tarnow |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | friend Louis Hoffmann 1019 N. 19th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | | | " | Chenkidnau |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | father in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | grandfather | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | Hungary | Geidel |
| 6 | no | self | $ | no | | | friend Gregor Jeff 5th Sanders St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | grey | " | | | | Steffelsdorf |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | cousin Leopold Goldmann 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | blue | " | | | | Fel. Gottlaub |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | grey | " | | | | Jos. Tokulsal |
| 9 | yes | self | $ | no | | | brother in law Caspar Eisenbeis 6 Pottsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | " | | | | Jarkdorf |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | brother Philipp Schmidt 2209 Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | blonde grey | " | | | Austria | Lodz |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | uncle Ignatz Zdanowski 1939 Palmer Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | Lebethin |
| 14 | yes | self | $ | no | | | son Leon Lecoin 513 Jennings Ave Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | black brown | | | | Russia | Kiew |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | father Tobias Markowski 1000 Carroll St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | brown grey | scar on right arm | | | Hungary | Szamarra |
| 16 | yes | self | $ | no | | | cousin Antonia Lecoin 1000 Carroll St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | none | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | $ | no | | | uncle Leon Lecoin 10 Bradley St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | grey | grey | | | Poland | Bilkowo |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | Jonzeuc |
| 21 | yes | self | $ | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | | | | Austria | Krakau |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | | | Poland | Krakau |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | | | Galicia | Krakau |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | black | | | | Germany | Bielefeld |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | brown brown | | | | Russia | Lowicz |
| 26 | father | " | $ | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | $ | no | | | uncle Heinrich Lipke Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | | | Germany | Konitz |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paumenborg, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905

at Fort Hamilton

..... Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hajek | Marie | 27 | | F S | servant | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Milin | mother: Marie Hajek Milin Bohemia | O. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Vetahla | Marie | 55 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | daughter: Marie Vetahlova Traun Ob. Austria | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Franz | 16 | | M S | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Wildmann | Antonie | 25 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Marie | 4 | | F S | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Pestah | Leopold | 29 | | M S | farmlab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Franta Pestah Traun Austria | " | " |
| 7 | Volenec | Josef | 33 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother in law: Maria Zlaha Sv. Katerina p. Tabor Bohemia | " | " |
| 8 | " | Katerina | 30 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Wilhelm | 8 | | M S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Josef | 11 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Ima | 4 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Vesvadba | Josefa | 48 | | F M | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Prag | sister in law: Ima Vesvadba Prag II. Cerna ul 12, Bohemia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | " | Emil | 11 | | M S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Betty | 8 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Zeman | C. | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Ida | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lail | Peter A. | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cepas | Karl | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hlavka | Arnold | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gus. K. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Augusta | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sacho | Sophie | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ekstein | Dobre | 20 | | S | none | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bielgrad | father: Moische Ekstein Bielgrad Russia | New | York |
| 25 | Klein | Wilhelm | 19 | | m. S | joiner | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Nagyorr | father: Wilhelm Klein Nagyorr Hungary | Mo. | Kansas City |
| 26 | Bolanger | Stefan | 21 | | " | laborer | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | father: Mozes Bolanger Szilberek Hungary | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Berg | Carl | 39 | | m. | farmer | | | Germany | German | Germany | Gyuel | father: Christian Berg Soll Elwtz, Germany | Mich. | Detroit |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

U. S. C.

2 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1905

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect or insanity); if not, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | 10 | no | 1898 | | brother: Fr. Hajek 5025 Anson Ave. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | nic | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | none | Austria | Milin |
| 2 | | " | " | no | 1898 | New York | sister-in-law: Jos. Wildmann Lille Perry N.Y. Washington Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | " | " | Prague |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | " | 1896 1904 | New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | 20 | no | 1898 | N.Y. | father: Wilhelm Ryba | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | black | blue | | Austria | Welo |
| 7 | | " | 100 Dip | no | 1901 | New York | New York N.Y. 522 - 1st Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | blue | | Fr. Katerina | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | parents | | America born | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | " | | U.S.A. N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | husband: Jos. Jesvadba | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria Bohemia | Pisbar |
| 12 | | self | 45 | no | | | 1303 So. 41 st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 4 | 11½ | fair | grey | | | Prag |
| 13 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | fair | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | brother: Isdale Eckstein 336 Hester St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Bielgorej |
| 24 | yes | self | 85 | no | 1904 | | brother: Izakok Klein | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blond | brown | | Hung. | Nagyoros |
| 25 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1905 | St. Louis | 521 Astor ave. Kansas City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | blue | | | " | Zilberek |
| 26 | yes | " | 816 | " | 18 | Pa | friend: Kasper Limbacher Hofmannek 39 Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | | Germany | Gyel |
| 27 | no | " | 425 | no | | | brother: Wilhelm Berg Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Ladd, master of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 12th July, 1908

C & S 1063

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hoogestraat | Paul | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hoogestraat | Eugene | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kerkau | Carl | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kerkau | Margarethe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kerkau | Clara | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kerkau | Helene | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hadley | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Herkau | Aug Hermann | 58 | | | Vaudeville entertainer | yes | yes | German | | | | | | |
| 9 | Harrison | John Charles | 22 | | | servant | yes | yes | English | English | | | | | |
| 10 | Ehrat | Jeanne | 16 | | | | yes | yes | French | French | England | London | | | |
| 11 | Weiss | Isaac | 35 | | m | p | Jew | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4th

8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, *July*, 190

C & S 1883

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed him own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year of period of Years. Where. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | 1898 + 1903 | all over U.S. | Empire State | S. Francisco | Cal. | no | no | no | Full Good | Brown medium | 5 9½ | Fair | Grey | without arms | Germany | Konigsberg |
| 9 | no | Mr Wilhelm | yes | yes | 1900 | Ask Steward | — | — | | no | no | no | " good | — | 6 | Fair | light Brown | grey | none | England | Hindley |
| 10 | no | by aunt | yes | no | | | aunt sister Basle Elsie | Wilmington | Del | no | no | no | no teeth | no | 5 | Fair | brown | brown | none | France | Paris |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. Pahl, master, of the Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the attached Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal action, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens hereon given is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1908

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Whether Single or Married).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, shoemaker, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of landed property, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Commissioners of emigration should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and to write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Columns 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

*Columns 9 (Race or People).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "Germany" or "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in columns 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing the seventh solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 4 ~ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—157

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wm sailing from Cherbourg, July 12th, 1907

| No. of List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Mayer | Wm | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Mayer | Wm | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Horne | E | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Murphy | Mc | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 20, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, public body, or government that sent him.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a ticket or admission, or final destination, through any foreign country, has been secured; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl, master, of the Kais Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 34.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing there with the
(State number of Surgeons thereof, if more than one employed by the line or owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had, nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen July 11, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME in full | | Age | Sex | *Calling or Occupation | Able to read? Able to write? | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (if any) | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lorenz | Emma | 22 | f | Housework | yes | Germany | German | Germany Lehe | mother Lina Lorenz Lehe Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Raake | Rosine | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Albert Raake Lehe | " | " |
| 3 | Schrage | Richard | 30 | " | Cook | " | " | " | U.S.A. Newyork | mother Anna Schrage Lehe Germany | " | " |
| 4 | Fogelsangers | Elisabeth | 33 | f | Seamstress | " | " | " | Germany Bremerhaven | brother Johanna Frodermann Carlsfeld Germany | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Title of showing occupation of foreign and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , *20. July* , *1908*

T—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language. (States which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | $16.- no | - | | | | brother 202 Broadway Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | black | blue | none | Germany | Lehe |
| 2 | " | $10 no | - | | | | Alfred Anton 202 Broadway Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Oeste (Hannover) |
| 3 | " | $16 yes | 2 year | 2½ | Buffalo Newyork | | friend Adolf Konig 216 East 51. Street Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Lesper |
| 4 | " | $20.- several times | | | | | friend Wilhelm Brandes | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Karlsfeld |
| 5 | | by Steamers | | | | | Adolf Ren Riversstreet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl master, of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 4 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 190 ~

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made thereon by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, so as

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be (under Yes—Yes (can read and write); Nope No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on line 3 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age: Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to: Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stphen | Schmuel | 17 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowno Kovanowsk | father Abram Moiseke Stphen Novo Alexandrowsk G. Kowno Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Kohn | Sarah | 45 | | F | Wd | none | No | | | | | Lawki | friend Moiseke Starck Lawki Kutzanskaja ul 26 dom Gt Kowno Russia | O | Cincinnati |
| 3 | | Mere | 14 | | F | S | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Schmuel | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Schuster | Klemo | 30 | | M | M | | No | No | | | Kleck | Kleck | brother Hyrsch Haros Kleck, G. Russia G. Jedinsk Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | | Klate | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | male | | |
| 7 | | Beile | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Mottel | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Basche | - | 8 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosenfeld | Selig | 49 | | M | M | butcher | | | | | Novo Kanda Novo Kustandnow | | brother Shlome Tomarowsk G. Radalicw Russia | | |
| 11 | | Lebe | 14 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | bro. | | |
| 12 | | Moische | 8 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hermann | Benie | 36 | | M | | farrier | | | | | Wasilkow | Wasilkow | wife Claie Liebermann Kosan ul. G. Tieff Russia | | |
| 14 | Lenik | Fermi | 20 | | F | S | tailor | Yes | Yes | | | Dubossar | Dubossar | father Meyer Lenik Dubossar Gut Cherso Russia | | |
| 15 | Brandt | adolf | 39 | | M | M | farmlab | No | No | | Germans | Krasnaretzka | Krasnaretzka | brother Ferdinand Brandt V. Fasolka Gut Wolhynien Russia | N.D. | Fessenden |
| 16 | | Adelina | 34 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | bro. | | |
| 17 | Krieger | Julius | 25 | | M | S | farmlab | | | | | | | father Gottlieb Krieger, Radetzk O Gorodnika Gt Wolhynien Russia | | |
| 18 | | Josef | 23 | | F | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | No | No | | | | | father | | |
| 19 | Aniszko | Nikazi | 22 | | M | S | farm lab | Yes | Yes | | Russian | Mogilnicze | Mogilnicze | mother Franczyka Aniszko Mogilnicze G. Sabinin G. Suwalki Russia | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 20 | Bartnik | Magdalena | 19 | | F | S | none | No | No | | Lithuanian | Kowniki | Kowniki | mother Lotre Bartnikiene P. Kalwarya G. Suwalki Russia | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 21 | Usas | Mare | 20 | | F | M | | | | | | Caireny | Gaireny | mother Elzbieta Lukalauskiene P. Olenta G. Kowno Russia | O | Dayton |
| 22 | Cicokajlo | Boleslaw | 18 | | M | S | farmlab | | | | Polish | Froncki | Froncki | father Michal Cicokajlo P. Sejny G. Suwalki Russia | Pa | Mt Carmel |
| 23 | Bosak | Peter | 19 | | | | | | | Austria Galicia | | Galicia | Machowa | father Michal Bosak stadowa, Pilzno Galicia | Mebr | Genoa |
| 24 | Sura | Olena | 45 | | F | Wd | none | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Jablonka | sister Maria Jalejda also Jallonka, Rasina, Zemplen m. Hung. | Pa | Phillipsburg |
| 25 | | Michal | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | | | aunt | | |
| 26 | | Anna | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Zickauskiene | Julianna | 20 | | F | M | | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Telszy | father Stanislowas Janauskis Telszy Liberatka ul dom Instav: Kago G. Kowno Russia | Wy | Cortchester |
| 28 | | Kazimera | 2 | | M | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 29 | Elizauckaite | Anna | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | Zwirdzi | father Kazimir Elizauckas Zwirdzi P. Wornie G. Kowno Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Palupis | Wincas | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | Rackt | friend Gregory Kasaka Rej. Sejny Gut Suwalki Russia | Pa | Wilkesbarre |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 21-4, 1908

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, other person, society, corporation, employer, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No. Period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, how long and when and where.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother H. Stephen 365 Winder St. Detroit, Mich | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | ruddy brown | none | Russia | Novo Rezandrovka |
| 2 | | daughter | 1 | | friend: Ella Lee Robertson 914 W. Seventh Ave Conemaugh Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Lzawli |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | husband Jankel Schuster 111 Bowker St. Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | " | Alexzk |
| 5 | | husband | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Novo Konstatinov |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | uncle | 10 | | uncle Louis Bernstein 44 Winthrop Ave Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | black brown | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blonde | | | Wasil Row |
| 12 | | | | | brother Jankel Rubin 224 N. Taylor St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Dubossar |
| 13 | | bro. l. | 2 | | friend: Louis Stroy 451 N. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Kamenetzk |
| 14 | | friend | 3 | | bro. l. Karl Krueger Jessenden N. D. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | " | " " |
| 15 | | bro. l. | 2 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " " |
| 16 | | | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | | brother | | | bro. l. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | " | " " |
| 18 | | bro. l. | | | brother: Ludwik Anisz 122 N Pine St, Grand Rapids | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | Slogdurcze |
| 19 | | brother | 10 | | brother: William Bartnik W Penn St 107, Mahanoy City | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Kowinski |
| 20 | | | 2 | | husband: Antigins Kiss 230 Valk St. Dayton O. | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Gazeny |
| 21 | | husband | 1 | | bro. l. Madislaw Kulikowski South Bend St 220, Mt Carmel | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Fiwski |
| 22 | | bro. l. | 2 | | brother: Jan Bosak Agenda, Nebraska | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Austria | Hachowra |
| 23 | | brother | 5 | | husband: Wasyl Phillipshing Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | Hungary | Mes Zablonka |
| 24 | | husband | 30 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | grey | " | " | " " |
| 25 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | - | - | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | husband: Juozaps Zukauskas 41 South Clarke St Portchester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | Russia | Felsely |
| 27 | | husband | 4 | | | | | | | | | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blue | " | " | Zwozdzi |
| 29 | | bro. l. | 7 | | bro. l. Antonas Wodzinskas Melrose Street Frankford 4 1/2 St. | | | | | | | - | - | " | " | " | " | Rveski |
| 30 | | mother | 1 | | mother: Elzbieta Zaicz Wilkes Barre Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dahl, Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dahl, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Samuelsen, Surgeon of the S.S. King Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Surgeon under the Act.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

n–in

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n–ins

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 11th, 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ADMITTED | Hack | Anton | 36 | | M | M | farm lab. | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Ujpanat | father Ujpanat Hungary | Ore | Gervais |
| 2 ADMITTED | | Magda | 42 | | F | | none | | | | | | | father | | |
| 3 ADMITTED | | Magda | 13 | | F | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 4 | | Ferez | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Franz | 7 | | M | S | 20-2747 | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Elize | 4 | 10 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Maria | 3 | | F | S | 21-16801-11-4-40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jandzerska | Leona | 20 | | F | S | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lelviszki | brother Kazimir Jandzerski Lelviszki P. Bestyjanie g. Wilna Russia | Mass | Worcester |
| 9 | Podlep | Josefa | 23 | | F | M | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Picudki Dwr | brother Ewuja Gulbowna Podwiat Mazurowski Grodno Picudki Dwr | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 10 | " " | Wladislawa | 36 | | F | M | | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Lutostanska | | |
| 11 | Lutostanska | Apolonia | 17 | | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Augustowo wielka | Augustowo ul Ilga g. Lomzynska father: Franciszek Baranowski | Conn | Wild |
| 12 | Baranowska | Anna | 14 | | F | S | | No | No | | | | Augustowo wielka | Augustowo ul Ilga g. Lomzynska Russia | Conn | Wild |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Rock Andrzozych | | |
| 14 | Andryszczyk | Josef | 14 | | M | S | none | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wizniewo | Wizniewo P. Ostrow Gub Lomza Russia | Wy | Shenedady |
| 15 | | Rozalia | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Bronislawa | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wittig | Anna | 38 | | F | M | | | | | German | | Schönfeld | sister Maria Pelzup Schönfeld g. Sarajow Russia | Kans | Lydia |
| 18 | | Salomon | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | | aunt | | |
| 19 | | Emma | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leman | Cyrla | 19 | | M | S | farm lab. | | | Hungary Austria | Slovak | Hungary | Raslavicza | father Herzog Lavocn Hung. sister Marie Kopta | Pa | Berwick |
| 21 | Lebecka | Josefa | 23 | | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Rakovnik | Rakovnik Bohemia mother Beile Goldenshol | Ind | Brown Point |
| 22 | Rubenstein | Nechi | 33 | | F | M | none | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Silvesztien | g. Lwiszken g. Maryampolski Gub Suwalki Russia grandmother | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | Rache | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Moische | 10 | | M | S | 15-16493-505-6-11-41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Sprine | 4 | 6 | F | S | 11-227616-505 | No | No | | | | | 9/29/39-Noc/A | | |
| 26 | | Gittel | 4 | 6 | F | S | 11-18941 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Elke | 2 | 6 | F | S | 11-227351-9/29/39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Krieger | Meilach | 18 | | M | S | clerk | Yes | Yes | | Polish | | Zerardow | father Berek Krieger Zerardow Gb Warshaw Russia | Wy | New York |
| 29 | Frybiert | Maryanna | 33 | | F | M | none | No | No | | | | Lodz | father Herman Schultz Lodz Ulica ul Kar. gb. Piotrkow Russia | R.I. | Central Falls |
| 30 | | Eugenia | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 1, 1908

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | sister | $ 40 | No | | sister Stefan Teresa Glowacz Ont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | blde gray | | none | Hungary | Upperwal |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | " | " | Upponlis |
| 3 | " | aunt | " | " | | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | bro | $ 6 | " | | bro b Martin Jenkowski Washington st 82, Worcester Mass brother Frank Lipnicki Shapolotois N. Y. Box 257 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blue | | " | Russia | Liciszki |
| 9 | " | brother | 20 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blde grey | | " | Lenth Basa | |
| 10 | " | uncle | mother no | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | uncle | $ 3 | No | | uncle Alexander Argasa Box 211, Spencer st, Suffolk brother Stanislaw Baranowski Central ave 158, Newark, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | " | Augustowo | |
| 12 | " | brother | 6 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | | " | Wielka Prussia | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | father | $ 3 | No | | father Franciszek Andryszczyk % Rev. Joseph Gugulewski 301 Forbstown St, Salamanca NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fair | blde blue | | none | Russia | Wisgmievo |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Schnifeld |
| 17 | " | husband | 10 | " | | husband Peter Witting Lydia, Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | father | " | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | uncle | 10 | " | | uncle Seman Janos Berwick, Pa. brother James Lelecka Box 157 Crown Point, Ind. husband Nordahl Rubenstein % K. Knudsen, agent 433 S Halsted Street, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | " | Hungary | Eperjes |
| 21 | " | brother | 10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | | " | Bohemia | Rakovnik |
| 22 | " | husband | 20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | | " | Russia | Pilviszkes |
| 23 | " | father | " | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blonde | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | brother Salomon Krieger % Josef Ludowicz Broomall, Pa. husband John Feyhert 2 W. 116 st Tomaszewska Central st 58 Room 4 Central Falls R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | | " | " | Zerardow |
| 28 | " | brother | 4 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | 1 | blonde blue | | " | " | Rosonuzu |
| 29 | " | husband | 2 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | father | " | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Dahl, Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted or prepaid or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I know of no reason to the best of my knowledge and belief why any of said aliens should be excluded from admission into the United States under the law. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908:

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the full age being only to the number of years last birthday.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, weaving engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Figures* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the meaning of "farm" as shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either he himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspector and deputy clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6 (Able to read and write).*—Columns 6 is subdivided and the entry in the first should be either Yes (if can read) or No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof) sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1968

| 1 No. on list. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | Goldenberg | Reisel | 38 | | F | M | housewife | No | No | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Berlad | nephew Simon Berlad Roumania | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED | | Davia | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Simon | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | |
| | | | | | | | 3-239285 2/9/43. (505) | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rach | Anna | 46 | | F | M | | | | Rusia | German | Rusia | Salonike | bro in law August Behm Salonike Turkey | Ind. Lawyer | |
| 5 | | Rosalia | 15 | | F | S | | | | | | | | Turkey | | |
| 6 | | Adolf | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | cousin Rusia | | |
| 7 | | Alwina | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Reinhold | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Friedrich | 5 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Olga | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Domanska | Mariana | 23 | | F | M | | Yes | Yes | | | Wodzanek | | aunt Bronislawa Pankowska Wodzanek no 15 Lane dom Mau Nowolipki Gub Warsaw Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | | Wadaw | 3 | | M | S | 11-333511-(505)-3-5,4 | Marks | | | Polish | | | | | |
| 13 | | Franiszka | 1 | 9 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lukaszewska | Rosalia | 23 | | F | M | | | | | Polish | Lodz | | father in law Ignacy Lukaszewski Lodz, Nicka st 6 Gub Piotrkow Russia | Ill | Central Falls |
| 15 | | Natalia | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Eugenia | 1 | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 17 | Kirch | Wilhelm | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | | German | Maryanowka | | father Jacob Kirch Maryanowka Russia | | |
| ADMITTED | Jerueszkewicz | Emilia | 18 | | F | S | none | No | No | | Polish | Kukow | | father Christian Jaruszkiewicz Precorol Gub Suwalki Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | Mowrka | Julian | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | azmt Agnes Stelmach Precorol Gub Suwalki Russia | Pa | Scranton |
| 20 | Endlich | Dweire | 19 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | Silwizgen | | mother Rachel Endlich Kowno Gub Kowno Russia | | |
| 21 | Grünberg | Berl | 18 | | M | S | tailor | | | Austria Galicia | | Galicia Borowa | | father Elias Grünberg Borowa Galicia | NJ | Jersey City |
| 22 | ~~Dientag~~ | Basie | 16 | | F | S | none | | | | | Galicia | | father Jan T. Dientag Borowa Galicia | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Colnar | Anton | 39 | | M | M | farm lab | | | Hungary Croatia | Croatian | Croatia Vel Draga | | wife Margeta Colnar Vel Draga Austria | NY | New York |
| 24 | Fordinic | Ivan | 24 | | | | | No | No | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | wife Kagag Fordinic Delnice Karlovac Croatia | Col | Crested Butte |
| 25 | Jaksic | Pavas | 28 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | brother Ivan Jaksic, Golig Virginmost Croatia | Pa | Allegheny |
| 26 | Horvat | Frano | 46 | | | M | machinist | Yes | Yes | | Slovenian | Kouscina | | wife Mary Horvat Kouscina Austria | | Steelton |
| 27 | Mihalic | Josip | 24 | | | | farmlab | | | | Croatian | NON-IM. ALIEN | | wife Anna Mihalic Mekovic 9 Karlovac Croatia | Pa | Adamsburg |
| 28 | Kottiza | Gyula | 42 | | | | dyer | | | Hungary | German Hungary | Liebling | | brother Franz Kottiza Telipe Temes in Hung | Wy | Akron |
| 29 | | Marie | 35 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 30 | | Francisca | 4 | | | S | | No | No | | | | | brother | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mule | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 20*, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or whether assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to come to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height: Feet. | 25 Height: Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | brother | 100 | No | | | brother Hyman Friedman 1574 Vedras Street Coburg Ont | | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | fair | black | brown | | Romania | Wolczyn |
| 2 | S. | uncle | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blonde | grey | shot right leg | | | |
| 3 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | |
| 4 | S. | husband | 2 | | | | Lucia Argus Lodz Foreigner, Male 65 Jones City | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Russia | Salomitz |
| 5 | S. | sister | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | |
| 11 | S. | husband | 5 | | | | Ludwig Franciszek Domanski Shell 30, No 78, Detroit, Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | grey | | | Wroclawek | |
| 12 | S. | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S. | husband | 4 | | | | husband Ignacy Lukazjewski % Vincenty Tomaszewski, Central Shell, 58 Room 4 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | | | Zyrardow Lodz |
| 15 | S. | father | | | | | father " Central Falls, R.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S. | bro. | 6 | | | | bro. Leon Cichocki 3123 Hope Street, Erie, Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | grey | | | Maryanowka | |
| 18 | S. | uncle | 3 | | | | uncle Jan Konopka 139 Reno Street, San Antonio Tex | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Kutno | |
| 19 | S. | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | |
| 20 | S. | bro. | 1 | | | | bro. Czeslaw Czechelinsky 394 Johnston ave, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | grey | | | Pilwiszken | |
| 21 | S. | uncle | 1 | | | | uncle Jacob Lazer 17 Van Cyck St Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | blue | | Galicy | Borowa | |
| 22 | S. | uncle | 2 | | | | uncle Sam Glober 1169, Lenox Ave New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | S. | self | 18 | Yes | 1895 | Crooked Billet Club | home | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | blde | grey | none | Croatia | Metkovic | |
| 24 | | | 10 | | 1899 | Pittsburg Pa | friend Tome Kovacic magnoli St 2015, Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | blue | " | " | Golnica | |
| 25 | | | 8 | Yes | 1902 | Steelton Pa | brother Stanko Jakovic So 3 St 646 Steelton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | grey | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | | 16 | No | 1906 | | friend Johann Trontic Box 139 Adamsburg, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | grey | blue | " | Styria | Slovenc | |
| 27 | | | 12 | Yes | 1902 | Pittsburg Pa | stepbrother Ivan Mihalic Box 90 Akron, Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blonde | brown | " | Croatia | Karlovac | |
| 28 | | | | No | 1908 | | male Heinrich Erk 7 Street 1320 Harrisburg, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | black | | " | Hungary | Liebling | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | grey | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the United States law. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908.

New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age.)*—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The latter only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex.)*—The sex in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the person in charge of the inspection desire to make the distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] should make the distinction and record the information during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 12 on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~27~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

| No. in list | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berkovici | Nathan | 18 | | M | S | laddler | Yes | Yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Mocinesti | father Moise Berkovici Mocinesti Roumania | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Leinwohl | Abraham | 40 | | M | | shoemaker | | | Galicia | | Galicia | Lemberg | mother Gitel Ehrenberg Austria | O | Cincinnati |
| 3 | " | Anna | 35 | | F | | none | | | | | | | mother Embergewski Lemberg Galicia | | |
| 4 | | Wasselina | 2 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | grandmother " " " | | |
| 5 | | Sigmund | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Nawholnyk | Kazimiera | 24 | | F | S | seamstress | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria | Chlebovice | father Wasyl Nawholnyk Chlebovice Galicia | Conn | Hartford |
| 7 | Brobrowska | Viktoria | 26 | | F | M | none | | | Germany | Polish | Germany | Swalla | mother Marianne Swalska Wreszk Kr Strasburg Germany | NJ | Newark |
| 8 | | Josef | 3 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | | grandmother " " " | | |
| 9 | | Wanda | 10 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Strejcek | Victorie | 30 | | F | W | | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Chicago | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | Fridolin | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Marie | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Anna | 6 | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Bajerska~~ | ~~Jadwiga~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Alexandrowo~~ | sister Jozefa Bajerska Alexandrowo Russia | ~~Wy~~ | ~~Niagara Falls~~ |
| 15 | ~~Andrzejczak~~ | ~~Michal~~ | ~~11~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | | | | | aunt | | |
| 16 | | Franczek | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Romanauskas | Kazimiras | 28 | | M | M | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Russia | Lekaki | wife Marianna Romanauskas Kas O Kleki G Kowno Russia | Kas | Brighton |
| 18 | Aleksaitis | Antanas | 21 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | Turei | father Aleksaitis Aleksaitis Zufrei O Kylina Rudz Suwalki Russia | Kans | Kansas City |
| 19 | Averbuch | Ida | 18 | | F | | none | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | | Retowo | father Simmann Averbuch Retowo Gut Kowno Russia | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Lew | Judes | 33 | | F | M | | | | | | | Bialystok | mother Lew Berger Bialystok Gut Kowno Russia | Kans | Lyon |
| 21 | | Elie | 11 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | | grandmother Kladzyge Gradno Russia | | |
| 22 | | Judel | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Mojsche | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Levin | Abram | 20 | | M | S | tailor | | | | | | Jubludowo | brother Jankel Levin Kowno Russia | Ny | Syracuse |
| X 25 | Offenbach | Pauline | 19 | | F | S | servant | No | No | DISCHARGED | | | Wlocławek | father Aajorke Offenbach Wloclawek Kr Inowrazlaw Prussia | Pa | Bradford |
| 26 | Kraut | Isaac | 18 | | M | S | tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | | Galicia | Lezajsk | mother Frime Kraut Lezajsk Galicia | Ny | New York |
| 27 | Wetzel | Robert | 30 | | M | M | fabricman | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Köblitz | father Robert Wetzel Liebenstein, Am Rut Germany | Neb | Beaches |
| ADMITTED 28 | Kaigorilaite | Kazimiera | 4 | | F | S | + 281114-12-5-39-505 none | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Mloki | aunt Marianna Romanauskas Kaki O Kleki G Kowno Russia | Mass | Brighton |
| 29 | Kiryk | Andrzej | 45 | | M | M | farmlab | No | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Bedrykowy | wife Jowana Kiryk Bedrykowy Austria | Ny | New York |
| ADMITTED 30 | Rosett | Cerno | 10 | | F | S | none | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Gyöngyös | aunt Kbhn Vilmosne Gyon Gyös Zsidotorlag ut 396 Hungary | Ny | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 1st*, 190 8

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | No | | | | Brother Sam's Cankovecz 917 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | Black | Brown | scare | Romania | Chinesti |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | Aunt L. Jacob Kastower 54 E 7th, Cincinnati, Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Galicy | Lemberg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | father | | | | | male | | | | | | | — | — | " | blonde | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | brother Mikhal Kaukolnyk | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | " | | Chervanica |
| 6 | | self | 10 | | | | Spruce St. 15 Hartford Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Suvalka |
| 7 | No | husband | 4 | | | | husband Johann Brabowski 30 Orange St. Newark, NJ | | | | | | | — | — | " | brown | " | " | | |
| 8 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | — | — | " | blue | " | " | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | Yes | husband | 26 | Yes | 1897 1908 | Chicago Ill | home | | | | | | | 11 | | | J | C | | | |
| 11 | | father | | | born | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | | brother | 2 | No | | | brother Antoni Andrzejewski [illegible] NY | | | | | | | — | — | " | Brown | " | " | | |
| 15 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | | brother | 5 | | | | brother Peter Stangvilas Western Ave Hebbard 22 Brighton Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | brown | scare | Russia | Schaki |
| 18 | | brother | 15 | | | | brother Jos. Aleksaitis 32 North 5th St, Kansas City, Kans. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Turer |
| 19 | | uncle | 10 | | | | uncle J. Kerstain 104 Legall St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | brown | " | " | " | Retovo |
| 20 | | husband | 2 | | | | husband Morgulis Levin 112 Arnold St, Lynn, Mass. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | black | " | " | " | Bialystok |
| 21 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | — | — | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | sister Rosy Levy 406 Cedar St. Syracuse, NY | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Sabalnitovo |
| 24 | | sister | 10 | | | | brother Harry Offenbach 121 Main St. Bradford, Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Wiedarek |
| 25 | | brother | 4 | | | | aunt W. Wagner 78 Ave C. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Galicy | Lezajsk |
| 26 | | aunt | 4 | | | | cousin Karl Wetzel Bowling, Howard, Ky. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blonde grey | " | " | Germany | Glauchau |
| 27 | Yes | self | 10 | No | | | father Peter Hargovlas Western Ave Hebbard 22 Brighton Mass. | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | Russia | Felvki |
| 28 | | father | 1 | | | | cousin Sidor Kurek 306 Green Berg 209 E 1st New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black & brown | " | " | B. Kovinia | Piesky Nowy |
| 29 | | son | 2 | | | | mother Rosa Rosett 520 E 15 th St, New York. | | | | | | | — | — | " | blonde | " | " | Hungary | Eger |
| 30 | | mother | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Zahl, Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ongoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a procurer or other person who imports, or who has been guilty of any felony or misdemeanor in connection therewith, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* [illegible]

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or Wd (widow or widower).

*Column 6 (Occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, laborer, tailor, seamstress, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, and printer, or wood turner, etc. Do not simply write "mechanic," "polisher," "molder," "servant," or other indefinite description.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

*Farmers* [illegible] farm either his own land or others.

*Farm laborers* [illegible] a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Can read).* [illegible] by inspectors and other clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens who can read, and who can write, and who can both read and write, are to be recorded under head of "can read and write." Those who can only read, or can only write, or who can neither read nor write, are to be recorded under head of "can read but not write."

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 1 to 4 on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ramseberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing the route, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weisman | Carl | 56 | | M | M | Refrigerator | Yes | Yes | United States | Hebrew | Lemberg | Austria | Wife Tetiana Weisman | Penn | Carbondale |
| 2 | Klimka | Peter | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Hungary | Lithuanian | Hungary | Karabora | Father Klimka Tyma | Hungary | |
| 3 | Katowicz | Jacob | 18 | | M | S | Shoemaker | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | Father Katowicz Jacob | Russia | Grodno |
| 4 | Kaufmann | Ludwig | 33 | | M | M | Keeps saloon | Yes | Yes | Poland | | Karabora | | Brother Kaufmann Joseph | | Carbondale |
| 5 | Goszbenski | Szczepan | 42 | | M | M | " " | " | " | | | Kalica | | Wife Goszbenski Tekla | | Glen Lyon |
| 6 | Wenzel | Ernst | | | | | | | | | | Kalica | | Father Wenzel Gustav | | Glen Lyon |
| 7 | Kaschkewicz | Julian | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Bremen | Libau | Brother Kaschkewicz Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 8 | Kuczinski | Felix | | | | | | | | | | Bremen | Libau | Father Kuczinski Joseph | | |
| 9 | Grikschewicz | Koch | 19 | | M | S | " " | No | No | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Grikschewicz Joseph | | |
| 10 | Szczepkowski | Josef | 23 | | M | S | " " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Szczepkowski Joseph | | |
| 11 | Kiszewska | Feiga | 20 | | F | S | | | | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Kiszewska Leib | | |
| 12 | Konal | Volenty | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Bremen | Libau | Wife Konal Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 13 | Kraska | Jan | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Kraska Anna | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 14 | Klerak | Josef | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Klerak Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 15 | Lubreczki | Lustrock | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Lubreczki Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 16 | Burcus | Ludwig | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Burcus Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 17 | Lacznak | Nikolay | 19 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Lacznak Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 18 | Lorejski | Jakob | 22 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Lorejski Jakob | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 19 | | Jan | 11 | | M | S | none | | | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Jan Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 20 | Kupaus | Josef | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | No | No | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Kupaus Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 21 | Kasarek | | 24 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Kasarek Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 22 | Wrucak | Wawrzyniec | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Wrucak Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 23 | Kolakowska | Stefan | 30 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Kolakowska Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 24 | Krowkowske | Vital | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Krowkowske Vital | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 25 | Ciechanski | Rock | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Ciechanski Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 26 | Zurpias | Wladyslaw | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Zurpias Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 27 | Tumorsky | Stanislaw | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Father Tumorsky Joseph | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 28 | Wenzlecki | Wacław | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Wenzlecki Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 29 | Pitkewicz | Tekari | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Pitkewicz Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |
| 30 | Yaitis | Tuteur | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | Lithuania | " | Bremen | Libau | Wife Yaitis Tekla | Penn | Shenandoah |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

1129

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 21, 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ale'd paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or insane asylum; or has been treated for insanity, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Kiraskocz |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | " | Russia | Biala |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blonde blue | " | " | Ciokier |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | " | " | Warschau |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | " | " | Wolica |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | " | blonde blue | " | " | Tiskin |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Dawidde |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Reski |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Grodno |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | " | Zvirodey |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blue | " | " | Silos |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Samoke |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Kirlodza |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blue | " | " | Samaki |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | " | Gostinin |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sawicki |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Krasnicke |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | Strzelce |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | Kozuguin |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " | " | Janiuski |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Kurbiszdi |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | " | Wegrow |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | " | Komierow |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | Lawkowa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Official.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien at

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 285 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rimaschewicz | Michail | 23 | M | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Satythi | father Tikenti Rimaschewicz | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Becker | Franz | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Satythi | Milena Rimaschewicz | Russia | " |
| 3 | Urbaitis | Pawel | 45 | " | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Kazarmintai | Johannias Urbaitis | Ireland | NY | Rochester |
| 4 | Leszkewitz | Andrus | 26 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zyriai | wife Ona Urbaitis | " | Pa | Minersville |
| 5 | Kaulewitz | Jonas | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zyriai | Juraly mother Marya Leszkewitz | " | " | Shenandoah |
| 6 | Juusilewitz | Wicenty | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zelewa | Zelewa Juralki mother Kristina Kaulewicz | " | " | " |
| 7 | Galoperegis | Vasilvir | 30 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Olita | Olita Juralka brother Jonas Juusilewicz | " | " | Plymouth |
| 8 | Werwawicens | Josas | 18 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Galoperegis | Galoperegis Helwerya Juralki brother Jonas Galoperegis | " | Pa | Bristol |
| 9 | Gryczas | Pawel | 21 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kazarmintai | Kazarmintai Juralki | " | Mass | Worcester |
| 10 | Shirkewitz | Magdalena | 30 | F | M | Home | No | No | " | " | " | Dvedeliai | Dvedeliai Juralki mother Marjanna Gryczas | " | Ills | Chicago |
| 11 | Zlendzis | Josef | 20 | M | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Linkewicz | Linkewicz Juralki father Kazys Shirkewitz | " | Colo | Walsenburg |
| 12 | Kirinkewicz | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Shersabaliai | Shersabaliai Juralki mother Teresika Zlendzis | " | Pa | Nanticoke |
| 13 | Vbark | Michal | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gezdai | Gezdai Juralka father Juan Ubark | " | " | " |
| 14 | Gans | Gdalye | 19 | " | " | Merchant | No | No | " | Hebrew | " | Gajnieniai | Gajnieniai mother Marya Kirinkewicz | " | NY | " |
| 15 | Rubin | Rochel | 18 | " | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Litowsk | Kaunemec Litowsk | Russia | " | " |
| 16 | Swodonnikute | Ewa | 18 | F | married | Servant | No | No | Lithuanian | " | " | Vihir | Vihir Virsk father Benjamin Gans | " | " | " |
| 17 | Zolinenke | Ona | 19 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rezsti | Rezsti Grock Milna father Jome Rubin | " | " | " |
| 18 | Valan | Marianna | 39 | " | M | Home | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Galdinew | Galdinew Wilna brother Motiejus Grajcis | " | Pa | Tower Hill |
| 19 | Galaburda | Josef | 35 | M | " | Farmer Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | Lailawota | Lailawota Juralka cousin Elabieta Kolmenie | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Regina | 23 | F | " | None | yes | yes | " | " | " | Inganangis | Inganangis Juralki father Josef Valon | " | Mo | St. Louis |
| 21 | " | Josef | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baranowo | Baranowo Louis Glock father Jan Galaburda | " | Pa | Mt. Carmel |
| 22 | Watczak | Maryanna | 41 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zilin | Zilin Grock Milena father il grandfather | " | " | " |
| 23 | Dmitrihow | Oldanka | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Obole | Obole Warzchanz father Michal Watczak | " | Oh | Buchtel |
| 24 | Kuchta | Maryanna | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Cicinowka | Cicinowka Wolchynien father Jefimu Dmitrihow | " | Ills | Chicago |
| 25 | " | Edward | 3¼ | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zastow | Zastow Wola Kozandrowa Lublin mother Luka Wolkowica grandmother | " | Pa | Glendyon |
| 26 | " | Wiktorya | 1¼ | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Josef | 50 | M | M | Farmer Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Wolica | Wolica Zabr Kozandrowa Lublin wife Josefa Kuchta mother | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Balbina | 16 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lebioda | Katarzyna | 12½ | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother | " | " | " |
| 30 | Eiser | Stefan | 43 | M | M | Locksmith | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Jaszenowa | wife Tekla Eiser Jaszenowa Szabolcs Hung | " | Ohio | Shiloh |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 11*, 1908

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship's ticket, own passage money paid to any railway company, or to any relative, friend, or general agent.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $15 | Yes No | | brother Adam Tontowitsch 7 Bartolomeo str Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 6 | fair | blde | gray | none | Russia | Dotzki |
| 2 | " | " | $50 yes | 1907 | Rochester N.Y. | agn Tomas Laimer 46 Woodward str Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | | " | Patkanenan |
| 3 | No | " | $11 No | | | friend Wilem Kliaunckas Pinersville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Turai |
| 4 | yes | " | $16 | | | agn Jonas Zielus 847 West 2d. Shenandoah Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | | " | Zelowa |
| 5 | No | " | $4 | | | brother i. Stanislaw Weshelewicz 540 Centre st Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | " | $10 | | | friend Dominik Radzewicz Elysworth Pa. Luzerne Co. | | | | | | | 110 | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | blue | none | Russia | Salupenigas |
| 7 | " | " | $12 yes | 1898 1907 | Bristol Penn | friend Tomasz Zawila 22 So Elm str Bristol Penn | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ilexkirei |
| 8 | " | " | $16 No | | | friend Jonas Stankewicz 1471 Southbridge st Worcester Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Iwodciai |
| 9 | " | " | $16 | | | agn Stanislaw Petrus 3454 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | Skarulcy |
| 10 | " | " | $6 | | | husb Jonas Skirkewicz Walsenburg Colo | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Mozgabaina |
| 11 | " | " | $16 | | | agn Tomas Barkulas 1477 West Erie st Chicago Ills | | | | | | | blind | 5 | 6 | " | " | blind r. eye | " | Gazdar |
| 12 | " | " | $15 | | | brother Stepan Kirinkewicz 1107 Holden 2 str Pa | | | | | | | one | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | none | " | Kamienec |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | | | agn Pawel Fedorick 320 Grand str Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | | " | Civir |
| 14 | " | " | $5 | | | brother Kazimir Gaida 427 W. 11th str Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black Brown | | " | Rzvolo |
| 15 | " | " | $5 | | | uncle T. Rhodes 117 Centre str Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blonde grey | | " | Dalkinen |
| 16 | " | " | $4 | | | brother i. Kazimierz Kastvilinga Northlas Co 135 Box Silver Creek Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black Brown | | " | Szilawva |
| 17 | " | " | $5 | | | brother i. Peter Shatukonis Fern Glen Co 135 Box Silver Creek | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blonde blue | | " | Ingsvangis |
| 18 | " | " | $10 yes | 1895 1901 | St Louis Mo | husb Steve Walezy Co 905 S Fallon str St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Baranovo |
| 19 | " | " | $15 No | | | father i. Josef Boris 1212 Wiley str Mt Carmel Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Zilvi |
| 20 | husb | " | | | | father | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | grey | | " | " |
| 21 | father | " | | | | grandfather | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | self | " | $8 | | | husb Franciszek Kotczak Buckbel Pa | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | blue | | " | Obole |
| 23 | " | " | $10 | | | husb Grigory Dmitrikow 2564 Coral str Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | grey | | " | Ciminovka |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | | | husb Konstanty Krychta 137 Box Glen Lyon Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | brown | | " | Zastrow |
| 25 | mother | | | | | father | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | | | son | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | self | " | $25 | | | brother | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | | " | Wolnica |
| 28 | " | " | $10 | | | father Pawel Lebiada 137 Box Glen Lyon Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | father | " | $5 | | | brother Caspar Lieser | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | " | " |
| ~~30~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$18 yes~~ | ~~1901~~ | ~~Ft Chicago Ill~~ | ~~Philip st Chicago Ill~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~ 21 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Assistant, Second Officer, etc.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaken Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Danzenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners there" as the case may be) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1903

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 11th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lai | Karl | 35 | 6 | M | | Workman | yes | yes | Russia | Finnish | Russia | Lodz | Gattie Zaferia Wife Karl Lehmann Father in law grandfather | Russia | Cleveland |
| 2 | | Lisa | 35 | 5 | F | | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Karl | 13 | 6 | M | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Wanda | 11 | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Emma | 7 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sillegel | Johann | 62 | M | M | | Farmer | no | no | | | | | Wife Rosal Sillegel Child Hermann Sillegel | | 1/35 |
| 7 | | Gertrude | 60 | F | | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Eugenie | 26 | S | | | Teacher | yes | yes | | | | | Father | | 1/35 |
| 9 | | Irene | 15 | M | | | School | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 10 | Erickel | Olga | 22 | F | M | | none | | | Finland | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | Father Carl Erickel Uncle Johann Erickel in Russia | | Ida Ohio |
| 11 | | Willi | 4 | M | S | | | no | no | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 12 | Lewandowska | Francisca | 25 | F | M | | Farmer | | | Russia | | | | Father Adolf Lewandowska Uncle Wladislaus Lewandowski | | Box Central Falls |
| 13 | Podlewski | Josef | 35 | M | M | | Farmer | yes | yes | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | Father Simon Podlewski | | Ky Lyndon |
| 14 | | Helena | 25 | F | | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kowalewski | Josef | 34 | M | | | Farmer | no | no | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | Cousin Kazimir Kowalewski | | Ky Fayetteville |
| 16 | Pulkowska | Antonina | 39 | F | M | | none | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | Husband Peter Pulkowski | | Ky Bowden |
| 17 | Kalinske | Andrei | 29 | M | M | | Farmer | yes | yes | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | Cousin Wladislaus Kalinske | | Ky Bowden |
| 18 | Kalinska | Agata | 28 | F | M | | Housework | | | | | | | Father Jan Jagiello | | Jersey City |
| 19 | Kazmula | Wladislaus | 18 | M | | | Farmer | no | no | | | | | Father Kazmula | | Ky Wallace |
| 20 | Stefanski | Stanislaus | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Stefanski | | |
| 21 | Laskowska | Rosenia | 44 | F | M | | none | no | no | | | | | Husband Laskowski | | Delaware |
| 22 | Kaczka | Wladislaus | 18 | M | S | | Farmer | | | | | Sydney | | Father Kaczka | | Pennsylvania |
| 23 | Koschmann | Helena | 24 | F | M | | Housework | yes | yes | Russia | | Virginia | | Husband Karl Koschmann | | Wisconsin |
| 24 | Zurawska | Pauk | 27 | M | | | Farmer | | | | | | | Father Jan Zurawski | | |
| 25 | Galenski | Jozef | 25 | M | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | Father Franz Galenski | | |
| 26 | Czub | Filip | 31 | M | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | Prussia | | Father Jan Czub | | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Dolkiewicz | Stanislaus | 40 | M | M | | Farmer | | | Russia | NON-IM. ALIEN | Germany | | Father Wladislaus Dolkiewicz | | N. York |
| 28 | | Josef | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 29 | Kozniak | Nikolaus | 40 | M | M | | Farmer | | | | | Galicia | | Father Peter Kozniak Brother Peter Kozniak | | |
| 30 | Kalisch | Ignatz | 18 | M | | | Farmer | | | | | Prussia | | Father Wilhelm Kalisch | | |

* Instead of the word "married" write "wife" or "husband," and instead of "single" write "father," "mother," "child," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," or "grandchild."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens "race" and not their language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 22, 1907

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~97~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under premise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–16

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, as for example, Clerk, bookkeeper, dry-goods salesman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood worker, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of land by the latter.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who goes on a farm for the man who operates it.

The inspector will make the indorsement on the manifest, and corrections necessary to conform to the requirements will be noted during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded "T" in column 6. "In transit" aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not subject to pass through in transit, should be classed according to their calling or occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made thus: "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can only read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality.)*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 1 on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)*—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Cruiz d'Carik Richard sailing from Bremen July 11, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Goldstein | Ite | 19 | | F | Tailoress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Libchen | father Abram Rosalies | | |
| 2 | Friedland | Simon | 26 | | M | Watchmaker | | | | | | | Konastgrand Wagan Austria | Pa | Newark |
| 3 | Schering | Chaim | 18 | | S | Tailor | | | | | | | wife Sore Friedland | | |
| 4 | Haidel | Schmul | 45 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | Robrin Robrin Austria | | |
| 5 | Silverer | Margolis | 21 | | S | Clerk | | | | | | | mother Sore Silverer | | |
| 6 | Steinberg | Gitka | 20 | | S | Tailoress | | | | | | | Virnik Virnik Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Schanzius | Schlome | 32 | | M | Merchant | | | | | | | wife Chane Kanal | | |
| 8 | Margulies | Hessel | 23 | | S | Laborer | | | | | | | Tarnoroda Tarnoroda Austria | | |
| 9 | Rivea | Jakim | 24 | | M | " | No | No | | | | | father Abram Schlesinger | | |
| 10 | Wedrala | Michal | 26 | | " | " | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galicy | Nowa wies | Grodno Grodno Galicy | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Rzeszutek | Katarzyna | 26 | | S | Servant | No | No | Galicy | | | | father Schlome Schlesinger | | |
| 12 | Fuks | Fridor | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | wife Gitka Steinberg | | |
| 13 | Szwiecski | Tomasz | 41 | | M | " | | | | | | | Rzeszutek Rzeszutek Austria | | |
| 14 | Tabor | Anna | 22 | | S | Servant | | | Austria | | | | father Abram Rosalies | | |
| 15 | Bohaty | Marie | 35 | | M | Spinner | | | Silesia | Bohemian | Silesia | Jonsdorf | Bohaty Bohaty Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | Eduard | 18 | | M | Spinner | | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Brosec | Klabnik Hradec Kalove Bohemia | Neb | Omaha |
| 17 | | Josef | 7 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | uncle | | |
| 18 | | Karel | 4 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Marie | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Frantisek | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Tobac | Vaclav | 29 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | | | wife Barbara Tobac | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Kuszak | Janos | 24 | | S | Laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | | | Brezan Zboynica Austria | | |
| 23 | Czigany | Ferencz | 24 | | " | " | | | | Magyar | | | father Tobias Kuszak | Ohio | Buckel |
| 24 | Kovacs | | 35 | | M | " | | | | | | | wife Johan Tyalis | | |
| 25 | Kichel | Schie | 48 | | " | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Iniba | Czigany Czigany Hungary | Cleveland | |
| 26 | Kennenreit | Heinrich | 23 | | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | German | | | wife Janos Tenet | | |
| 27 | Sorkin | Reine | 28 | | F | Housework | 11-29-296 | 10/21/41 | | Hebrew | | | Kovacs Kovacs Hungary | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | | Leibe | 3 | | M | | No | No | | | | | father Benjamin Farpnies | | |
| 29 | | Jankolem | 1 | 7/12 | F | | | | | | | | Lubomil Lubomil Austria | | |
| 30 | Salzmann | Moses | 18 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | | | wife Galta Zubrez | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Krasiow Krasiow Volhynien | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Kennenreit | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Iniba Iniba Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Sirka Kennenreit | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nowa wies Nowa wies Galicy | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Matyas Czuka | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Janey Janey Austria | Pa | Bayonne City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Szwiecski | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Janey Janey Austria | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jacob Mozjech Hamorah | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gmynder Austria | Silesia | Ill Perry |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Jan Bronitsky | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Klabnik Hradec Kalove Bohemia | Neb | Omaha |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Barbara Tobac | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brezan Zboynica Austria | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Tobias Kuszak | Ohio | Buckel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Czigany Czigany Hungary | Cleveland | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Fanni Tenet | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kovacs Kovacs Hungary | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Feide Kichel | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Iniba Iniba Austria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Chaie Kennenreit | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bargantol Gniden Tanorowo Samatic Russia | Pa | City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father David Sorkin | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Virnik Virnik Austria | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Sara Salzmann | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Borpaty Borpaty Finland | | |

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 8* , 1907

11—1118

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid by himself, by another person, or by a corporation, society, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | $8 | No | bridegroom Alexander Stasi | | No | No | No good | No | | 5 3 | fair | blonde | grey | none | Russia | Orsha |
| 2 | | " | $5 | " | wife Bronislawa Tenzik | | " | " | " | " | | 5 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Orsha |
| 3 | yes | " | $10 | " | father Andrew Stasi | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Dvinsk |
| 4 | | " | $4 | " | friend Chas Kaminski | | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Tauroda |
| 5 | No | " | $5 | " | 876 North 4th Milwaukee | | " | " | " | " | | 5 1 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Grodno |
| 6 | | " | $5 | " | brother Benjamin Stasi | | " | " | " | " | | 5 1 | " | black | grey | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | " | $30 | " | 352 3 st Troy | | " | " | " | " | | 5 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Pinsk |
| 8 | | " | $10 | " | Luis & Eugene Shinower | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Lubanel |
| 9 | | " | $4 | " | 1760 A Street S W Washington | | " | " | " | " | | 5 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kasiloco |
| 10 | | 1906 | $16 yes | 1 | brother Sam Shinower | | " | " | " | " | | 5 9 | " | " | blue | " | Galicey | Tyelowitz |
| 11 | | Cassandra | $15 | No | 216 2d st S W Washington D C | | " | " | " | " | | 5 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Novaveas |
| 12 | No | " | $10 | " | brother Abe Feiber | | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Fanny |
| 13 | | " | $10 | " | 611 Lorimer st Brooklyn N Y | | " | " | " | " | | 5 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | " | $15 | " | uncle Kilvinsky | | " | " | " | " | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Lilesa | Gruzyev |
| 15 | | " | $12 | " | 76 1st Hamilton Ave Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | | 5 - | " | " | grey | " | Bohemia | Prosec |
| 16 | mother | | | | aged Aunt Felix | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | Hoboken st Brooklyn N Y | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | bridegroom Valentin Kaczinski | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | 25 Oleyo st Post Embargo No | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | self | $38 | 1904 | cousin | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Plzen |
| 21 | | " | $30 | yes | Buchtel | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | grey | " | Hungary | Valafalva |
| 22 | | " | $10 | 1905 | Oh father Ferenca Czigany | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest |
| 23 | No | " | $10 | 7 | Cleveland | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | blonde | brown | " | " | Szombathely |
| 24 | yes | " | $12 | 1906 | Oh brother Ferenez Czaja | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Antisch |
| 25 | | " | $5 | No | 7 Clementon | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Maryampol |
| 26 | | " | $15 | yes | Clementon Ca | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | black | brown | " | " | Grodno |
| 27 | | " | $4 | No | Ca son Simon Kuchel | | | | | | | — — | " | blonde | | " | " | " |
| 28 | | mother | | | 24 Schapiro st Jackson st Ca | | | | | | | — — | " | " | | " | " | Dorpaty |
| 29 | | self | $85 | 1904 | brother Adolf Zimmerman | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | 18 | City Ca 25 Bunn st Sacramento Ca | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | uncle Felix | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 76 Sherrif st | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | grandmother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | brother Herman | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 223 E 7th St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | brother Vitaly Tohan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 472 W 20th st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | brother Mihaly Kuszak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Buchtel Oh | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cleveland Oh | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Clementon Ca | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 25 Bunn st Sacramento Ca | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | uncle Felix | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 76 Sherrif st | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | grandmother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | brother Herman | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 223 E 7th St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1117

Form 506 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing (temporary) tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Tarnok July 12th, 1905.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | fair | ble brown | none | Russia | Dreksznd |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 9 | " | grey grey | " | " | Vol Ramin |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | blonde brown | " | " | Szyrwok |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Gradno |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | grey | " | " | Lazbrzyki |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | blue | " | " | Bolesty |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | grey | " | " | Bolestaco |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | " | Rutkiszki |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 — | " | grey | " | " | Pazeltanai |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | N.Y.A. | Zel Chicago |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | " | Russia | Lankava |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Grigiszki |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | grey | " | " | Padnoszei |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | " | Pogowela |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Rabaco |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 — | " | brown | " | " | Grisiki |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | " | " | Mdeniér |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 — | " | grey | " | Germany | Bremen |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | Russia | Mohenwo |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Bolciaok |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " | Hszady |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Bielschitza |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | black | " | " | SRomanics |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | blonde | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow of), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ramseberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therefrom (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11?

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11?

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S.S. "Pretorian" sailing from Fiume July 14th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Finarewski | David | 25 | | M | M | Merchandise | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Fiume | wife Berla Finarewski Fiume Austria | | |
| 2 | Linde | Leib | 18 | | M | S | Butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Fiume | mother Leia Linde Fiume Austria | | |
| 3 | Filelis | Peters | 34 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | no | Lithuania | Lithuanish | Russia | Pajuana | brother Michael Banuseck Pajuana Russia | | |
| 4 | Dolejar | Bianch | 28 | | M | M | Wearer | yes | yes | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Bolehost | wife Katie Dolejar Bolehost Bohemia | | |
| 5 | Kattiska | Katarin | 28 | | F | none | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kapashmal | mother Barba Erias Kapashmal Hungary | | |
| 6 | Jonuszki | Andras | 21 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | wife Maria Konuszki Johnstown | | |
| 7 | Dolorico | Janos | 26 | | " | " | " | | | | | " | | wife Elizabeth Dolorico Zombor Hungary | | |
| 8 | Kasper | Maria | 17 | | F | Single | Maid | | | | | " | | father Michael Kasper Tarcsafo Hungary | | |
| 9 | Laban | Peter | 16 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | father Elias Laban Tarcsafo Hungary | | |
| 10 | Starkuski | Anna | 17 | | F | " | Maid | | | | | " | | father Josef Starinski Slavonica Austria | | |
| 11 | Dragovic | Mile | 34 | | M | M | Farmer Laborer | | | Hungary Croatia | Croatian | NON-IM. ALIEN | | father Gjuko Dragovic Vrginmost Austria | Pa. | Steelton |
| 12 | Hawryluk | Stefan | 29 | | " | M | " | no | no | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia | Bawora | wife Maria Hawryluk Bawora Austria | | Johnstown |
| 13 | Lopatin | Johan | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | wife Anna Lopatin Fiume Austria | | Tyrone |
| 14 | Fedorcak | Emil | 18 | | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | mother Marya Fedorcak Fiume Austria | | |
| 15 | Bucco | Giovanni | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Germany | Tyrolean | Germany | Tyrolean | mother Anastasia Bucco Tarcento Udine Italia | | Ch. Fleshing |
| 16 | " | Riccardo | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | " | | |
| 17 | Harcsarik | Andras | 26 | | M | M | Miner | | | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Victorville | U.S.A. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Podvidz | Josef | 34 | | " | " | Butcher | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Dubost | wife Hirsche Podvidz Tarnogan Kovno Russia | | |
| 19 | Tiedzialek | Maria | 24 | | F | S | House keeper | | | | Polish | Russia | Warschau | father Jakob Tiedzialek Tarchin Mola Fortyna Russia | | |
| 20 | Kathke | Bertha | 63 | | " | " | None | | | Germany | German | Germany | Ten Tschel | sister Amalie Kathke Ten Tschel Westpr. Germany | Pa. | Philad. |
| 21 | Backeshoff | Wilhelm | 37 | | M | M | Smith | | | | | | Tohrwinkel | wife Maria Backeshoff Tohrwinkel Westpr. | " | Pittsville |
| 22 | Yicoley | Heinrich | 44 | | " | " | Farmer | | | | | | Zerdweiler | mother Friedrich Yikolay Zerdweiler Hungary | " | " |
| 23 | " | Sophie | 37 | | F | none | | | | | | | | mother Yikolay | | |
| 24 | Bronowicz | Franzisha | 30 | | F | Single | Tailor | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lonza | mother Franciszka Bronowicz Lonza Kanolina Augusta | Del. | Wilmington |
| 25 | Oldyushka | Barianna | 19 | | " | " | Servant | no | no | " | " | " | Ohliny | father Kazimiera Oldyshi Ohliny Suwalki Russia | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 26 | Poldleschna | Franziska | 34 | | " | M | None | | | | | | Zabille | father Ignace Hungarina Zabille Polska Austria | " | Mich. Detroit |
| 27 | Kischelewski | Jan | 37 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | wife Katarzyna Kischelewska Rozel Russia Lonza Russia | | |
| 28 | Tadenszak | Antonina | 20 | | F | Single | Servant | no | no | | | | Mariempol | mother Anna Tadenszak Mariempol Lonza | " | N.J. St. Joseph |
| 29 | Boschuk | Gregori | 49 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Lovoce | father Jakob Boschuk Lovoce Russia | Conn. | Middletown |
| 30 | Jankowska | Antonina | 60 | | Female | none | | | | | | | Coniany | agn. Frau Jankowski Coniany Russia | Mass. | Lynn |

*Instead of "Shoeing" "Carpenter," etc., tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 21, 1905

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | self $42 | | | | | Brother Louis Tomaszewski 156 Monroe str. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | — | fair | blonde | blue | none | Russia | Talsa |
| 2 | | " $3 | | | | | brother Louis Lindale 142 S. Elm st. Greensboro N.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Tantogen |
| 3 | | " $5 | | | | | aegn Tobas Steigentis Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bayjania |
| 4 | | " $20 | | | | | aunt Marie Swola Oxford Junction Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Bohemia | Bolehost |
| 5 | | " $30 | | | | | uncle & Jans Hatmaka Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Szepetorad |
| 6 | | " $18 yes | 1904 | Yes | | | brother Stanislaus Kozlowski 236 Washington st. Braddock Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Toke Terebes |
| 7 | | " $6 | 1904 | Yes | | | Da friend Steve Lukas Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Svivanoz |
| 8 | | " $12 Yes | 1905 | Yes | | | brother Louis Sobolewski 502 Hallet str. Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Tarazafo |
| 9 | | " $30 yes | 1905 | Yes | | | brother Louis Lukasz Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Laose |
| 10 | | " $5 Yes | 1904 | | | | brother Louis Herzog 151 Mitchell str. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | " | " | Slavnica |
| 11 | | " $100 yes | 1904 | Yes | | | wife Emma Dragorka 228 Henry str. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | Croatia | Velgun |
| 12 | | " $7 Yes | 1903 | Yes | | | brothers Stefan Simitch 165 Danville str. Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Galicey | Nanowa |
| 13 | | " $7 yes | 1903 | Yes | | | agen Michal Blazyk Syracuse Da. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Klink |
| 14 | | " $22 | 1904 | Yes | | | Da sister Lubia Petrusak 193 French str. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Tylicz |
| 15 | | " $16 Yes | 1905 | | | | Da brother Oswald Bader 21 Box Tuscarawas O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | Italy | Andreis |
| 16 | | " $16 yes | 1905 | Yes | | | Finchim | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " $30 | 1892 1905 | Yes | | | Nutrille U.S.A. Citizen. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blonde grey | " | U. S. | Citizen |
| 18 | | " $20 Yes | | | | | Wife brother in L. Feldin 33 Winsdale str. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | black blue | " | Russia | Dubot |
| 19 | | " $25 | 1898 | | | | cousin Wendzha Klapatch 203 E. 155th str. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blonde grey | " | " | Klonik |
| 20 | No | " $200 yes | 1905 | Yes | 1910 | Ford | friend Johanna Pfeil 1910 Ford str. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ven Jachel |
| 21 | | " $20 Yes | 1900 | Yes | | | Da friend Gerhard Lemmark 513 Box Tefville Da. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blonde | " | Germany | Volmirstel |
| 22 | yes | " $70 yes | | Yes | | | cousin Klein Grubenbach 614 Main str. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 23 | | husb | | | | | agen Jan Tomczyk 6 E. 5th st. 9-501 Wilmington | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Russia | Lonza |
| 24 | | self $10 Yes | | | | | cousin Daniel Zaschkowski 6 Johnson str. Wilkesbarre | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | C Klimy |
| 25 | | " $10 | | | | | husb Ignacy Bogdany Da 15 Fullaki str. Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Zabiels |
| 26 | | " $5 | | | | | brother in l. Josef Jawicki 76 Oulaski str. Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Koziel |
| 27 | | " $50 yes | 1869 1907 | Yes | | | Detroit Mich. cousin Bronislaw Tadewicz 37 Box Fr. Fenbory N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Tadwigate |
| 28 | No | " $30 Yes | | | | | agen Benus Trentyca 98 William str. Middletown Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lowee |
| 29 | | " $40 | | | | | son Felix Jankowski 811-819 Main str. New Haven Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | black & brown | " | " | Pomiany |
| 30 | yes | " $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (swear) of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* (male) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ramsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Bilbao sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

11—1119

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bronk | Wladislaus | 21 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pilgrim | mother Tanya Bronk | Pennsylvania | Wilkesbarre |
| 2 | Lubikas | Adam | 25 | | | laborer | | | | | | Remanence | cousin Wasyl Lubikas | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | Kalata | Michal | 21 | M | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | cousin Benjamin Kalata | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | | Franciska | 18 | F | | none | | | | | | | United States | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | | Maryanna | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | | Stanislaus | 4 | | | no no | | | | | | | grand mother | | |
| 7 | Gasek | Marcin | 33 | M | M | trader | yes | yes | | | | | brother Joseph Gasek | Penn | Wilkesbarre |
| 8 | | Eva | 26 | F | | none | | | | | | | brother Thomas Gasek | | |
| 9 | | Zofia | 7 | F | S | no no | | | | | | | sister | | |
| 10 | | Eugenia | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Xavier | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Koska | Katarzina | 47 | F | M | | | | | | | | Wife Katarzyna Pasyniak | Penn | Wilkesbarre |
| 13 | | Edward | 9 | M | S | | | | | | | | grand father | | |
| 14 | Rutkowska | Wladislawa | 28 | F | | | | | | | | | Father Felix Kacprzak | Penn | Wilkesbarre |
| 15 | | Genowefa | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | Father Kacprzak | | |
| 16 | | Cresclaus | 1 | | | | | | | | | | grand father | | |
| 17 | Zdunczyk | Stanislaw | 27 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Father Kacprzak Zdunczyk | Penn | Wilkesbarre |
| 18 | | Anna | 24 | F | | none | no | no | | | | | Father in law | | |
| 19 | | Wladyslaw | 2 | M | S | | | | | | | | grand father | | |
| 20 | | Franciszka | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zoltow | Jozef | 19 | | | laborer | yes | yes | | Polish | | | Father Kacprzak Zoltow | Penn | Wilkesbarre |
| 22 | | Leopold | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Father Wojtek Zoltow | | |
| 23 | Pusa | Michal | 30 | M | M | none | | | | | Galicia | | Father Kacprzak Pusa | | |
| 24 | | Stanislaw | 7 | | S | | | | | | | | grand father | | |
| 25 | | Wincenty | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jezek | Michal | 35 | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | | | Austria | | Father Jezek Jezek | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Pusa | Jozef | 19 | | S | laborer | no | no | | | | | Father Wojtek Pusa | | |
| 28 | Pekochka | Konrad | 27 | | | laborer | | | | | | | Father Pekochka | | |
| 29 | Lipinski | Johann | 25 | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | Father Lipinski | | |
| 30 | Kepler | Leopold | 25 | | | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Father Kepler | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 26, 1905

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether crippled or deformed (specify which). | 22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | 1903 NY | brother Pennsylvania | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blde | grey | none | Russia | Zyligin |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Mrs Kowalska Brooklyn, New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " | " | Lomazinec |
| 3 | " | " | " | 6 yrs | Wolf 167 Hale St. Babylon, L.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Skuls R |
| 4 | " | brother | " | " | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | father | " | " | uncle | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | | Kowalska 167 Hale St. Babylon, L.I. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Ozarny |
| 8 | " | brother | " | " | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | uncle | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 yes | 1903 NY | Frank Jos. Bank Evergreen Ct. 154 St. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | Baranowo |
| 13 | " | uncle | " | 1903 NY | Joseph " | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 yes | | Kowalska Wyandotte & Jamaica Ave. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Antoninowo |
| 15 | " | uncle | " | " | father | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | 50 yes | 1903 NY | Pawlowski Evergreen Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | Tarlowa | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | brother | " | " | | | | | | | | blde | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | father | " | " | uncle | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 50 | | Jackson 167 Hale St. York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blde | brown | none | Russia | Warshau |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | | Schmid Pyga 19 Jamaica St. York | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | grey | " | " | Halkow |
| 24 | " | mother | — | | father | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | 60 | | Kapellat 26 Lexington St. York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Newis |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | | Pyga 19 Jamaica St. York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blde | " | " | " | Halkow |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | | Kowalska 53 Suffolk St. York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | Grevonno |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | | Jackson 21 Canal St. York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Lachowicz |
| 30 | " | " | 9 | | Kapellat Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | " | " | " | Niw R |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~26~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

11—119

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dreiarshi | Frume | 19 | | F | S | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zambrow | father Wolf Dreiarshi Zambrow Russia | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Zukharkin | Chaie | 30 | | | W | none | " | " | " | " | " | Lomza | father Kopsche Wangrowicz " | " | " |
| 3 | Fangel | Hene | 19 | | | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Schlel | mother Dire Fangel Schlel Russia | " | " |
| 4 | Gerstein | Joische | 32 | | | W | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Wasir | wife Ethel Gerstein Wasir Russia | " | " |
| 5 | Lewy Lewin | Hendel | 50 | | | W | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Grodno | son Jankel Lewy Grodno Russia | Syracuse | |
| 6 | Herrmann | Wirl | 24 | | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sokolowo | father Kopschylichtenstein Sokolowo Siedlec Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Malke | 9 | | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " " " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~Gordon~~ | ~~Chaine~~ | ~~50~~ | | | ~~W~~ | ~~tailor yes yes~~ | | | | | | | wife Gelde Gurlin | | |
| 9 | Lewin | Boruch | 20 | | | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother Reile Lewin Lobrosh Russia | Conn. | Montreal |
| 10 | " | Schmerl | 48 | | | M | tailor | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Sachalowicz | Jozef | 19 | | | S | laborer | " | " | " | Jew | " | | father Leib Sachalowicz Grab Russia | Mass. | Boston |
| 12 | Sandlowsky | Berel | 16 | | | S | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | | brother Handel Sandlowsky Kiemonajce Russia | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Kaminetzki | Liebe | 25 | | F | W | none | " | " | " | " | " | | father Rachel Solinsky Kamieniec podolski Russia | Tenn. | Chattanooga |
| 14 | " | Marien | 3½ | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | | grandfather " Grodno " | " | " |
| 15 | Borenstein | Scheie | 38 | | | W | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Blaxe Borenstein Kaminiec Grodno Russia | N.Y. | Belmont |
| 16 | Stein | Boruch | 17 | | | S | weaver | yes | yes | " | " | " | | father H.L. Stein Lachowicz Lachowicz Grodno " | " | Monticello |
| 17 | Virbizkas | Josas | 50 | | | W | laborer | No | No | Lithuanian | " | " | | wife Ona Virbickas Weivery Weivery Suwalki " | " | Ga. Baldwin |
| 18 | " | Ona | 26 | | | S | maid servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | | mother " " " " | " | " |
| 19 | Urbanowitz | Franzischka | 23 | | | W | none | No | No | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Juras Yaweivas Kenzkuce, Suwalki | " | " |
| 20 | Yaweiniute | Elsbieta | 21 | | | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " |
| 21 | Kukernese | Stanislaw | 33 | | | W | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Franciszek Kukernese Szerpaiczai Kowno Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 22 | " | Agnesha | 18 | | F | S | none | No | No | " | " | " | | father " " " " | " | " |
| 23 | Terezhate | Karolina | 19 | | | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | | sister Paulina Terezhate Batiazkiai Kowno | Ills. | Kensington |
| 24 | Jachbaitens | Marcella | 25 | | | W | none | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother Lotta Gudzuniene Batiniskiai Suwalki Russia | Pa. | Charleroi |
| 25 | " | Antanas | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | grandmother " " " " | " | " |
| 26 | Welowicz | Piotr | 49 | | | W | physician | yes | yes | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Michalina Welowica Kopciowo Kowno Russia | Ills. | Chicago |
| 27 | Warnor | Silvester | 25 | | | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | father Tikas Warnor Wilki Kowno " | " | " |
| 28 | Wichnevica | Adam | 54 | | | W | none | No | No | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother Antanas Wichnevica Wilkya Kowno Russia | Pa. | Shenandoah |
| 29 | Deltavas | Kasies | 30 | | | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Marya Deltavas Swarkiszki Suwalki " | Ills. | Georgetown |
| 30 | Fabinaitis | Alexander | 45 | | | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother Antonas Fabinaitis Samaraiczai Kowno " | Md. | Cumberland Falls |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 26, 1905

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether (unless in Alaska, on Seal Islands, or employed on the Panama Canal or Panama Railroad) in the employment of any person or company who induced, assisted, or solicited him to emigrate. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $5 | | aunt Shave Zangleben 172 Forsyth st. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Zambrow |
| 2 | " | " | $5 | | Louis Schie Ankenskin 172 Forsyth st. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Kowogod |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | | cousin Minche Mersch 323 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | blonde | " | " | " | Sokolel |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | | brother in law Reinberg 1770 70 st. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | " | Kasiv |
| 5 | " | " | $7 | | daughter Mary Levy 708 Pedgett st. Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | " | Zabludow |
| 6 | " | " | $2 | | husband Abram Berlinerant 596 Sangamon st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | grey | " | " | " | Sokolow |
| 7 | " | mother | " | | father | | | | | | | - | - | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | $4 | | son in law David Lyretzke 670 N. 45th st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | | father M. Lipschitz 29 Gilbert st. Montreal Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Bolgirsk |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blonde | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $2 | | brother in law Lobelowitz Washington st. Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | grey | " | " | Trab |
| 12 | " | " | $10 | | cousin Israel Dunn 967 Locust st. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blonde | brown | " | " | Kiemajee |
| 13 | No | " | $1 | | husband Ludwig Kamieniecki 1116 Lydia st. Chattanooga Tenn. | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamenice |
| 14 | " | mother | " | | father | | | | | | | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | $20 | | brother Emil Lorenstein 254-56 Delancey st. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Siedlowice |
| 16 | Yes | " | $2 | | brother Josef Stein Monticello N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Lachowicz |
| 17 | No | " | $20 | Yes 1897 Scranton Pa. | friend Thaer Artenofsky Oakdale Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Dzierzkow |
| 18 | " | father | No. | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Prenz |
| 19 | Yes | self | $15 | Yes 1896 Oakdale Pa. | brother in law | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Uszpice |
| 20 | " | " | $18 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $150 | Yes 1896 Pittsburg Pa. | friend Alexandra Kazdalis 212 S. Green st. Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Szerpazai |
| 22 | " | husband | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Adowiczei |
| 23 | " | self | $9 | | brother in law Petras Tamosaunka 295-115 st. Pennington N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Katioghior |
| 24 | " | " | $3 | | husband Jonas Sacubaitis 32 Box Charleston Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Katinelias |
| 25 | " | mother | " | | father | | | | | | | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | $20 | Yes 1902 Chicago | friend Jonas Klasz 655 South Paul st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jauppel |
| 27 | " | " | $1 | No | Alexander Franciack Pennington N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Wielle |
| 28 | " | " | $16 | Yes 1902 Shenandoah Pa. | 324-28 Morgan st. Chicago brother in law Petras Kopakenick Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Czekiszki |
| 29 | No | " | $1 | No | 212 Box Georgetown Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Twackiszki |
| 30 | Yes | " | $17 | Yes 1903 Rumford Falls Me. | brother in law Tobias Smagles 105 Hengar st. Rumford Falls Me. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Szmudrzan |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the occasion thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to the ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in connection with the first year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "no occupation," "at home," "none," "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital they have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance with this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation," in that class coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to permanently engage in business, should be classed as "laborers," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on top of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 11th 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to- Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bagdonawicz | Antanas | 26 | | M | M | 2-1903 | 2 | 2 | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Jadiunai | Father Jadiunai Russia | Antanas Schwanaitis | Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | | Jozef | 3½ | | M | S | | | | | | | | grand father | | |
| 3 | | Kotrina | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kaunaitis | Jonas | 26 | | M | | Laborer | yes | yes | | Jmudzi | | | Father Tukyan Kaunaitis | | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Jagelas | Antan | 33 | | M | | " | no | no | | Lithuanian | | | Jonas Jagelas | | |
| 6 | Brandt | Ida | 13 | | F | S | none | | | German | Lithuanian | | | Tukyan Kaunaitis | | |
| 7 | | Leopold | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | Edward Brandt | | |
| 8 | | Friedrich | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Frankenbach Tilsyden | | |
| 9 | | Johann | 2 | | | | 11-353160 | | 12-31-12 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Karl | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zakarauskas | Jokubas | 20 | | F | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | | cousin Kuoke Jakrauskas | | |
| 12 | Jurodauskas | Joel | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Russia | Kovodnick | Kovodnick Russia | | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | | Jaukel | 16 | | | S | | | | | | | Kaguenick | wife Elle Jurodauskas | | |
| 14 | Stein | Kasia | 28 | | F | M | none | no | no | | | | | jaunimo Stein | | |
| 15 | Kersnauskas | Elsbieta | 18 | | F | S | Laborer | | | | | Russia | Jatka | mother Rachel Jatka | | Chicago |
| 16 | Kornicke | Pranas | 22 | | M | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Jatka Jatka | | |
| 17 | Sokala | Mikalay | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Polska | mother Elsbieta Kersnauskas | Hungary | Ill. Calumet City |
| 18 | Jacobs | Hirsch | 25 | | | | | no | no | Austria Galicia | | Galicia | Zgorze | Uncle Kersnauskas | Galicia | Chicago |
| 19 | Kuzda | Nikolay | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Zgorze Kersnauskas | | |
| 20 | Petrowzak | Kasia | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | Uncle Stanke Kuzda | | |
| 21 | Kerwonowa | Stanislawa | 7½ | | | none | Laborer | yes | yes | | Polish | | Ostrowiec | Mikalaus Laukaitis | | Ill. Joliet |
| 22 | | Kasya | 3 | | | | | no | no | | | | | brother Kerwonowski Lyce | | |
| 23 | Skrinskas | Stasys | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krono | Antanas Kaunaitis | | |
| 24 | | Pranas | 5½ | | M | S | | no | no | | | | | Petronek Grigaitis | | |
| 25 | Kawalicz | Elsbieta | 38 | | F | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Konrad | uncle Elle Jurodauskas | | Conn. Meriden |
| 26 | | Lilla | 12½ | | F | S | | | | | | | | Konrad Kapilow | | |
| 27 | | Kasia | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | grand mother | | |
| 28 | | Leiser | 7½ | | M | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Schmul | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Janke | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 26* , 1908

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | self | $20 | | | | Cous Sylvester Zajaczkowski 326 Lafayette Ave Jersey City, N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 8 | fair bld. brown | none | Russia | Galicia |
| 2 | | under | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " grey | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | self | $22 | yes | 1907 | 10 yrs | Cousin Walter Jarema 1 Hancock St Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " brown | " | " | Jarsar |
| 5 | | | $25 | | | | brother Stefan Kowalczyk 325 Palmer St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " blue | " | " | Czekuzki |
| 6 | | father | — | | | | uncle Karl Kopp Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " grey | " | " | Kamiecky |
| 7 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " brown | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " grey | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | self | $5 | | | | brother L. Rapacewicz 324 & 106 St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " black brown | " | " | Rzeszowy |
| 12 | yes | | $5 | | | | brother J. Kargacewicz 133 Lincoln St. Jersey City, N.J. uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " blonde " | " | " | Lancienetz |
| 13 | | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " grey | " | " | " |
| 14 | | self | $5 | | | | brother Jozef Balka 160 Wyoming Ave Jersey City, N.J. brother Piotr Balka 105 & 23rd St Jersey City, N.J. uncle Jan Glowacz 318 & 1st St Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " brown | " | " | Balka |
| 15 | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " brown | " | " | Potkotile |
| 17 | | | $6 | yes | 1907 | 10 yrs | cousin Jozef Kuczy 105 Baker St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " grey | " | Hungary | Szyszarpatak |
| 18 | | | $5 | yes | 1907 | 10 yrs | cousin Ladislaus Kuczy 105 Brandreth St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " brown | " | Galicy | Bythue |
| 19 | | | $10 | yes | 1907 | 6 " | cousin Peter Brown 105 Brandreth St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " grey | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | $6 | no | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | | father | $12 | | | | father Wojciech Kwiatkowski Passaic, N.J. | | | | | | | — | — | " grey | " | " | Adamicz |
| 22 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | self | $6 | | | | brother Jozef Glowacki 318 Monitor St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " black brown | " | " | Rovno |
| 24 | | mother | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | self | $6 | | | | brother Karl Lewandowski Fredk Douglass, Bronx father Franciszek Lewandowski | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " blue | " | Russia | Konnel |
| 26 | | mother | — | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " black | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " blonde | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl, Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Steamer, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the proper agent, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or person [illegible] or represent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all statements in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens upon it therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Germany," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ramenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ramenberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Joachim v. Preußen* sailing from *Bremen* *July 11th*, 190*7*

| List No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zerenski | Jack | 32 | M | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiew | mother Hene Berenska | | |
| 2 | Braunstein | Jaubel | 31 | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Book | Fajve melata Mailtowskaya | Russia | Da Oakland |
| 3 | Teer | Chaim | 38 | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Book | father Hirsche Braunstein | " | " |
| 4 | Steinberg | Sossel | 25 | " | " | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Book | Wolper Lenza | " | " |
| 5 | Glazel | Sore | 20 | " | " | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Book | wife Chaie Teer | " | " |
| 6 | Zellermann | Jehie | 30 | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Book | father Chaim Steinberg | " | " |
| 7 | Dunbek | Sore | 17 | F | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Zirich | Dinep Zirisk | " | " |
| 8 | Lew | Jachar | 18 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kluch | mother Heni Legizu | " | " |
| 9 | Perhal | Jicke | 35 | F | M | House | No | No | " | " | " | Kluch | Kluch Zirisk | " | " |
| 10 | " | Abram | 11 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Batuszewo | wife Chane Zuckermann | " | " |
| 11 | " | Eie | 7 3/4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kupnick | Batuszewo Siedlec | " | " |
| 12 | " | Rochel | 7 | F | " | 2-630578-9/29/39 | | | " | " | " | Kupnick | father Boische Dunbek | " | " |
| 13 | " | Chane | 5 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Krynki | Kupnick Lenza | " | " |
| 14 | Judes | Jochved | 18 | " | " | Dressmaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krynki | mother Jache Zabesha | " | " |
| 15 | Berlow | Jesse | 27 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Kobryn | Krynki Grodno | " | Jersey City |
| 16 | " | Feigel | 7 3/4 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father David Goldberg | " | " |
| 17 | " | Jakob | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zutopole Grodno | " | " |
| 18 | " | Golde | 18 | F | " | 2-630579-9/29/39 | | | " | " | " | " | grandfather | " | " |
| 19 | Scheiva | Jenna | 22 | M | M | None | No | No | " | Polish | " | Lyphiw | mother | " | " |
| 20 | Jaremcauk | Dmytro | 26 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Jamna | father Jan Jurschewicz | Ca Pichon | |
| 21 | Jobziah | Teodor | 27 | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | Galicia | " | " | Jamna | wife Lucia Lewicka | Beacon Falls | |
| 22 | Chillis | John | 25 | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | " | Jamna | father Bronko Mazur | " | " |
| 23 | Schneider | Magdalene | 36 | F | " | None | " | " | Germany | " | " | Jamna | brother Hryndziuch | " | " |
| 24 | Jankov | Mile | 29 | M | " | Farm Laborer | No | No | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | Jamna | NON-IMMIGRANT | | |
| 25 | Ivanisevic | Kata | 31 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Jamna | Virginia Nahojwiec | | |
| 26 | " | Milka | 7/12 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jamna | wife Olga Trusebet | | |
| 27 | Galayda | Istvan | 23 | M | M | Farmer Laborer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Jamna | daughter Vera Hung | Bridgeport | |
| 28 | Bolias | Michal | 24 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Jamna | age 1 Stefan Hung | | |
| 29 | Troscsak | Michaly | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jamna | NON-IMMIGRANT | Oh Cleveland | |
| 30 | Tscerbak | Col | 19 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jamna | Mysove 110 Bacs Hung | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Tara Tancolo | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Andopolye 31 Vrbovina | Croatia | Ills Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Andr Svrunevic | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Andopolye 16 Vrbovina 16 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Eva Galayda | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tagyszerken Zemplin Hung | W Va Ennis | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Katarin Balas | " | Da Connellsville |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ibarad Vitmanova Jaches | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Ema Troscsak | " | Uniontown Pa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Orlo Balosa Tarcs | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Janos Tscerbak | " | W. J. Cassaic |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Andrejovka Balosa Tarcs | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *July 26.* , 1905

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | himself | $1 | No | | | brother Abe Dancers in 134 n 8 str Philad Pa | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | | | brother Isael Chechanover 107 Elem 32 Avenue NY | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | $10 | " | | | father Moische Steinberg 1760 Cathgart Ave Bronx C. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | $8 | " | | | brother Efraim Shapeto 76 66 Essex st Hebrew Y of | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | $10 | " | | | acqu Samuel Fehler 516 Hester st Y of | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | $3 | " | | | cousin Hersch Rosenberg 49 Willet str Y of | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | $29 | " | | | aunt Miriam Rosenzweig 2 str 69 E Y of | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | " | $20 | " | | | bus br Moische Berkal 62 6 Summit Ave Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 9 | | mother | | | | | father Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | $1 | | | | brother in law Josef Weiss | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | $1 | | | | 47 Lowell str Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | " | $30 | | | | bus br Erlemann 57 Ave C. Bayonne City NJ | | | | | | |
| 16 | | mother | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | $10 | | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | $15 | | | | bus br Wladyslaw Schejwa Elizabeth NJ | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | " | $10 | | | | acqu Blaszka Zwarech 186 Bank Beaver Falls Penn | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | " | $15 | yes | 1902 | Bridgeport Conn | brother in law John Ugran | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | $6 | " | 1903 | 17 Cleveland Ohio | husb Johan Lenkeidar 5005 St Clair str Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | $18 | " | 1904 | 8 Lakeside Pl | cousin Anna Draganch 182 Grand str Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 25 | | " | $10 | No | | | husb Georgy Ivanicevic 882 Grand str Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 26 | | mother | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 27 | | self | $4 | yes | 1904 | 7 Ennis Pl | brother in law Stefan Kiba Egglis N Y | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " | $5 | " | 1904 | 7 Oriental st | father Mihaly Balazs Orient Pa | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | $25 | " | Romania | | brother in law Mihaly Kiss Orient Pa | | | | | | |
| 30 | | " | $25 | No | | | sister Anna Kiserbak Passaic NJ | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 | fair | Olde grey | none | | Russia | Kiew |
| 5 | 10 | " | black | brown | " | " | Brok |
| 5 | 3 | " | blonde | grey | " | " | Ostrow |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pinsk |
| 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Mlock |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Mahzywo |
| 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Kupsuk |
| 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Bialostok |
| 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Hobryn |
| 4 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Czerkasy |
| 4 | 11 | " | black | " | " | " | Pinsk |
| - | - | " | blonde | grey | " | " | " |
| - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | 1 | fair | blonde | brown | none | Galicz | Troszcze Lube |
| 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Lubenia |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Porbenyek |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Ysove |
| 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Croatia | Rudopolje |
| 5 | 3 | " | blonde | " | " | " | " |
| - | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Nagyesertasz |
| 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Harsad |
| 5 | 6 | " | blonde | grey | " | " | Orlo |
| 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Andrejowka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Dahl Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 ("sex" to be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary; machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a farmer may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to be taken to prevent the admission of aliens likely to become public charges.

Steps to be taken to prevent the admission of aliens likely to become public charges.

Steps to be taken to prevent the admission of aliens likely to become public charges

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof) sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S., Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

| 1 No. in List. | 2 Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 †Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination: State | 12 Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grombik | Aniela | 25 | | F | M | | | | | | | | Father Tomasz Zawadka | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Lulez | Leonora | 45 | | F | M | | | | | | | | Rawa wyzna Galicia | | |
| 3 | | Franciska | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | father Wladislaw Barton | Pa | McKeesport |
| 4 | | Brigitta | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | Bilsgaard Bzsony my Hung | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 5 | Cierpak | Katarina | 22 | | F | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jurgaites | Juozapis | 40 | | M | Married | Farmlab | No | No | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kovno | father Gasper Michaly | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 7 | Petraniskis | Antanas | 34 | | M | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Lovingka Forizyta Taroo m Hungary | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Jurgaites Conn. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | daughter Adriany 9 Kovno Russia | Pa | Cokeburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Ona Petrauskiene, Kintri- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mas Andrejas 9 Kovno Russia | Pa | Cokeburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kentrimas father Jndel Reinhmann | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bobruisk Bobruisk Kowno Rangdenk Russia | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | | | mother Kalle Jankew, Bobruisk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bobruisk | | Schonegnja nl 96 dinsk Russia | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Domenigne Mannier | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brenen Foschstr 142 Germany | Wy | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | German | Germany | Bremen | mother Gabryela Glizelli | Wy | Lake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Galicia | Krakau | Tarnow nl Krzowska Galicia | Pa | Bladdburn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Georg Jmaszek | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bydebnia Zdalbna Galicia | Pa | Cuddy |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Thomas Hajek, Hradebi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | German | Bohemia | Budweis | nl 37 Budweis Bohemia | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Hungary | Rozsalegy | father Stefan Endrascin | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rozsalegy Lipto m Hung | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 16 | Cacek | Jan | 24 | | M | S | Farmlab | | | | Austria Bohemia | Bohemia | Policka | father Jan Cacek Policka Boh | S.D. | Tabor |
| 17 | Sibell | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Germany | Ludwigsburg | Kronlev Marie Zahn | Pa | Lancaster |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | agent Ludwigsburg Wirttbg | | |
| 18 | | Elise | 26 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Alfred | 3 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Elise | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 18925 | | |
| 21 | Zeker | Hery | 38 | | M | M | dealer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowno | wife Fige Zeker Zeker | | |
| 22 | Rubenkin | Daniel | 27 | | M | S | Farmlab | | | | Lithuanian | | | Zamyal Ga Wolinsk Russia | My | New York |
| 23 | Marcinkus | Jonyan | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | wife Jekaterina Rudanker | | |
| 24 | Koranen | Paulo | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Jankowce Brzeslowski g. Grodno Russia | | |
| 25 | Karpenki | Jaczkyn | 28 | | M | S | Farmlab | No | No | Russia | Polish | Galicia | Brzezaki | father Ivan Mayecha Russia | | |
| 26 | Markowska | Marie | 29 | | F | S | cook | Yes | Yes | Austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | Wien | Woronkow Jn Jaroslawski g. Poltawa | | |
| 27 | Kuepsel | Lina | 32 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Germany | Leipzig | father Filip Klejenkan | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Woronkow Jn Jaroslawski g. Poltawa | | |
| 28 | Schneider | Robert | 41 | | M | M | Farmlab | | | Germany | German | Germany | Bleischwitz | wife Nazolonia Karpluk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Beniaki Galizia | | |
| ADMITTED | | Leopold | 16 | | M | S | none | | | | | | | father Wenzel Matowsek | | |
| 29 | | Michael | 76 | | M | M | farmlab | | | | | | | Zobot b Reichenau Bohemia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mattan Rothgweig | | |
| 30 | Wegen | | | | | | | | | | | | | b Friedr Leb m Leipzig germ | My | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna Schmeller | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bleischwitz Sil m Germ | My | Long Island City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Emke | Ind | Anderson |

NON-IM-ALIEN

NON-IM-ALIEN

NON-IM-ALIEN

*In the case of aliens arriving in the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or of aliens in transit through the United States, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as here used means determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* *July 20* *1905*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S Yes | husband | 6 | Yes 1903 Chicago Ill | husband Alois Grombek 913 Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | Ill good | No | 4 9 | fair | blue grey | none | Hungary | Nyra Hegie |
| 2 | S. | husband | No | | husband Joey Ferency 3 Block McKeesport Pa | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Bikszard |
| 3 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | — — | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | husband | 6 Yes | 1903 Bridgeport 1906 Conn | husband Gaspak Janos 591 Dalliet St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | grey | " | " | Hungary |
| 6 | | brother | 13 No | | brother Kazimiers Fergastis Box 131 Coalburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | blue | " | Russia | Curolinghi |
| 7 | S | brother | 12 | | brother Kazimiers Fergastis Box 131 Coalburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | grey | " | " | Kurgtimai |
| 8 | S | cousin | 1 | | cousin P Grbiff 589 Halsted St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | brown | " | " | Bolgurst |
| 9 | | brother | 1 | | brother David Lacheky 606 W 13 St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | grey | " | " | Bolgurst |
| 10 | | father | 35 | | to the Rev Horne 6 Hart St New York | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | black brown | " | Germany | Preuren |
| 11 | No | self | 20 | | husband Jos Zaborowski 20 Third Ery Lake NJ Orange | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | blonde blue | " | Austria | Krakau |
| 12 | Yes | | 12 | | husband Adam Tarasjek box 211 Blackburn Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | grey | " | Galicy | Izdebna |
| 13 | S | | 10 | | uncle Jos Hajek 578 W 96 St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 — | " | brown | " | Austria | Wien |
| 14 | S | | 30 Yes | 1900 Pittsburg 1905 Pa | husband Fred Brenkus Cuddy Pa Box 178 | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | grey | " | Hungary | Rozahezy |
| 15 | | mother | | | father | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | brother | 20 Yes | 1900 Fabor 1905 SD | brother Frank Cacek Fabor SD | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | blue | " | Bohemia | Koroubec |
| 17 | | cousin | 1250 No | | cousin Jos Schmidt 913 Skippen Lamar St Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | " | Germany | Lichtenstein |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | self | 45 | | brother Isaak Ziker 267 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | " | Russia | Tampol |
| 22 | | | 4 | | friend Moritz Rosett 197 Stanton St New York | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | blond grey | " | " | Jarkovic |
| 23 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Krouthow |
| 24 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | 40 | | friend Jambo Swecednik 339 Rose St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | Galicy | Tieniatki |
| 26 | | | 20 | | bridegroom Frank Remik Post Office Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | black brown | " | Austria | Wien |
| 27 | | husband | 8 Yes | 1905 1907 Ill | husband Gotth Kaveliet 235 37 E 122 St New York | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | Germany | Leipzig |
| 28 | No | bro E | 50 No | | bro J Gotschel 468 Warner ave Long Island City NY | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | grey | " | " | Kirchwitz |
| 29 | | uncle | | 1888 American | uncle | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Yes | self | 50 Yes | 1901 Ind | home | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U S C

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | |
| 1 | Curran | Josef | 37 | M | M | | stone | | | | | | Lowell | | Mass | Lowell |
| 2 | Becker | Lina | 41 | W | F | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hutchins | Lisle | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lang | Otto | 18 | | M | S | cook | | | Germany | German | Germany | Offenburg | father | Fritz Lang | Offenburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cellarist | 14 | Germany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother | Georg | Scheuffler |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berlin | Kaufmann | 49 Germ |
| 5 | Just | Amanda | 44 | W | F | | none | | | | | | | father | Heidrich | Adolf |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jarmlan | I | Posen Germany |
| 6 | Heidrich | Adolf | 24 | | M | S | carrier | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | |
| 7 | Wendt | A. Rudolf | 48 | | M | | merchant | | | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 8 | Reising | Anna | 23 | | F | S | none | | | Germany | | Germany | Kahl | father | Adam Reising | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kl. Kahl | Bayern | Germany |
| 9 | Beck | Emma | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Gr. Kahl | father | Ferdinand Beck | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gr. Kahl | Bayern | Germany |
| 10 | Dornheim | Kuni | 35 | | | | servant | | | | | | | father | Johann Dornheim | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lauterhofen | Bayern | Germany |
| 11 | Fuchta | Hans | 28 | | M | S | spinner | | | | | | Hof a/S | brother | Fritz Fuchta | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hof a/S | Bayern | Germany |
| 12 | Kuder | Christiane | 31 | | F | S | none | | | | | | Flein | wife | Georg Schulz | Flein |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | b. Heilbronn | Germany | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Radauna Kolber | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brettachtal | Baden | Germany |
| 13 | Kolbe | Pol | 23 | | M | S | baker | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | Strasser | Jakob | 42 | | M | | farmer | | | Austria | | | Chicago | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | |
| 15 | Krantz | abraham | 23 | | | S | tailor | | | | Hebr | Germany | Berlin | father | A. Krantz | Berlin |
| 16 | Eifert | Friedrich | 42 | | M | M | smith | | | | | | | Kinderstr 2 | | Germany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Henry | 9 | | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mary | 46 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Möller | Anna | 15 | W | F | | | | | Germany | | | | | U.S.C. | |
| 19 | Kasmirzack | Mihaly | 57 | W | M | Wd | | | | Hungary | | | | mother | Catharina Kamrzack | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Herten | i Wf. | Germany 39 Germ |
| 20 | Kmetyi | Krystyna | 20 | W | F | S | servant | | | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia | Herten | fond | Godor | Istvan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gomor | Rako Gomor m Hung. |
| 21 | Moskwa | Abraham | 18 | W | M | S | tailor | | | | | | | father | Hilary | Moskwa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ucrie | russie | Galicia |
| 22 | Aron | Alter Mos | 17 | | | | clerk | | | | | | | father | Josef | Aron, Majdan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | b. Kolbuszowa | | Galicia |
| 23 | Weinreb | Sara | 20 | W | F | S | none | | | | | | Majdan | father | Nakali | Weinreb |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Majdan | b. Kolbuszowa | Galicia |
| 24 | Rothmann | Arie | 1 | M | M | S | | | | | | | Majdan | father | Berl | Zimmel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brody | Galicia | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brody | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 26 | Zimmel | Malka | 18 | | F | S | | yes | yes | | | | | father | Berl | Zimmel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brody | | Galicia |
| 27 | Block | Gittel | 39 | | F | M | | | | Russia | | Russia | Grodek | father | Isaac | Berezhier |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grodek | | Grodno Russia |
| | | Rivke | 8 | | | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bendet | 4 | | M | S | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Abram | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 21, 1905

11—1118

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives present, or by another individual, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; if not, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | 50 | Yes 1st Lowell Mass | Lonet | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | fair | blk | grey | myne | U S C |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 50 | No | brother Josef Lang Linden St 110 Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blk | grey | wife | Germany Offenburg |
| 5 | No | self | 7 | Yes 1907 Buffalo NY | husband Carl Jyat 11 Gabriel St Buffalo NY | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brown | " | " Berlin |
| 6 | Yes | self | 20 | No | father G. Heinrich Böker Pleasant Lake, Ind (Lincoln Co) | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | blonde | blue | " | Russia Zgurdovo |
| 7 | No | " | 75 | Yes 1881 Chicago Ill | Lone | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | U | S | C | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | No | uncle Adolph Reising Walla Walla, Wa | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blonde | brown | wife | Germany Klein Kost |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | 1891 Boston Mass | uncle Adam Priner | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | grey | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | Yes 1907 Mass | Boston Agent 22 Hunt | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | " | brown | " | " Lewenhof |
| 11 | No | " | 50 | No | cousin Lotter Bremen No. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " Hof |
| 12 | Yes | " | 25 | Yes 1886 Germany Newark NJ | bro in law Hermann Eberle 22 Irving Place, Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " Flein |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | Yes 1901 Germany Newark NJ | friend Alois Rapp 109 Ave C, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | " | 20 | 1903 Chicago Ill | Lone | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | blonde | brown | " | Ill U S C |
| 15 | " | " | 7 | No | uncle Max Schalleck 22 W 118 St Manhattan | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | grey | " | Galicy Przemyl |
| 16 | No | self | 25 | Yes 1901 Schuylkill Pa | W.C. Lone | | | | | | | | | U | S | C | |
| 17 | " | father | | 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 18 | " | self | 25 | 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 19 | Yes | self | 2 | No | father Andreas Kaminyasz 720 Liverpool Ave Scranton, Pa | | | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blk | grey | wife | Germany Herlen |
| 20 | No | son in law | 25 | Yes 1899 Pittsburg Pa 1908 | son in law Calicy Johann Hanelack, Hebr | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Hungary Grosz Ruhs |
| 21 | " | aunt | 10 | No | aunt Elena Lubal 107 Ave B Shenandoah, Pa | | | | | | | 4 8 | " | " | brown | " | Galicy Kosz Siolki |
| 22 | " | brother | 1 | No | brother Sam Aron % Sam Gross 123 Canon St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " Haydan |
| 23 | " | brother | 1 | | brother Jacob Weigell % Sam A. Gross, 123 Canon St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | black | " | " | " " |
| 24 | No | husband | 2 | | husband cousin Rothgamm % E. Zimmel 11 Bishop St Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 — | " | blonde | — | " | " Brody |
| 25 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | Yes | brother | 1 | | father Chaim Z. Schimmel 322 First Ave Newyork | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | grey | " | " " |
| 27 | " | husband | 2 | | husband Rachm. Block 309 E 75th St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 — | " | black | brown | " | Russia Gurdov |
| 28 | " | father | | | father | | | | | | | — — | " | blonde | " | " | " " |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | — 2 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamsenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, if the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

114-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

114-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 11th 1908

11—111

Q 11-17

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomczak | Alexandra | 28 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lomza | mother Wiktorya Kabanowo | Bronowicy P. Lomza Russia | Pa | Wilmington |
| 2 | | Franciszk | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | grandmother Tomczak | Lomza Russia | | |
| 3 | Fritzel | Josef | 23 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Ruschak | father Josef Fritzel | Rus. Arnoszcze austria | Pa | Casiade |
| 4 | Kavelk | Adolf | 32 | | M | | | | | Galicia | | | | back | | O | Cleveland |
| 5 | Jancar | John | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | Colo | Pueblo |
| 6 | Kadlky | Anton | 53 | | M | M | baker | | | | | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | Anna | 53 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sipanski | Elzbeta | 35 | | F | M | | | | | | | | sister Kazmierga Herten i Westf | Kasarna Nr 29 Germany | Pa | Scranton |
| 9 | | Maria | 4 | | F | S | | | | Germany | Polish | Germany | | aunt | | | |
| 10 | | Anton | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gerlach | Rosalie | 28 | | F | M | | | | Russia | German | Russia | Lazinke | no address | | Dak | Benton Harbor |
| 12 | | Emma | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Rudolf | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Gustav | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Olga | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Martin | 10 | m | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Strunck | Alvena | 16 | | F | S | | | | | Russian | | | Bereski father Stefan Trojanow Bereski P. Iwanki Gt Augustow Russia | | Pa | Windber |
| 18 | Manikowa | Karpina | 2 | | F | | | | | | Polish | | | Augustowo father Teofil Krawczyrz Augustowo P. Rajgrodzki nil Wenecki | | Conn | Orchill |
| 19 | Krawczwicz | Maryanna | 5 | | F | S | none | Yes | No | | | | | Kladziewo father Antoni Kozlowski Kladziewo P. Janowo Russia | | Mass | Granitaville |
| 20 | Kozlowska | Alexa | 9 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | Popsalis mother Marcina Strzygla Popsalis P. Strazgla Russia | | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 21 | Petrowski | Jakob | 20 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Lithuania | | | | Balandzei mother Petronella Balandzei Gt Kowno Russia | Zlekosis | Conn | Stamford |
| 22 | Zlekosis | Frances | 22 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | Tarncany father Tomasz Tamony P. Kretinga Russia | Lewicka | Pa | E. Des Moines |
| 23 | Sawicky | Vincent | 19 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | | | | | Jersey father Jonas Jersey P. Godlewo Russia | Telejenka Swalki | NJ | Jersey City |
| 24 | Skondz | Anna | 24 | | F | M | none | No | No | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Bronislaw | 10 | | M | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Gerebi | grandfather Leiser Tenelloh Zarebi | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Zielinsky | Linde | 17 | | F | S | none | Yes | Yes | Galicia | | | Izlaskeche | father Izlaskeche P. Romanowka Gal | | Conn | New Haven |
| 27 | Zulkowski | Michal | 46 | 4 | M | M | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grzynski | father Walenty Kubigowski Gm. Nowy Gt. Warshau Russia | | | |
| 28 | | Anna | 9 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | grandfather Karol Jasnowski | | | |
| 29 | Zasnowska | Karolina | 19 | | F | S | seamstress | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Lemberg | father Lemberg Kapra Bogdanowskiego 10 | | NJ | Newark |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Jan Bazior Lemberg Kapra Bogdanowskiego 10 | Gal | | |
| 30 | | Maria | 26 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1?

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *Friday* 20th, 1905

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Exempt from prosecution or punishment on account of a political crime, and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | husband | 10 | No | husband: Jan Tomczak 65 Co 809 Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | blonde | brown | none | Russia | Lomza |
| 2 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | self | 15 | | friend: John Königmann comrade | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | | Austria | Russbach |
| 4 | | | 15 | Yes 1903 Cleveland O. | home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 200 | " 1905 Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 150 | " 1905 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | husband | 10 | No | husband: Michal Lipanski 720 Derry St Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | blonde | blue | | Germany | Herten |
| 9 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | husband | 3 | | husband: Johann Gerlach Benton Harbor, Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | | Russia | Kalinow |
| 12 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | Kutunke |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | Putkow |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | Salowke |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | " |
| 17 | | | | | husband: Andrei Manilow Germany, expt. box 375 Wisconsin Antoni Wozniewski Prescott, Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | | Berestie |
| 18 | | husband | 2 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | | | Angudowo |
| 19 | | brother | 5 | | brother: Josef Kozlowski Box 57 Granitville Vt. | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | " | " | | | Kladzewo |
| 20 | | brother | 6 | | brother: Kazimiers Piebrauskas Rd # 17 Makanoy City Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | | Popsatis |
| 21 | | brother | 60 | | cousin Jurgis Mardiaus 26 Lisbon St Hamilton, Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | Bolandrei |
| 22 | | cousin | 10 | | cousin Jonas Mureikis 1441 Brunswick St. E. Providence R.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | Tarwany |
| 23 | | cousin | 6 | | husband: Jan Skundzin 182 Bay St, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | | Fesicz |
| 24 | No | husband | 3 | | | | | | | | | - | - | " | " | " | | | " |
| 25 | | father | | | father: Jakob Teichholz | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | black | grey | | Galicz | Zerebin |
| 26 | | brother | 4 | | 59 Leigel St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lazbeckei |
| 27 | | father | 5 | | father: Ludwig Zuckerwar 7 Jacob St, New Haven, Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blonde | " | | | Rzzynsk |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | " | " | brown | | | " |
| 29 | No | wife | | | friend: Franz Chwastek 110 Jones St Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | | Galicz | Lemberg |
| 30 | | | 20 | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as also for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ranzenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. sailing from , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADULT. 1 | Wiener | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | My | Boyd |
| 2 | Kacin | Ludwika | | | | | | | | | | | | Miss | Mrs Belford |
| 3 | Yatkot | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | My | P Boyd |
| 4 | Yatkot | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 5 | Orely 12 | Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lewo | Elco | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Lewandowsky | Ida | | | | | | | | | | | | | Malden |
| 8 | Wawrzyniec | Jos | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lawrence |
| 9 | Fechanec | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | Malden |
| 10 | | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Jos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Jos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 14 | | Margaretha | 25 | | F | M | Cook | | | Germany | Germans | | NON-IM. ALIEN | No | St Louis |
| 341 0/58 1/11 37 | Knaupp | Sophie | 27 | | | | | 12-15-1878 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Marie | 12 | | F | S | Child | | | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wienko | Franciszka | 26 | | F | S | none | No | No | Russia | Poles | | | La | Louisiana |
| 18 | Tituch | Jan | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | No | No | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | | | Ca | Breslau |
| 19 | Tetrak | Teodor | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Ca | Beaver Meadow |
| 20 | Krempa | Tomas | 28 | | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | | NON-IM. ALIEN | Ny | New York |
| 21 | Pecha | Szybéra | 26 | | F | Wd | none | | | | | | | Ny | Newburgh |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Under rule of "no work" or "no occupation" to be entered as "none." Write in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes—"going" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , July 20 1905

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Cousin Katie [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | brown | none | Russia | Tvrozin | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | red | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | blonde | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | No | 52 | | | | Reuben N. Lee [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | " | Lygowke |
| 5 | " | " | 2 | Yes | 1901 | Cal | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | " | " | " | Bjalowo |
| 6 | " | " | 2 | No | — | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blonde | " | " | " | " | Lygowke |
| 7 | " | " | 4 | " | — | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " | Ostanowzila |
| 8 | " | " | 6 | " | — | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vacowa |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | grey | " | " | " | Rowno |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | | | | | | | | — | — | " | blonde | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 33 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | Yes | 1903 | 1 Yr Kansas | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blonde | grey | " | Germany | Nurnberg | |
| 15 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | self | 70 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | N. S. C. | |
| 17 | " | brother | 1 | No | | | bro Jan Wysocka | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | blonde | grey | " | Russia | Kurzki | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 10 | No | 1901 | Olean | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Galicy | Wola Zenkowa | |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1904 | Pa | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wola Jaworowa | |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Unna | |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1902 1907 | Newburg N.Y. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | black | brown | " | " | Radimo | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 21 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

II—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kuklewicz | Wasyl | 35 | | M | M | Labor | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Ruthenian | | | wife Anna Kuklewicz | Hung. | Pa | St Clair |
| 2 | Olawczak | Tanos | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | wife Paraska Olawczak | " | " | Braddock |
| 3 | Kosturka | | 19 | | " | S | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | father Nikolay Kosturka | " | " | Elizabeth |
| 4 | Klipala | Petro | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father Nik. Klipala | " | " | " |
| 5 | Tonko | Nikita | 17 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | | | father Nikolas Tonko | " | Pa | Granville |
| 6 | Oselka | Petro | 24 | | " | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | | | father Nikolas Oselka | " | Pa | Bonneville |
| 7 | Canegran | Kristian | 54 | | " | " | " | Yes | No | Russia | German | Russia | | father Kristian Canegran | | Pa | Tobyhanna |
| 8 | " | Gustav | 17 | | " | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | | mother Emma Canegran | | | |
| 9 | " | Eduard | 13 | | " | " | " | 15-19258 | 4-8-07 | " | " | | | brother Gustav Canegran | | | |
| 10 | Felske | Gustav | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | No | No | " | " | | | wife Emilie Felske | | Oh | Cleveland |
| 11 | Witkowski | Pawel | 21 | | " | S | Broommaker | yes | yes | Polish | NON-IM. ALIEN | Grodno | | father Pawel Witkowski | | Pa | Scranton |
| 12 | Andruszyk | Wladislaw | 22 | | " | " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Plastowonna | Plastowizna | brother Tomasz Andruszyk | | Pa | Woodhaven |
| X 13 | Jonsowski | Bronislawa | 24 | | F | " | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | | | Lathi Jonsowski | | | |
| X 14 | " | Janina | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | uncle " | | | |
| X 15 | " | Stanislaw | 26 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| ~~X~~ 16 | ~~Szczesielska~~ | ~~Feodozya~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~servant~~ | | | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Kalwarya~~ | ~~Suwalki~~ | ~~father Jan Szczesielska~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Mich~~ | ~~Detroit~~ |
| 16 | Kuldecka | Stefania | 20 | | F | S | servant | | | " | " | Elza | Grodno | father Vincenty Kuldecka | " | Pa | Duth Amboy |
| 17 | Witkewicz | Ignati | 24 | | M | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Jan Witkiewicz | " | Wis | Wheeling |
| 18 | " | Paulina | 17 | | F | " | servant | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Schinkewicz | Warya | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Berezowo | Berezowo | father Mateusz Schinkewicz | Russia | Pa | Stapleton |
| 20 | Bachmorski | Piotr | 48 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Bachmorski | " | " | " |
| 21 | Andrzejewska | Rosalia | 20 | | F | S | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | aunt Tomasz Tomza | " | Pa | Scranton |
| 22 | Zalewski | Maryan | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Andrzej Zalewski | " | Oh | Idena |
| 23 | " | Tekfila | 29 | | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Walerya | 7 | | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Helena | 4½ | | " | " | " | 3-24 4024 | 10/25/03 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Antoni | 3 | | M | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 7639/524 | Zofia | 9 | | F | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Joanna | 18 | | " | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Zofia Kruszewska | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kruszewska | Iwan | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | " | Gorzeczyn Block | " | " | " |
| 30 | Bakanowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Paulina Bakanowski | | Can | St John |

NON-IM. ALIEN — Baranow, Kimmien, Kirsk

* Instead of showing occupation, tourists and all not in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York *, July 20, 1905*

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamous relation, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self | $15 | 1904 | | | Brother Wladislaw Opalewski | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | dk grey | none | Hungary | Kaposvar |
| 2 | | " | " | 1905 | | | Brother Peter Opalewski | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Andrejovka |
| 3 | | " | 25 | 1905 | | | 6 Braddock 1203 River st. Braddock Pa | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | brown | " | Palonesa |
| 4 | | " | 25 | 1905 | | | 5 Elizabeth 233 Jane st. Elizabeth N.J. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | blonde | " | " | Koszyce |
| 5 | | " | 10 | Yes | | | agent Wladislaw Opalewski 233 Elizabeth N.J. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | blue | " | Nyo |
| 6 | | " | 11 | yes | 1903 | Mar | brother Wladislaw Opalewski | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Karsad |
| 7 | S | " | 30 | Yes | 16 | Lincoln | 16 Lincoln Pa | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Karlinovka |
| 8 | | father | | | | | agent Reinhold Katz 7 Herbert Park Lincoln Heights Feb. 2-5 Ave 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | S | self | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | blue | " | Varianke | |
| 11 | S | " | 10 | yes | 1905 | S. Cleveland | brother Wladislaw Opalewski 332 Broadway st. Cleveland Oh | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | Cchanowice | |
| 12 | | " | 12 | Yes | | | brother Ignacy Zywotek Oh 320 East st. Canton Oh | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | brown | " | Blaskorozne | |
| 13 | To | " | 14 | yes | 1905 | Woodka | bro. Ignacy Zywotek 116 Olivebelle R. Woodlawn Pa | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | " | grey | " | Lazki | |
| 14 | | mother | | | born | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 — | " | " | blue | " | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | self | $10 | Yes | | | cousin Julian Gabrzewski 838 Henry ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | To | " | " | | | cousin Kazimierz Zuderewski 357 Pier st. Perth Amboy N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | fair | blk | blue | none | Russia | Klosza |
| 18 | S | yes | 30 | yes | 1907 | N. Baymont Oh | brother Lawel Anginski 526 Jacob st. Wheeling W.Va | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | 14 | To | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 20 | | To | " | 5 | | | husb. Karol Szymkowicz 257 Bay st. Stapleton S.I. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 — | " | blonde | grey | " | " | Cmocroo |
| 21 | | yes | 15 | yes | 1902 | Scranton | friend Wierzchim Kolodziejczyk 10 Dix ave Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pszczowo |
| 22 | | " | 5 | To | | | Co brother Ladislaus Smolka 762 Hayes Main st. Smolka Co | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Soja |
| 23 | | " | 100 | yes | 1901 | Roberville | father in law Jan Gurczenski Roberville Oh Father Oh | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gorzegym |
| 24 | | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | S | father | | | born | | grandfather | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | To | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 29 | | self | $10 | | | | brother in l. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | To | " | 12 | | | brother Z. Bakanowski 103 Main st. St. John N.B. Armenia Can | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bazowo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Tall, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Tall, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years' or months, the latter if the person is under one year old.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paimenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia, Pa. 24 S. S. United States sailing from [illegible] July 11th, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kwiatowski | Stanislaw | 21 | | M | S | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodz | Wife Augusta Kwiatowski Lodz Russia | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Kirkowski | Lichal | 20 | | M | S | Spinner | yes | yes | | | | | Father Lorenza Kirkowski Lodz Russia | | |
| 3 | Lesko | Franciszek | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Brother Jan Lesko Lodz Russia | | |
| 4 | | Jozef | 12 | | M | S | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rzenkowska | Rose | 40 | | F | M | none | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kopowska | Jadwiga | 25 | | F | S | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Lola | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kardelska | Joseph | 50 | | M | M | | | | | | | | Son Joseph Kardelska Lodz Russia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Kwiatkowski | Stanislaus | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | 2-507474 | 7/2 4/39 | | | | | Father Valentine Kwiatkowski Lodz Russia | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 10 | Michalowska | Lola | 27 | | F | M | none | | | Russian | | | | Husband Jan Michalowski Lodz Russia | Pa | Hazleton |
| 11 | Lesko | Antoni | 30 | | M | S | Agriculturist | | | Lithuanian | | | | Brother Jan Lesko Lodz Russia | Pa | York |
| 12 | Chmielski | Judel | 23 | | M | S | Spinner | yes | yes | Hebrew | | | | | | |
| 13 | Finkelstein | Israel | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Krawiak | Chaim | 42 | | M | M | Tailor | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Carl | 18 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Carl | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Jakob | 7½ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Jonie | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Jonie | 11 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Albin | Jacob | 18 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chwalin | Daniel | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Austria | | Galicia | | Father Wladislaw Chwalin Tarnow Galicia | Galicia | |
| 22 | Cap | Lucia | 20 | | F | M | Housework | no | no | Galicia | Lithuanian | | | Husband Jan Cap Tarnow Galicia | Pa | S. D. Hakam |
| 23 | Lucko | Wacio | 18 | | M | S | DISCHARGED Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anna | 14 | | F | S | MISCHARGED none | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Lucas | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lesko | Antoni | 28 | | M | M | | yes | yes | German | Russia | Russia | Lodz | Wife Maria Lesko Lodz Russia | Pa | Pa Hazelton |
| 26 | Jones | Julius | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Father Jan Jones Lodz Russia | Russia | Pa. Leigh |
| 27 | Budzinan | Israel | 24 | | M | S | Tailor | | | Hebrew | | | | Brother Abraham Budzinan Lodz Russia | Pa | Pa Brooklyn |
| 28 | Abramson | Israel | 24 | | M | S | Baker | no | no | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Abraham Abramson Lodz Russia | Pa | York |
| 29 | Kleiner | Rafael | 32 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | | | | | Wife Rosa Kleiner Lodz Russia | | |
| 30 | Landsberg | Israel | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Isaac Landsberg Lodz Russia | Pa | Pa Brooklyn |

DEPORTED
DEPART

VL 575/277

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 20, 1908

11—1113

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person, or abandoned, or polygamist, or anarchist, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming for an immoral purpose, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | | | | Stanisław Rogal Uncle 1403 Ella St | No | No | No | No good | No | | 5 8 | fair | blde | grey | none | Russia | Łodz |
| 2 | " | " | 7 | | | | Wincenty Kaczmarski Friend 1403 Ella St | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Grandy |
| 3 | no | " | 15 | yes | 1901 | Chicago Ill | Jerzy Julian Schmidt Friend 1403 Ella St | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Lgovo |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Makov |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1901 | Jersey City, N.J. | Józef Łuczkowski Brother 1403 Ella St Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | black | brown | " | " | Chrostkowo |
| 6 | " | wife | " | | | | Michał Łuczkowski Brother 1403 Ella St Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 — | " | blonde | grey | " | " | Skempe |
| 7 | " | father | " | | | | Jakób | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | self | 4 | | | | Leon Szczepański Uncle 117 Leroy St Brooklyn, New York | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Sarcatrzew |
| 9 | " | " | 12 | | | | Michał Filipczyk Relative 118 Lincoln St Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Obelajce |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | | | | Karol Michał Kaczmarski Friend 63 Jersey St Hoboken, New York | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Cherkowka |
| 11 | no | " | 15 | | | | Jan Jakubczyński Uncle 257 Bay St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zvirzeca |
| 12 | yes | " | 2 | | | | Walter Alan Thompson 1477 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Selenok |
| 13 | " | " | 4 | | | | Stefan Joseph Skowronski Friend 1476 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Gvlubice |
| 14 | " | " | 11 | | | | Jan Williamowski Uncle 23 1/2 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | Rekitno |
| 15 | " | mother | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | blonde | grey | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | cousin | — | | | | Józef Kaczmarski Friend 2316 Gold St Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | | | — — | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 2 | | | | Jan Kaczmarski Uncle 211 Lincoln St Newark, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Klaczew |
| 22 | " | " | 16 | | | | Antoni Kaczmarski Friend 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | brown | " | Galicya | Wolanow Rowa |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1907 | Elizabeth, N.J. | Jan Kaczmarski Uncle 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kamarz |
| 24 | " | father | — | no | | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | self | 6 | | | | Walter Joseph Gallop Friend 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Volvin |
| 26 | yes | " | 10 | | | | Antoni Kaczmarski Friend 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 2 | | | | Jan Kaczmarski Uncle 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black | black | " | " | Sandomir |
| 28 | " | " | 12 | yes | 1905 | New York | Józef Kaczmarski Uncle 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Aleksiniec |
| 29 | " | " | 12 | no | | | Jan Kaczmarski Uncle 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blonde | grey | " | " | Wrzawiec |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1901 | Boston, Mass. | Walter Adam Kaczmarski Friend 1403 Ella St Elizabeth, N.J. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Sadlec |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, master, of the Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to compel be should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paumeborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

2K 11—118

S. S. *Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *July 11th* 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zgorzelska | Karjanna | 31 | F. | wom | to | to | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodka | father Jan Zochacki Lodka P. Europe | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Felitsa | 8 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| X 3 | Beszkigyan | Pal | 25 | M. | M. | Farmer | Laborer | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Temesvar | mother Beszkigyan Tanya | | |
| 4 | Bucek | Anna | 17 | F. | S. | Servant | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Polish | Galicia | Zakrzor | father Karol Bucek Zakrzor Galicia | Penn. | Penn City |
| SJ 5 | Kabin | Shlomie | 35 | M. | M. | Composition | " | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | father Yosele Kabin Berezan R. Odessa Russia | Ia. | Sheldon |
| SJ 6 | " | Bonie | 35 | F. | M. | wom | | | | | | | | | |
| SJ 7 | " | Hirsl | 7 | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| SJ 8 | " | Leib | 6 | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| SJ 9 | " | Dovid | 3 | M. | S. | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| SJ 10 | " | Benjamin | 2M. | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *July 10, 1908.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, whether in whole or in part by himself or herself or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; and if so, when and why. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | husbd | 60 | | | | husbd. 3in Ingoldale 8806 Exchange av. Chicago Ill | Now | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | fair | blonde blue | none | Russia | Crombiec |
| 2 | " | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | Grzgidowo |
| 3 | " | wife | 2 | | | | wife Elizabeth Berkigyan 49 Carl Court Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | Hungary | Emergy — arrived in |
| 4 | " | bro | 2 | | | | Bro. Wladyslaw Lajka Kansas City Kans | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | blonde grey | " | Galicy | Zakroz |
| 5 | " | father | 5 | 1902 | | | Father Jozsef Lajka 2123 Franklin Ave | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 6 | " | wife | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | blonde blue | " | | |
| 7 | " | grandfather | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl master of the Kais Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

¶ A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 190 8

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 11th, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Latwinski | Meier | 35 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiew | uncle Abe Latwinski | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | " | Leie | 28 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiew Kasepnaja 5 | " | " |
| 3 | " | Towie | 3/4 | | M | I | | | | | | | | granduncle | | |
| 4 | " | Jaschke | 4 | | " | " | No To | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Gerschke | 2 | | M | " | 1-216600-505 8/1/38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Schmidt | August | 52 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Russia | | Russia | Witebsk | Wife Eleave Selzer | Mich | Saginaw |
| 7 | Selzer | Awrum Moses | 26 | | " | " | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Mishulest | Tedeyuxe Bessarabien | Russia | Ca Thiland |
| 8 | Flicker | Gersch | 37 | | " | " | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | | | Sebastopol | wife Rivke Flicker Sebastopol | Torgovshaal | NJ Newark |
| 9 | Rusch | Josef | 26 | | " | " | Cooper | | | Hungary | Bohemian | Hungary | Bodvel | wife Anna Rusch Bodvel | Hungary | Ills Chicago |
| 10 | Fedor | Johann | 32 | | " | " | Farm Laborer | | | | Slovak | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wotria Fedor Kavelna Tonnesen | | Ca Dameford |
| 11 | Henkey | Sanos | 26 | | " | " | " | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Tyna Henkey Klavaty Borsafalva Borsafalu Csorgo | | Connelsville |
| 12 | Turk | | 40 | | " | " | Smith | | | | Magyar | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Boa Turk Balazsfalva Balazsfalva Feher | | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Cadurean | Maria | 28 | | F | " | Servant Girl | | | | | | | Fenesvar father Zahrideanean | | |
| 14 | Kurth | Janos | 17 | | M | S | Baker | | | | German | | | Felsocsertes Hunyad father Endre Kurth | | |
| 15 | Fit | Katarzyna | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | | | Austria | Galician | Polish | Galicya | Tagyatmikos Torontal father Igor Fegus Czarny Dunajec 486 | Galicya | Ca Munroetowa |
| 16 | " | Ludwik | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Czarny Dunajec 486 grandfather | | |
| 17 | " | Paulina | 4½ | | F | " | 11-258344 10 6052 5/5/4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cisrek | Franciszek | 29 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Rosalia Cisrek Czarny Dunajec 94 | | |
| 19 | Klois | Wojciech | 23 | | " | S | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother Rosalya Klois Czarny Dunajec | | |
| 20 | Shibgen | Hebelen | 25 | | F | " | Cardmaker | | | Germany | German | German | Sprendlingen | brother Paul Shibgen Bald Bodfelgard | Germany | Ypsilanti |
| DESERTED | Chorniewiczuk | Jregori | 46 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Kobryn | wife Sofia Chorniewiczuk Kobryn | Russia | |
| 22 | Sawka | Wasili | 26 | | " | S | Tailor | | | | | | Kiedevi | brother Pawel Sawka Lodsya | | Minn St Paul |
| 23 | Jaglik | Gerson | 25 | | " | " | Tailor | | | | Jewish | | Lubsze | Solomon Gap Ritza | | |
| 24 | Ellwood | Johann | 26 | | " | M | | | | | | | Lenki | wife Anna Ellwood Lenki Longa | | Penn Scranton |
| 25 | Taborowska | Antonina | 10 | | F | S | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kopc | Jakse Kopc | | Ont Detroit |
| 26 | " | Teresia | 6 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Stanislaus | 5 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Maria | 2 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kowinski | Abel | 25 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pawlicka | Anastasia | 19 | | F | S | Housework | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Jakse Kopc | | Ont Detroit |

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 22, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of contract or assisted to come. (If so, fill out blank.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $100 | | | | uncle S. Wheeler 27 Rose str. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair blonde | brown | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | " | wife | " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | black | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | " | | | | granduncle | | | | | | | — | — | " | blonde | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | $10 | | | | Pfl Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | $8 | | | | brother Hirsche Bygowski | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | blonde blue | now | Russia Zadenice |
| 8 | no | " | $10 | | | | 641 Federal str Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | Grest |
| 9 | yes | " | $10 | | | | cousin Rosa Rosnik | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black grey | " | " Litowsk |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1907 | Lansford Pa | 119 Marlborough st Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blonde | " | Moravia Bernatice |
| 11 | " | " | $8 | yes | 1896 | Lansford Pa | acqu Frank Kuchanek | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | Hungary Oberprozo |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | yes | 1907 | Fayette City Pa | 540 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | grey | " | " Bolarfalu |
| 13 | " | " | $12 | yes | 1905 | Lansford Pa | acqu Stefan Zelenka Lansford Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " Balagsfalva |
| 14 | " | " | $8 | | | | brother Andrej Lorencsak | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " Felsocsetes |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | | | | Fayette City Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blonde brown | " | " Ujfalu Litke |
| 16 | " | mother | | | | | acqu Regina Dreller | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | Galicy Czarny Dunajec |
| 17 | | | | | | | Sharon Pa Federal str Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " a |
| 18 | " | self | $10 | yes | 1905 | Gallitzin Pa | acqu Joseph Dattenbyer | | | | | | | — | — | " | brown | " | " a |
| 19 | " | " | $5 | yes | 1903 | Altoona Pa | 669 5th str | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | " a |
| 20 | " | " | $12 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " " |
| 21 | " | " | $5 | | | | Thomas Michael Fitzgerald Sister Store Glenwilton Pa father | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | Germany Volkmarsdl |
| 22 | " | " | $6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | black grey | " | Russia Kobryn |
| 23 | " | " | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | gray | " | " Kuskari |
| 24 | " | " | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blonde brown | " | " Jwlaszi |
| 25 | " | husband | $10 | yes | 1907 | Gallitzin Pa | Joseph Dattenbyer 669 5th str Altoona Pa | Penn | Pa | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black grey | " | " Schuttki |
| 26 | " | mother | | yes | 1907 | Gallitzin Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " Babee |
| 27 | " | " | | yes | 1907 | Gallitzin Pa | | | | | | | | — | — | " | blue | " | " " |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | brown | " | " " |
| 29 | " | self | $10 | yes | 1905 | Gallitzin Pa | brother Joseph Dattenbyer 669 5th str Altoona Pa | Penn | Pa | | | | | — | — | " | grey | " | " " |
| 30 | " | " | $5 | yes | 1903 | Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " Lukonias |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " Sierpc |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lahl, master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last or previous residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 20. day of July 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ahh S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gorecka | Katarzyna | 1 | 6 | F | | | | Russia | Polish | Austria | Pilzno | Wife Franciszka Cyprianowa Pilzno Post Office Austria | Mass | Holyoke |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

8-19468-2/25/41-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 20th, 1905

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read by the alien (or witness if blank is filled out by him). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | black | brown | | Russia | Bessarabia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lapa |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | | " | Sierpe |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bykle |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | blue | " | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | | " | Roszizewo |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | Chamsk |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | | " | Ust Rosa |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | | " | Telechow |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Smogow |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl, master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~24~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1908

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-1418

DR

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prince Fred. Wilhelm 7191 *arrived* July 21, 1908. 19 , M., *from*

| | NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Cabin | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Ekstein, Dobre | 2 Cabin | 7 24 | | 1 | To brother | 9:20 | Uncle St. Kong | Cowen | 22 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 2 | Sztarinska, Anna | | 10 20 | | 1 | " sister | 9:43 | Cousin Emily Glazunsky | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 3 | Mizar, Maria | | 9 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | 9:50 | R.R. to Bro. | Cowen | 21 | 20 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 4 | Stress, Iwan | | 9 16 | | 1 | " tel $ | 9:38 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 | Orozuk, Wlad. | | 11 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | 9:45 | R.R. to Bro. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 | Mazinsky, Crochor | | 10 7 | | 1 | " tel $ | 9:35 | Polish Soc. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 7 | Libermann, Bendi | | 1 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | 9:40 | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 8 | Sephen, Schmuel | | 1 1 | | 1 | " tel $ brother | 9:45 | R.R. to Bro. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 | Duncz, Jakim | | 6 9 | | 1 | " friend | 10:- | Polish Soc. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 10 | Ciokajlo, Boleslaw | | 1 22 | | 1 | " tel $ | do | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 | Ubark, Michal | | 6 13 | | 1 | " friend | do | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 | Friedland, Simon | | 8 2 | | 1 | " father | 10:05 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 | Wierzchuki, Waclaw | | 5 28 | | 1 | " uncle | do | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | Endlich, Dwerse | | 3 20 | | 1 | " b-i-l | 10:- | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 15 | Rogalin, Ite | | 8 1 | | 1 | " Int, hus, | 10:15 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 | Hirch, Wilhelm | | 3 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | 10:01 | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 17 | Rubin, Rachel | | 6 15 | | 1 | " uncle | 10:10 | Uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 | Czigany, Ferencz | | 8 23 | | 1 | " tel $ | 10:20 | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 | Bartnik, Magdalena | | 1 20 | | 1 | " tel $ brother | 10:15 | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | Reichman, Wolf | | 15 8 | | 1 | " tel $ | 10:10 | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 | Gawlin, Malke | | 15 9 | | 1 | " tel $ | 10:11 | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 | Wiedejedlek, Maria | | 10 19 | | 1 | " cousin | 10:15 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 23 | Dretaraki, Frume | | 12 1 | | 1 | " aunt | 10:20 | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | Kukowkin, Chaie | | 12 2 | | 1 | " husband | 10:20 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 25 | Perlman, Mirl & ch | | 12 6/7 | 1 | 1 | " tel $ | 10:25 | R.R. to | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 26 | Wronka, Franciska | | 18 17 | | 1 | " brother | 10:40 | German Soc. | Cowen | 28 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| ✓ | 27 | Skarowicz, Jankel | | 5 3 | | 1 | " uncle | 10:30 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 28 | Ginsberg, Gitka | | 6 | | 1 | " tel $ | 10:45 | R.R. to Bro. | | | | | | |

Dr. Fred Wm. July 21,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prince Wilhelm arrived , 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Stuttgen, | Wilhelm, | 22 | 20 | | 1 | To | ? | 10:42 | Lea. Haven, Co | | | | | |
| 30 | Mandl, | Schime | 8 | 4 | | 1 | " | b-il- | 10:45 | United N.Y. | | | | | |
| 31 | Schinkewicz, | Marya | 19 | 29 | | 1 | " | husband | 10:40 | Hue, Carol, 261 Bay, Stapleton, Rep | | | | | |
| 32 | Saltzman, | Moses | 6 | 30 | | 1 | " | b-i-l | 10:45 | United Hebrew Charities | | | | | |
| 33 | Feiwus, | Zire | 9 | 27 | | 1 | " | uncle | 10:30 | Uncle, Jack, 1 Lexington, Stapleton, S.I. | | | | | |
| 34 | postlen, | Josefa & ch | 2 | 9/10 | | 2 | " | husband | 10:40 | Hein, Max, 17 Varick, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 35 | Pakanowski, | Iwan | 19 | 30 | | 1 | " | tel $ | 10:41 | R.R.C. bro. Antoni, 208 main st, St Johns | | | | | |
| 36 | Cap, | Aniela | 20 | 22 | | 1 | " | sister | 10:40 | Bro. Wawrina, Epic, 276 Cross, Hob. Cap. | | | | | |
| 37 | Szimmel, | Malka | 16 | 26 | | 1 | " | brother | 10:42 | Bro. Jacob, 328 1st ave, Pap. | | | | | |
| 38 | Fangel, | Hene | 12 | 3 | | 1 | " | uncle | 10:40 | Bro. Moses, Harry, 333 Cent. Ave, Bklyn, Cam | | | | | |
| 39 | Teichholz, | Hinde | 17 | 26 | | 1 | " | brother | 10:40 | Bro, Hendel, 94 Ridge, Bkyn, Pap. | | | | | |
| 40 | Olschawska, | Agata | 7 | 18 | | 1 | " | uncle | 10:50 | Uncle, Vincenty, Jan, 176 12th, Pap. | | | | | |
| 41 | Beszkizyan, | Pal | 21 | 3 | | 1 | " | tel $ | 10:55 | R.R.C. Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | |
| 42 | Kaminetzki, | Liebe & ch | 12 | 13/14 | | 2 | " | tel $ husband | 11:00 | United Hebrew Charities | | | | | |
| 43 | Krempa, | Tomas | 18 | 20 | | 1 | " | friend | do | | | | | | |
| 44 | Stoudziene, | Anna, & ch | 17 | 24/25 | 1 | 1 | " | husband | do | | | | | | |
| 45 | Bronicoka, | Anastazia | 22 | 30 | | 1 | " | brother | do | | | | | | |
| 46 | Dembak, | Golde & ch | 9 | 29/30 | | 2 | " | husband | do | Mrs. S. S. | | | | | |
| 47 | Rustel, | Lina | 15 | 27 | | 1 | " | husband | 11:04 | | | | | | |
| 48 | Flicker, | Gersch | 22 | 8 | | 1 | " | cousin | 11:10 | Bro. Jacob, 119 | | | | | |
| 49 | Schotic, | Semon | 22 | 23 | | 1 | " | tel $ | | R.R.C. Bro. Chas. Rotenfeld | | | | | |
| 50 | Pendokute, | Constantia | 20 | 9 | | 1 | " | uncle | 11:10 | Aunt Mrs. Tom, Kolbaka, 47 Hudson Av, Bklyn. | | | | | |
| 51 | Beskaw, | Elie | 18 | 6 | | 1 | " | tel $ | 11:15 | | | | | | |
| 52 | Just, | Amanda | 16 | 5 | | 1 | " | do | 11:12 | | | | | | |
| 53 | Stelr, | Masia | 13 | 14 | | 1 | " | husband | 1 :15 | | | | | | |
| 54 | Busa, | Rcohel & 2 ch | 11 | 23/25 | | | " | husband | 9:45 | | | | | | |
| 55 | Frykiert, | Maryanna & ch | 2 | 29/30 | 1 | 1 | " | tel $ | 11;20 | | | | | | |
| 56 | Perkal, | Slate & 4 ch | 14 | 9/13 | | 5 | " | husband | 11:20 | | | | | | |

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prince Fred. Wilhelm arrived ... 19 ... M. ... from ... 190

| No. | Name of Alien | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | | Disposition | | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 57 | Sternschuss, | Sprinze & ch | 13 | 23/24 | 2 | to | Husband | 11:25 | Kay Mack 31 Y Lloyd, Br. Ship | | 21 | 12:46 | | 2 | |
| ✓ | 58 | Kavalier, | Chaie & 5 ch | 13 | 25/30 | 6 | " | tel $ | 11:30 | Kay Mack Collinsville Ct. " | | | 12:41 | | 6 | |
| ✓ | 59 | Averbach, | Ida | 4 | 19 | 1 | " | uncle | 11:30 | Aunt, Hebrew Sheltering Home, 10th Sreet & Lexington Ave, N.Y. | | | 22 | 26 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 60 | Kuder, | Christiane | 16 | 12 | 1 | " | ~~brother~~ B-i-l | 11:25 | Bro, Mr. Louis Eppler, 324 Prospect Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | | 21 | 12:51 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 61 | Judes, | Jochwed | 14 | 14 | 1 | " | tel $ | 11:20 | Rec'd $6 from Mrs. Wm. Hirsch, 32 10 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 62 | Mazur, | sister Tzerna, & 2 ch | 7 | 17/19 | 3 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 63 | Spector, | Reizel | 7 | 17/19 | X | " | tel $ | 11:22 | See S.S. Rotterdam # 78 | | | | | | |
| | 64 | Wittig, | Anna & 2 ch | 2 | 17/19 | 3 | " | tel $ | 11:30 | Rec'd from Mrs. Philip Feldman 21 2 30 | | | | | 3 | |
| ✓ | 65 | Grunberg, | Berl | 3 | 21 | 1 | " | N.Y. | 11:35 | Bro. Israel Grunberg 171 Eldridge | | | Disp. | | 12 | * |
| ✓ | 66 | Dumbek, | Sore | 14 | 7 | 1 | " | brother | 11:35 | Bro. Mrs. Ida Nicole Disp. 22 10 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 67 | Bajorumene, | Susanna & 2 ch | 13 | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | " tel $ | 11:35 | [illegible] Cowen M 2 20 | | | | | 6 | 8 |
| | 68 | Block, | Gittel & 3 ch | 16 | 27/30 | 4 | " | husband | 11:35 | Rec'd $6 3 75 Disp. 21 12 | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 69 | Kuryk, | Andrezi | 4 | 29 | 1 | " | son | 11:40 | [illegible] 22 10 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 70 | Weinreb, | Moses A | 16 | 23 | 1 | " | brother | 11:22 | Hebrew Aid Society Cowen 21 15 | | | | | 1 | |
| | 71 | Aron, | Abm. | 16 | 2 | 1 | " | brother | 11:45 | [illegible] " " " | | | | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 72 | Derewski, | Isaak | 14 | 1 | 1 | " | tel $ | 11:50 | [illegible] Disp. 21 15 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | 73 | Rothmann, | Sara & ch | 16 | 24/25 | 1 | 1 | " husband | 11:46 | Rec'd $6 from Mrs. Wm. Bishop, 40 W. 7th St. Cowen 21 16 | | | | | 1 | |
| | 74 | Weissblatt, | Aron | 18 | 4 | 1 | " | father | 11:50 | United Hebrew Charities Cowen 21 15 45 | | | | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 75 | Chajet, | Sore | 14 | 5 | 1 | " | sister | 12:45 | [illegible] IC Disp. 21 15 | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| ~~100~~ 100 | 76 | Deltuwas, | Kasies | 12 | 29 | 1 | " | brother | 1:40 | Rec'd $6 from Joseph Bon 21 Georgetown Disp. 21 15 | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| | 77 | Offenbach, Pauline 4 75 | | | | | | | | Ca. in Kansas City Rel'd fr. 7/23 11 a.m. Bro. Harry 171 Main Bradford Conn 23 2 | | | | | | |
| | 78 | Jongowski, Bonia 2 9 13 75 | | | | 1 | 2 | Rel'd fr. " " 7/24 11:25 | | Rec'd Ignatz 1 University Pl. Disp. 21 12 | | | | | 2 | |
| | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5x | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number Detained, ..... 104
Men, ..... 29
Women, ..... 46
Children, ..... 28
Under 1 year included, 6
Disposed of :
To Rel. & Frds, ..... 55
" R. S, ..... 25
" Societies, ..... 22
Held for S.I, ..... 2
Sent to Hospital, ..... 0
Undisposedof at end of month, 0

Meals--B, 45 D, 109 S, 45 ... M, 199

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH (N G L) arrived July 31, 1908, 190, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date | Def.-Excl. Page | Def.-Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y | Admitted. Title | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date | DEPORTED. Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55m | 1 | Dubowy, Salomon & wi | 2 Cabin 6 | 19/0 2 | C. I. O. | 9.30 | Gen'l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | | " Jutta | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 2 | Helm, Mere | 2 Cabin 6 | 14 1 | " | 9.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 3 | Novak, Johann | 2 Cabin 4 | 23 1 | " | 9.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 4 | Yatwinski, Meier, wi & 3 ch | 22 | 1/3 5 | " | 9.30 | Berlin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | | " Leie | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | " Dowie | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | " Jaschke | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | " Garschke | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 5 | Walata, Michal, wi, sis & ch | 31 | 5/6 4 | & under 16 | 10.00 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | " Franciska | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | " Maryanna | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | " Stanislawa | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 6 | Palupis, Wincas | 1 | 30 1 | & under 16 | 10.25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 7 | Kohn, Sarah & 2 ch | 1 | 2/4 3 | " | 10.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | " Mine | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " Schmuel | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 8 | Sorkin, Mine & 2 ch | 3 | 27/9 3 | " | 10.15 | Depuka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | " Leibe | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-1/12f | | " Sore | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 9 | Miner, Josef, st-sis & st-br | 18 | 1/3 2 | " | 10.25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Putin, Taube | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " Jacob | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 10 | Jerutkiewicz, Emilia &cson | 3 | 18/9 2 | " | 10.30 | Hitt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Moneczka, Julian | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 11 | Andrysaczyk, Josef & 2 sis's | 2 | 14/6 3 | " | 10.45 | Mitchl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | " Rosalia | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | " Stanislawa | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 12 | Bajor, Maria | 17 | 30 1 | with 13 | 10.47 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 13 | Jasnowska, Karolina | 17 | 29 1 | " | 10.47 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. PRINZ FR. WILHELM (N.G.L.) SAINT 2. *arrived* July 21, 1909, 190, M., *from*

| JGL. Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date. | Del.—Excl. Page. | Del.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3d of 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16/8/16 |
| 48f ✓ 14 | Pelczak, Mariana & ch | 23 | 17/8 | 2 | E. I. S. | 11.00 | Ll'tt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16/8/16 |
| 9m 15 | Stopinski, Julian & bro | 23 | 19/0 | 2 | " | 11.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| 7m | " Ignac | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 |
| 35m 16 | Rubin, Schlome, wi & 4 ch | 21 | 5/0 | 6 | " | 10.40 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | " Boine | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | " Hirsch | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | " Leib | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | " Dwoire | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.22 |
| 7/12m | " Benjamin | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m 17 | Hirth, Janos & int wi | 22 | 17/4 | 2 | " | 11.0 | Sperla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | Padurean, Maria | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.44 |
| 25f 18 | Crombik, Amiela | 15 | 1 | 1 | " | 11.00 | Ll'tt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.88 |
| 7f 19 | Miemoma, Stanislawa & sis | 17 | 21/2 | 2 | " | 11.00 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | " Marya | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 — |
| 4im 20 | Schindler, Robt & ch | 15 | 28/9 | 2 | " | 11.07 | Ll'tt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | " Leopold | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.3 |
| 49m 21 | Eisenfeld, Selig & 2 ch | 1 | 10/2 | 3 | " | 11.10 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | " Libe | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | " Mojsche | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| 50m 22 | Rust, Srul | 11 | 27 | 1 | " | 11.15 | Dr Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m 23 | Stransser, Jakob | 15 | 14 | 1 | " | 11.18 | Dr Cert<br>Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| 38f 24 | Goldenberg, Reisel & 2 ch | 1 | 1/3 | 3 | " | 11.15 | Dr Cert-<br>Ll'tt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.66 |
| 8m | " David | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | " Simon | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m ✓ 25 | Tuchel, Schie | 8 | 25 | 1 | " | 11.30 | Dr Cert<br>Sparin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.21 |
| 29m 26 | Rosenwalde, Wasmiras | 4 | 17 | 1 | " | 11.35 | Gd of #27<br>Mitch'll | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 |
| 4f 27 | Staiwilerte, Wasmira | 4 | 28 | 1 | " | 11.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 2 — |
| 15m 28 | Kasmirzack, Anna | 16 | 29 | 1 | " | 11.30 | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.3 |
| 10m 29 | Rosett, Arno | 4 | 30 | 1 | " | 11.35 | Mitch'll | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| 6ff 30 | Lathra, Bertha | 10 | 20 | 1 | " | 11.50 | Dr Cert<br>" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1331

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "PRINZ FRIEDRICH (NDL) SAILS 3 arrived July 21, 1908 1908, M., from

| | JCL Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Type. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | Record No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | MEALS. OFFICER. | BREAKFAST | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56m ✓ | 31 | Mack, Anton, wi & 5 ch | 2 | 1/7 | 7 | L. P. C. | Dr Cert 11.45 | Mitch'l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 42f ✓ | | " Magda | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f ✓ | | " " | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f ✓ | | " Herz | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m ✓ | | " Franz | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f ✓ | | " Alice | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | " Doris | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f ✓ | 32 | Yankowska, Antonia | 10 | 30 | 1 | " | Dr Cert 11.45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 20m ✓ | 33 | Kludezis, Josef | 6 | 11 | 1 | " | Dr Cert 11.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ~~50f~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~Walter, Wife & dtr~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~7/8~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~12.35~~ | ~~Mitchl~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~16f~~ | | ~~" Klara~~ | | | | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 35 | Chomski, Judel | 20 | 12 | 1 | " | Dr Cert 12.55 | Mitchl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 30f ✓ | 36 | Schuster, Chenie & 4 ch | 1 | 7/9 | 5 | " | Dr Cert 12.50 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 8f | | " Zlate | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | " Beile | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | " Mottel | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8mo m | (1) | " Pasche | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 37 | Schantzaler, Vaterina | 9 | 17 | 1 | " | With 136 1.05 | Thompn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 45m ✓ | 38 | Leonarski, Julian | 23 | 8 | 1 | Wi & 3 ch in hospital | Gd of 139 1.10 | Mell't | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 9-1/2m | 39 | Usebinski, Wladislaw | 23 | 13 | 1 | " | 1.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 38m ✓ | 40 | ~~Serbenka~~, Jerschon | 23 | 20 | 1 | " | r in hos 2.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 45m | 41 | Kominczak, Gregori | 22 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 50f | 42 | Lenz, Wendel | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | 43 | Wyschantka, Mucha | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | Lanbak, Sabbatai | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | " Ilkan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 45 | Lenz, Louis | 9 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 45f | 46 | Lojaia, Lawek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | Friedman, Rachel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49m | 47 | Lucze, Hans | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190_, M., from _____

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Mundy, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivernia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Billroth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Mundy M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Minneapolis" sailing from Stockholm, 23rd July, 1908

31—3116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stock | [illegible] | 4[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

New York
21st July 1908

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien has sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* 11th July, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in last column but 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "Canadian," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In making out the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.A. Mindiz, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivanyon employed by the solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.A. Mindiz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Buenos Aires via Montevideo 3rd July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schmucker | Fritz | 27 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Anna Schmucker, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* *21st July* , 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer. Master.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902.

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation," as "in transit." Those going only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "no occupation."

*Column 7 (Can read or not).*—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the entries in which should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means that the alien can read and write. No (N) means that he can neither read nor write. Yes—No (Y.—N.) would be read "can read, but not write."

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be filled in to show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people, for while the former designates the country to which an alien belongs, the latter indicates his descent. For example, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, or some other race or people, and similarly a native of France may be of the Basque, Breton, German, or Hebrew race or people. The word "race" as used by the bureau of United Kingdom of any other country is nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country or, better still, place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 9 to 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Mundy, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionnyson employed by the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Belfast
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. A Mundy M. D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 24th June, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing on application of [illegible] to land alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nationality spring and the language they speak. Last two items will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* *21st July* , 1905

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1906.

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, wood polisher, carpenter, mother, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to ports in Canada and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "temporary visitors," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or to Canada, should be classed as "temporary visitors to the United States."

*Column 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein could be either Yes—Y-S (can read and write), No—N-O (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a man claims to be a subject or citizen.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as directed by the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, Europeans frequently appear on a manifest as "Russian," "Austrian," "Turk," etc., when their race or people is entirely different from that of the country to which they belong. Frequently a native of Asiatic Turkey appearing on a manifest does not necessarily belong to the Turkish race, but may be a Syrian, Armenian, Arab, Kurd, Greek, etc. A person who is black, German, or Hebrew by race or people is frequently returned by the master of a vessel as a native of some other country, for example, Germany, England, or Russia. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary regulations, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Y—S (ticket) or N-O (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 10 to 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Mendez, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivernian employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Mendez M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], [illegible] July, 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear, that [illegible] I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I [illegible] have no cause of said aliens, an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has ever been [illegible] insane or epileptic, or who is a beggar or a vagrant, or a person who has been [illegible] within one year, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is not in possession of money or property to the amount required by law, except persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that there are no other persons included in the lists or Manifests of the company for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1907.

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only. Infants under 1 year of age should be stated in fractions of a year, as "6 months," "9 months," etc.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as "M."

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating specifically what kind of work he was engaged in while following his calling, occupation, trade, or profession, whether as an employer, employee, or working on his own account, and not simply as laborer, dealer, clerk, worker, farmer, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* owns or hires and works a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance should make this distinction on the manifests and correctly classify [illegible] persons, be its pockets and rest [illegible] before the personal examination of aliens.

[illegible] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as [illegible] passing in transit. Those coming to [illegible] to pass through the United States [illegible] to be classed as [illegible] bound to [illegible].

*Columns 5 and 6 (Last and final destination).*—Column 5 should show the city, town, or village to which each alien is destined, if known, and column 6 the State. If destined to the United States, the name of the State should be either Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Indian Territory, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, or District of Columbia.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be completed to show the country of which each alien named is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show whether an alien is a Hebrew, German, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, or other people as described in the definitions.

Special attention is called to the distinction between the terms "nationality" and "race or people." Thus, a person may be a native of Germany and a citizen or subject of the German Empire, and therefore of German nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Ireland, and therefore of Irish nationality, but belong to the Celtic race or people. Another person may be a native of England, and therefore of English nationality, but belong to the Anglo-Saxon race or people. Another person may be a native of Scotland, and therefore of Scotch nationality, but belong to the Celtic race or people. Another person may be a native of Wales, and therefore of Welsh nationality, but belong to the Celtic race or people. Another person may be a native of France, and therefore of French nationality, but belong to the Latin race or people. Another person may be a native of Spain, and therefore of Spanish nationality, but belong to the Latin race or people. Another person may be a native of Portugal, and therefore of Portuguese nationality, but belong to the Latin race or people. Another person may be a native of Mexico, and therefore of Mexican nationality, but belong to the Spanish race or people. Another person may be a native of Cuba, and therefore of Cuban nationality, but belong to the Spanish race or people. Another person may be a native of Canada, and therefore of Canadian nationality, but belong to the Anglo-Saxon race or people. Another person may be a native of Switzerland, and therefore of Swiss nationality, but belong to the Latin, Teutonic, or Celtic race or people, according to the language he speaks. Another person may be a native of Russia, and therefore of Russian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Finland, and therefore of Finnish nationality, but belong to the Finnish race or people. Another person may be a native of Sweden, and therefore of Swedish nationality, but belong to the Scandinavian race or people. Another person may be a native of Norway, and therefore of Norwegian nationality, but belong to the Scandinavian race or people. Another person may be a native of Denmark, and therefore of Danish nationality, but belong to the Scandinavian race or people. Another person may be a native of Turkey, and therefore of Turkish nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Greece, and therefore of Greek nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Bulgaria, and therefore of Bulgarian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Roumania, and therefore of Roumanian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Servia, and therefore of Servian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Montenegro, and therefore of Montenegrin nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Austria-Hungary, and therefore of Austro-Hungarian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Germany, and therefore of German nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Ireland, and therefore of Irish nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Scotland, and therefore of Scotch nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Wales, and therefore of Welsh nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of France, and therefore of French nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Spain, and therefore of Spanish nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Portugal, and therefore of Portuguese nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Mexico, and therefore of Mexican nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Cuba, and therefore of Cuban nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Canada, and therefore of Canadian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Switzerland, and therefore of Swiss nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Russia, and therefore of Russian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Finland, and therefore of Finnish nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Sweden, and therefore of Swedish nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Norway, and therefore of Norwegian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Denmark, and therefore of Danish nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Turkey, and therefore of Turkish nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Greece, and therefore of Greek nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Bulgaria, and therefore of Bulgarian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Roumania, and therefore of Roumanian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Servia, and therefore of Servian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Montenegro, and therefore of Montenegrin nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people. Another person may be a native of Austria-Hungary, and therefore of Austro-Hungarian nationality, but belong to the Hebrew race or people.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Cuban people and Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] the West Indies other than Cuba or the Negroes.

[illegible]

"[illegible]" refers to the people of Central and South America, Europe, and Africa.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose description indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative belong, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the post-office city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any surgeon or officer in the examination of aliens.

5

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A A Munday, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson employed by the Red Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A A Munday M.D.

July 21, 1908

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

8

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th July, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | James Layne | 28 | | M | M | Engineman | yes | yes | do | do | West Indies | Georgetown | Family | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Longfield | 21 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | ON-IM ALIEN | | Family | Garrison Barbados | Toronto |
| 3 | [illegible] | Corbith A. | 21 | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | do | do | ON-IM ALIEN | | do | do | do |
| 4 | [illegible] | Reginald L. | 4 | | F | S | none | yes | yes | do | do | NON-IM ALIEN | | Family | Bridgetown Barbados | N Y Brooklyn |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | do | Indian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Home | 188 Charlotte St Georgetown | N Y N Y |
| 6 | Jones | [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | West Indies | Negro | NON-IM ALIEN | | Father in law | Klyn & Trego in Road Barbados | N Y Brooklyn |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | F | M | None | yes | no | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Home | [illegible] St Barbados | N Y N Y |
| 8 | Marques | [illegible] | 23 | | F | S | None | yes | yes | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father B & Steward | [illegible] | N Y Brooklyn |
| 9 | Brown | [illegible] | 19 | | F | S | None | yes | yes | do | do | West Indies | Christ Church | Parish Servant girl | Christ Church | N Y Brooklyn |
| 10 | Walker | [illegible] | 35 | | F | W | None | yes | yes | do | do | NON-IM ALIEN | Brooklyn | Cousin W. L. | Cumberbatch Mangrove Dimbertown Road Barbados | N Y Brooklyn |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *New York*, *21st July*, *1907*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or previous visit | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | More No | — | | | [illegible] West [illegible] New York | | | | | Good | | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Grey Blue | Scar right thigh | Barbados | St Michels |
| 2 | Yes | Self | More | Yes | 1902 | N Y | [illegible] to Bermuda | | | | | Good | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Grey | None | England | Leeds |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | More | No | | | do | | | | | Good | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 4 | Yes | Father | More | No | | | do | | | | | Good | | | | Fair | Blue Blue | None | do | do |
| 5 | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | 434 47th St Brooklyn | | | | | Good | | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Demerara | Georgetown |
| 6 | Yes | Self | More | No | — | | [illegible] W 18th St [illegible] N Y | | | | | Good | | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brown Brown | None | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | More | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Good | | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 8 | Yes | Self | More | No | — | | [illegible] W 47th St [illegible] | | | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown Blue | None | Demerara | Georgetown |
| 9 | Yes | Father | More | No | — | | [illegible] at Brooklyn | | | | | Good | | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Barbados | Christ Church |
| 10 | Yes | Self | More | — | | | [illegible] | | | | | Good | | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Brown Grey | None | do | Speightstown |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible] from Barcelona, do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1905.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien mentioned, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel worker, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either by himself or jointly with others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for its owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction both on the manifests and in the correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arriving aliens.

Any alien intending to join relatives or friends in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "To join relatives," "To join friends," or "To join husband," or in the United States, but not intending to join relatives or friends, should be classified as "Independent" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).*—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read). Yes (can write) or No (cannot write). Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read and write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—The entry in column 8 should be the country to which each alien mentioned considers himself a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in one of the lists hereinafter.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest sheets carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people are Anglo-Saxon. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "People." "Hebrew" is a race, not a nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, Holland, or Russia might, perhaps, be a Hebrew. The leading United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence without regard to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If friend is relative by blood, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage for such alien, and by whom).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Answers to be subject to revision.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Mundy, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing with ~~employed by~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brittania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Mundy M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 5th July, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lopez | Enrique | 31 | | M S | Ribbonmaker | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Argentine Republic | Buenos Aires | No friends. Fort Worth Texas | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Bettoo | Luigi | 25 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | do | Castellon | No friends. Working for the Argentine Railway Co. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 3 | Bettoo | Salvatore | 22 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Bettoo | Pasquale | 19 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Pennello | Vittorio | 24 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Young | William | 28 | | M S | Clerk | yes | yes | England | English | do | London | No friends. Coming for employment | New York | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

From Buenos Aires via Nicola Ferreira

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *21st July*, 1905

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | Over | Yes | 1900 Great Falls Montana | | No Friends going to stay a few days in New York. then going to Montana | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | Grey | None | Austria | Fiume |
| 2 | No | do | Over | No | | | Uncle Joseph Bottero San Francisco does not know his address | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Italy | Volano |
| 3 | No | do | Over | No | | | do | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | do | do | None | Italy | do |
| 4 | No | do | Over | No | | | do | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | do | do | None | Italy | do |
| 5 | No | do | Over | No | | | do | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | do | do | None | Italy | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | A Bottero | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Fiume | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ryder, of the S. S. Kroonland, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ryder

(~~Master~~) Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Mindez, Surgeon of the S.S. Irungson sailing with ~~employed by~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Mindez M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1107

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

7

S. S. Venetia sailing from Fiume 14th June, 1905

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gliostri | Francesco | 15 | | M S | Laborer | | | Austria | Russian | Russia | Riga | Sarah Grinstein Home 35 Rue Martin Glozel Nantes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Gliostri | Clara | 12 | | F S | Child | | | do | do | do | do | do | NY | do |
| 3 | Gliostri | Maria | 6 | | F S | Child | | | do | do | do | do | do | NY | do |
| 4 | Gliostri | Pietro | 50 | | M S | Laborer | | | do | do | do | do | Argentine Buenos Aires | NY | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 21st July, 1902

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 200 | No | | | Friend Brother-in-law Abel 1779 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Russia | Warsaw |
| 2 | yes | self | more | No | | | Sister Celia same | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Brown | Blue | none | do | do |
| 3 | yes | Nothing | no | No | | | Sister same | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Light | Brown | Blue | none | do | do |
| 4 | yes | self | 50 | No | | | Sister same | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Light | Blue | Scar on neck on left side | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | New York 21st July 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Olsen Master of the s. s. Kringsen, from Santos, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Olsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Mundy, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivernia, sailing with ~~employed by~~ (state whether person sailed with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brilliance, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert A. Mundy M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

277

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Barbados 15th July 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Scott | Mercedes | 15 | | M S | Ships Boy | yes | yes | British | Colored | Barbados | St Joseph | Father John Edwin Scott St Josephs Barbadoes | NY | NY |
| 2 | Gibbs | Joseph | 14 | | M S | Blacksmith | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father Christopher Gibbs St Joseph Barbadoes | NY | NY |
| 3 | Hunt | Blanche | 21 | | F S | Typewriter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father Frederick Hunt Herring St George Barbados | NY | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Brathwaite | Selina Jane | 22 | | F S | " | yes | yes | do | do | do | Herring St George | Father John W Bridgemont Marble Hill St George Barbados | NY | NY |
| 5 | Stewart | Alfred | 26 | | M M | Printer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Marble Hill | Wife Victoria Stewart Wilson Hill St Johns Barbados | NY | NY |
| 6 | Bryan | Theresa | 20 | | F S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Wilson Hill St John | Mother Elizabeth Bryan St Philips Barbadoes | NY | NY |
| 7 | Thomas | Jane | 28 | | M S | Laborer | yes | no | do | do | do | St Philips | Aunt Eva Nicholls Victoria St Lucia | Texas | Galveston |

NON-IM. ALIEN
Texas Galveston

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st July, 1908.

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or under contract to perform labor, or assisted by others to come, or not able to read or write. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Father $30 | no | | | | Uncle Joseph Gill 238 W 112 St<br>112 West 4th New York | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | None | Marbreuke St Joseph |
| 2 | yes | Father $30 | no | | | | Brother Benn 4 Obs<br>56 West 49 St New York | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | None | do | do |
| 3 | yes | Father $60 | no | | | | Brother Jerom Stant<br>1234 Pacific St Brooklyn | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | None | do | St Georges |
| 4 | yes | Father $35 | no | | | | Friend Mr Wesley<br>56 W 94 New York | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | None | do | do |
| 5 | yes | Self $30 | no | | | | Brother in law James Howard<br>95 Park Place New York | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | do | do | do | None | do | St John |
| 6 | yes | Self $30 | no | | | | Sister Caroline Keller<br>3 Bond St New York | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 4 | do | do | do | None | do | St Philips |
| 7 | no | Self $50 | yes | 1907 | may Galveston Texas | | Cousin Bully<br>33. 8th St Galveston Texas | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | Dark | Scar on left side neck & hand | St Lucia | St Lucia |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 21st July 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Allen Master, of the S. S. Evenyson, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an unaccompanied child coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Allen Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905,
at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Mundry, Surgeon of the S.S. Finnigan sailing with
~~employed by~~
(State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Mundry M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

4

2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Lancaster" sailing from Mediterranean 21st July 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ferrisi | Fiorindo | 32 | | M S | Merchant | yes | yes | Born in [redacted] | Italian | Memphis | | No Friends was in Rio de Janeiro 12 days only Hotel Congresso | Ohio | Canton |
| 2 | Ferrisi | Carlos | 27 | | M S | Salesman | yes | yes | [redacted] | Italian | Buenos Aires | | Caldwell Buenos Aires | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Fuselise | Salvatore | 27 | | M S | Miller | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Wife Pippina Salerno South Italy | NY | NY |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21st July 1907 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1/

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* , *21st July* , *1908*

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Man | yes Yes | Born there | | Returning Home to Caribou Ohio | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Ohio | Canton |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Man | 1906 | N Y | | Wife | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | None | Porto Rico | Onasco |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Man | 1906 | N Y | | No Friends going to Friend Joe Salerno 77 Olivera St N Y | | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | Dark | Dark | Hazel | Mark under left Jaw | Italy | Licellia |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Allen Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Allen

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. Kennyson, L V K., arrived July 21/01, 19, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year, old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles Garcia | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 11:50 Stitched Bro. to Hans. | Made U. S. Citizen Clermont, N.Y. | Chas. | | | | | |
| 2 | Dimas Chaves | 1 | 6 | | 1 | 11:56 Stitched Bro. to Hans. | A.R. 6 N.Y. Caroline Halden, Clermont, N.Y. | Jhn. | 21 | 1.45 | 1 | | |
| 3 | Philipman Polonia | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 11:55 Stitched Bro. to Hans. | Ind. Ins. Martha Reddy, 76 W. 79 Bklyn. | Phila. | 22 | 11.27 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Hans Blanck | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 11:55 Stitched Bro. to Hans. | Jurian Hunt, 7 Glenada Pla. | Phila. | 21 | 1.10 | 1 | | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,
July 1st, 1901.

To Norton, Megan & Co.,
58 Primeiro do Março,
Rio de Janeiro.

Gentlemen:

This is to certify that Mr. Charles Garcia, bearer of the enclosed letter, is considered by this consulate general an American citizen.

Obediently yours,

Deputy Consul General.

Number Detained,.....4
Men,.....2
Women,.....2
Children,.....
Under I year included,....
Disposedof :
To Rel. & Frds,.....3
" R. R,.....
" Societies,.....
Held for S.I,.....1.
Sent to Hospital,.....
Undisposed of at end of month,...

Meals--B,..1...D,..3...S,..1...T.M,.5

Kennyson, July 21,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1193

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 213

S. S. TENNYSON (Lamport and Holt) *arrived* July 21, 1908. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | T. D. 7/21 11/50 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 25f | 1 Grinstein, Sara ch sis and bro | 1 1/4 | 4 | L P C. S. I. 7/22 | 9.30 A. M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | " Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | " Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | " John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2463

July 18-21-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

**Department of Commerce and Labor**

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 464 from July 21st, 1908, to July 22nd, 1908.

| MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | | PORT OF CLEARANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | July 21st | SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse | | Bremen |
| 2 | " | " Caroline | | Paramaribo |
| 3 | " | " Cherokee | | San Domingo |
| 4 | " | " Noordam | | Rotterdam |
| 5 | " | " Saratoga | | Havana |
| 6 | " | " San Juan | X | Ponce |
| 7 | 22 | " Campania | | Liverpool |
| 8 | 22 | " Principe Irene | | Naples |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |

464

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2464

July 21-22-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICRO FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had and am a Registered Practitioner in Physic and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and that in the Circulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen 14th July 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lehman | Irving | | | | W.S.C | | | | |
| 2 | Petersen | Alma | 24 | F | S | Domestic | Denmark | Danish | Langeland, Rutzau | New York |
| 3 | Jemmern | A.B. | 40 | | | W.S.C | | | | |
| 4 | Feitelberg | Magnus | 30 | M | S | merchant | Russian | Russia | Moscow | New York |
| 5 | Krymoff | Wladimir | 30 | M | M | | | | St Petersburg | Moika 61 F.L. Warsaw |
| 6 | —"— | Nadejda | 22 | F | M | | | | | |
| 7 | Bolzow | Hermann | 34 | | | W.S.C | | | | |
| 8 | —"— | Stefanie | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Neumann | James J. | 36 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Shields | William | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Powers | Leland L. | 32 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pickard | Henry | 44 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | —"— | Delphine | 31 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Harzfeld | Eduard | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | —"— | Leonie | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mather | Henry | 52 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Holimann | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 18 | —"— | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 19 | —"— | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ball | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Auerbach | [illegible] | 48 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miller | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 23 | —"— | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jergmann | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Meyer | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT | | |
| 26 | —"— | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT | | |
| 27 | Hughes | Amy | 19 | | | W.S.C. | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York

*1901*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes | New York N.Y. | Mr. & Mrs. Irving Lehman 87 West 18 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blond | blue | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | | Mr. Mortenson 125 E. 44th St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | Friend New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | grey | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | | | | | | Total 1 case to New York | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | | Mr. & Mrs. Irving Lehman | no | none | no | good | none | no | 5 | 11 | dark | Brown | grey | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Polack, Master of the S.S. [illegible] (Bremen)

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ..... Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE

solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have been ..... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~ sailing from Bremen 14 July 1908

2

| | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Müller | Alfred H | 45 | M M | Lawyer | yes | | Germany | Hamburg | wife | Mrs. Alfred H. Mulle. | |
| 2 | Paltz | Ernest O | 26 | M M | merchant | " | | — " — | America | New York | Alfr Rodenberg 100 Hamburg | New York |
| 3 | Lehmann | Rudolf | 39 | M S | Lawyer | " | | — " — | — " — | — " — | Mother Mrs Pauly (Mot. | |
| 4 | Triesemann | Paul | 28 | M S | merchant | " | | — " — | Germany | Leipzig | Brad Elster (Sons. | |
| 5 | ~~Knueppfer~~ | Walter | 39 | M M | Lawyer | " | | — " — | " | Bremen | Mother Mrs Lehmann | |
| 6 | Nadler | Anna | 45 | | | | | | | | Mr Helweg 152 Hamburg | |
| 7 | Isidor | Mosely | 77 | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Lindemann | |
| 8 | Slack | Nellie | 18 | | | | | | | | 92 Bobban - Bremen | |
| 9 | — " — | Madge | 15 | | | | | | | | Brother Paul Krumpfer, in der | |
| 10 | O'Fallon | John J | 55 | | | | | | | | Apostel Kirche 8 - Berlin W.35 | |
| 11 | — " — | Caroline M | 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mitchell | Anna | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Filipki | Louise | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Heinsheimer | Jacob C | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Linsmayer | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | — " — | — " — | Mrs | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Winston | B M | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | — " — | — " — | Mrs | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Forck | Franz | 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Steinhardt | Adolph M | 59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marx | Emely | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lewis | Lyons B | 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | — " — | Jessie | 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wilson | Hattie | 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | — " — | Zula | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Scully | Mary | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Loeb | Arthur | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wile | Herman | 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | — " — | Herbert J | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wolf | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S.C

16/24

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] Bremen
[illegible] 9 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the

[illegible] and Police [illegible] hereby make oath and say as follows:

1. That I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner, and I am employed by the Board of Health as Surgeon, and have been so employed since the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible].

2. That I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the annexed list, and that the said persons are now lodged in the Municipal Schools, [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Restriction Act, 1901, and I am of opinion that the said persons are prohibited immigrants within the meaning of the said Act.

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality. Country to which belongs | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Gorka | Honore | 60 | M | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | 25 | M | S | | | | | | Ills | Chicago |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | 27 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Mrs H. L. | | 60 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Seymour | Margaret | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Ireland | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, 190

*Arriving at Port of*

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nos. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair and Eyes |
| | | | | | If Yes, Where. | | | | | | | | Feet Inches | | |
| 1 | | | | | Yes No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of The

and that I have made a personal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. or Last. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 4 | Linder | Gustav | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hermann | Theodor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fesenmeier | Sohn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fesenmeier | Tochter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sackett | Theodor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fesenmeier | Mrs Susan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fesenmeier | Miss Susan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Mr S. F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Mrs S. F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hammer | Edvard | 45 | m | m | Lawyer | yes | ~~Prussian~~ German | Germany | Berlin | Mother i. law Mrs. Geelhaar Steglitz-Berlin, Schildhornstr. 67 | New York | Berg |
| 11 | Hammer | Charlotte | 47 | f | m | Wife | yes | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST 26 | 27 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | self | yes | no | | | Tourist Otto Heyl Attician | no | no | no | no | healthy | 210 | 5 | 4 | fair | bld | blue | — |
| 11 | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | 210 | 5 | 5 | | | | — |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Germany Breslau
" Schöneberg

Affidavit of the Master (or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Cherbourg July 15th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr Griswold | Cummins | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Pearson | | Fredrick | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Pearson | | Josephine | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Pearson | | Wesley F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Choate | | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Raymond | | H. E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Barrett | | F. Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Gilbert | | Cass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs Gilbert | | Cass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Gibson | | Walter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs Simpson | | Esther | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr Cary | | Guy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs Abbes | | B. Mabel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Abbes | | Fredrich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Maynard | | E H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Cary | | D M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs Dixon | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs Cummins | | A J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Hoffman | | William | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Frolle (Frolle) | | Geo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs Fogler | | Jerome A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs Condon | | A Jule | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Mac. H | | Thom | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs Hazard | | H. W | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Heimelstein | | Julius | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs Heimelstein | | Edna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Wineman | | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Rosenberg | | Leo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Caiduza | | Dionisio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs Stroud | | Grace | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing separately tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Black Master of the [illegible] GROSS ton [illegible] from Bremen

[illegible] 30 [illegible]

[illegible] aliens named therein is correct and [illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding

Sworn to [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dr. Lideke

Assistant Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INDEX

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Taurec arriving at sailing from Liverpool, Feb 15th, 1907

6

| List No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex: Yes Mus. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read. Write. | Nationality. Country I wish citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence: Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fassnacht | Conrad | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Davis | Daniel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Oerriger | Adolf | 35 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Germany | German | Cologne | Otto Lindmayer | Cologne | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 4 | Mr Sommerad | Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Sommerad | Louise | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Sommerad | Florence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Hermann | Fritz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Tschentscher | Hugo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Colafarb | H | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs Colafarb | H | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Rauer | Friedrich | 27 | M | S | Student | yes | Germany | German | Lyon | Xavier Lafay | Broteaux Lyon | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 12 | Maumet | Augustine | 33 | F | S | Cashier | yes | France | French | London | Mrs Colvide Ferrade | 26 Boulevard Haussmann | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 13 | Morey | Eugene | 45 | F | S | Cashier | yes | France | French | Paris | — | — | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 14 | Mr Scander | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Bvari | Adamo | 44 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Italian | Latin | Italy | NON-IM. ALIEN | Mrs Ferrara | Italy | Chicago |
| 16 | Mr Vanderkast | Rey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Hess | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Blumenkrohn | John S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Van Oss | Alexander Mark | 22 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hague | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 20 | Mr De Knight | Clarence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Finger | Max | 27 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Germany | German | France | NON-IM. ALIEN | Grand Hotel | Paris France | N.Y. Steyork. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26/3/01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identity. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | | Yes | Hotel [illegible] | | | | | well | | 5 6 | light | brown | | | France |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | self | no | 210 | Hotel [illegible] 3 W. 5 [illegible] | | no | no | good | well | | 5 6 | red | brown | none | | France Lyon |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | | 3 W. 5 [illegible] | | | | | well | | 5 2 | white | brown | | | France |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | | Hotel [illegible] | | no | no | good | well | | 5 6 | dark | brown | | | Italy Ferara |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | | 1 8 My | | | | | well | | 5 10 | fair | brown | | | France |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | | 3 My | Some | 621 | Broadway | New York | no | | no | fair | brown | | | German Bremel |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joh Polack, Master of the S.S. KAISER WILH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed to examine the steerage passengers during the present trip to visit each and every alien of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (No. 20 inclusive), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor in the United States, and that no one of said aliens has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any offer, promise, agent, or representative of any person or corporation, and that the true and correct amount of money which each alien has in his possession has been truly set opposite his or her name, and that the destination of each alien has been truly set opposite his or her name, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers contains a full and true account of all the aliens taken on board said vessel at the port of Bremen, and that the ages and sex of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190·

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

Manuscript Passport 48332

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

*Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | grey | | Russia Bialow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | blond brown | | " Lomza |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | | Austria Bobytosi |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | Bohemia Hermanod |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | | " Lochau |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | grey blue | | " Godmannsdorf |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | dark | | " Tannfeld |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | blond blue | | " Gabersog |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | dark brown | | " München |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | dark brown | | " " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " Degerloch Stuttgart |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | Galizien Borislaw |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | blond blue | | " Wisbruta |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | dk brown | | Hungary Budapest |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " Breslau |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black, Master, of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Finnish. |
| Arabian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

38

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.**

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Plymouth, July 11th, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | †Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

*Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908*

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Length of previous period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; whether insane, or supposed (by deputy) to be so; whether idiotic; and whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Polack, Master, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Bavarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 14 11, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | negro waiter | | | | | | | | W. F. Tetlow | Ills. | Chicago |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Student | | | | | | | | Same Sign | Grand Hotel | Guatemala |
| 19 | de Castillo | [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | Quezaltenango |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | " |
| 21 | Lilie | Christine | 23 | 10 | " | | | | | | Bayern | | Wife | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Niedringhaus | Christine | 36 | | " | | | | | | Austria | Servian | Father | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Jovikovic | Stevan | 43 | | " | | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Father | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Biberger | Josef | 19 | | " | | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 25 | Fritzer | Marie | 26 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Lilie | 24 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Olga | 22 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Josef | 20 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lobenstanzer | Leopold | 19 | | " | | | | | | Bayern | | Capuzinerkloster | Ill. | Peoria |
| 30 | Esser | Max | 15 | | " | | | | | | " | | Cap. Istadt | | |

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 1908

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether person has been in custody of officer or other person for examination, hearing, or trial, and if so, why. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Canty
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg, July 14th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pavlannat | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] York, July, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (Specify which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | | | residence | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dk. blond | grey | none | Germany | Klausdorf |
| 2 | | | | | | | Augusta Hebron North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | blond | blue | | | Neustadt Holstein |
| 3 | | | | | | | friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | daughter | yes | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark brown | | | Austria | Gross Lowitz |
| 15 | yes | cousin | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | grey | | | Russia | Kalvarya |
| 16 | no | brother | " | " | | | 229 Liberty St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond dark | | | " | Prodzio |
| 17 | yes | brother | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark grey | | | Austria | Chirdim |
| 18 | yes | friend | yes | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | | | Germany | Hilbergen near Halle |
| 19 | no | self | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond grey | | | " | Rabber |
| 20 | yes | " | yes | yes | 1 yr. | 1 yr. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | Rumania | Jasper |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond dk. | | | Germany | Insterburg |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | " | Hamburg |
| 23 | " | father | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown grey | | | Austria | Trenberg |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | sister | yes | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Gostenin |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at

, Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Hebrew. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der grosse" sailing from [illegible], July 14th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SA-4195-1404-1/11/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 21, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes | 1892 | Mo | at home Chihuahua | Mexico | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Saxe |
| 12 | yes | " | $40 | no | | | son Ruben Engelbach 364 6th St. | New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | brown | " | Galicia | Kalo |
| 13 | no | " | yes | yes | 1907 | N. Jersey | at home Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond grey | 2 " 6" | Germany | Hereford |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | N.Y. | | at home 58 Park St. New York. | | no | no | none | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | Macedonia | Castoria |
| 16 | no | husband | $100 | no | | | Ag. Boleanoff Rutko | | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | dark black | " | none | Galicia | Norica |
| 17 | " | father | " | " | | | M. Boleanoff | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | 113 Ella Street | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | " | blond | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | to his ~~brother~~ father | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | | | |
| 22 | no | friend | yes | no | yes | no | Mr. Joseph Frank Zangerle 1454 Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | fair | blond brown | none | Germany Bohemia |
| 23 | no | self | $20 | no | no | | Mr. Ka. Ti. he. ser. Cleveland | | no | no | no | no | good | one | 4 | | fair | blond grey | none | Germany Russia |
| 24 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | Hr. Ka. Ti. he. ser. Cleveland Cuyahoga Ohio 1st St. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond grey | none | Finland Wasaland |
| 25 | | | | | | | Hr. Ka. Ti. he. ser. Cleveland Cuyahoga Ohio 1st St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | a boarder | Himself | $50 | no | — | — | Sister: Mrs. Nikola Rossmann 214 W. 54th St. New York City | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark brown | none | Germany Estonia |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] Bremen

24

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

27

n-11f

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—m8

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bagelmann | Thomas | 46 | | M | Landlord | yes | no | U. S. | German | NY | Hoboken | | NY | Hoboken |
| 2 | Schneider | Adolf | 10 | | M | scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Hlinka | Marie | 21 | | S | servant | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | " | Prerau, Moravia | father Franz Hlinka | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Vesinal | Josef | 40 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Mohelnice | Mohelnice of Čechtice, Bohemia | " | " |
| 5 | " | Antonia | 18 | | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | son Franz Vesinal | " | " |
| 6 | " | Anton | 17 | | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Růžena | 16 | | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Karl | 8 | | M | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Bohumil | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Marie | 11 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Eisen | Moritz | 46 | | M | merchant | yes | yes | U. S. | Hebrew | NY | New York | | NY | New York |
| 12 | Andel | Julius | 60 | | M | clerk | " | " | " | Bohemian | Ohio | Cleveland | | O | Cleveland |
| 13 | Krippner | Marie | 68 | | F | housewife | " | " | Austria | " | Bohemia | Velot | daughter Frank Hubeš | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Voller | Barbara | 65 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Opat Prestice Bohemia | " | " |
| 15 | Kaltmann | Julius | 30 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | U. S. | " | Ohio | Cleveland | daughter Frank Bauer | O | Cleveland |
| 16 | Ploc | Amalie | 15 | | S | servant | " | " | Austria | " | Bohemia | Vel Rečova | Opat Prestice Bohemia | Ia | Cedar Rapids |
| 17 | Chalka | Katie | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nezdry | brother Karl Ploc of Nezdry | " | " |
| 18 | " | Ludmila | 9 | | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 sister Karl " | " | " |
| 19 | Michalec | Anna | 18 | | " | servant | " | " | " | " | Lambirk | Lambirk | father Jan Michalec | " | " |
| 20 | Rubenik | Marie | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prag | Prag | father Jos. Tamberk Bohemia | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Tavra | Antonie | 45 | | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | Sv. Kateřina | Čerova | mother Marie Rubenek | Ia | Cedar Rapids |
| 22 | Štěpánek | Marie | 17 | | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Sv. Kateřina | Martin Hradecka čp 42 | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Klos | Marie | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Žleby | Žleby | father Jos. Vec Sv. Kateřina | " | " |
| 24 | Patak | Agnes | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Marie Štěpánek | " | " |
| 25 | Matlik | Helena | 11 | | " | child | " | " | U. S. | " | Illinois | Chicago | Žleby Bohemia | " | " |
| 26 | Skuhalek | Stefan | 34 | | M | merchant | " | " | Austria | Hungary | Ohio | Bitlese | father Frank Klos | O | New York |
| 27 | " | Veronika | 36 | | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Žleby Bohemia | " | " |
| 28 | " | Jeremias | 8 | | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Josef Patak Žleby | " | " |
| 29 | Zolek | Paul | 11 | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Misiova | Misiova | grandmother Katerina Matlik | Pa | New York |
| 30 | Krico | Nikolas | 36 | | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Misiova | Misiova Trencsen meg. Hungary | " | " |

6-105 716-3 20 41-103

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, July 21, 1908*

24

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by said other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes self | | | | | | Citizen & home to Nebraska City Neb | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | 20 | yes 1903 | Chicago | | 311 Canal St. Park Fabrikant 311 " 1187 50 Spaulding Pl. Chicago brother Jos. Holas 1901. 51 St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | grey | | Austria Bohemia | Cechtice |
| 4 | " | " | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | | | Mohelnice |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10½ | fair | blue | | | Hedrovice |
| 6 | " | parents | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | " | " | | | Mohelnice |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11½ | " | " | | | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | yes | self | " | yes 1904 | 1888 New York | | Citizen & home to New York City 157 E. 42nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | no | " | " | " | 1904 Cleveland | | Citizen & home to Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | no | no | no | son: Vad. Kupsinei 1101 Maple St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 1½ | grey | blue | | Austria Bohemia | Cplat |
| 14 | " | " | $26 | " | " | " | daughter: Anna Vaclavi 1387 Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | yes 1899 | Cleveland | | Citizen & home to Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | " | " | $70 | no | no | no | sister: Marie Dabek R. 1 Cedar Rapids Ia | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | | " | Cplat |
| 17 | " | " | $21 | " | no | no | sister: Anna Vazuns 1319 E. 8 Ave Cedar Rapids Ia | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 1½ | brown | grey | | " | Cendrichovice |
| 18 | " | mother | $20 | " | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 4 | | fair | brown | | " | Rozadry |
| 19 | " | self | $25 | " | no | no | friend: Frank Zeliare 1646 N. 19 St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | brown | grey | | " | Vamberk |
| 20 | " | " | $51 | " | | | husband: Jos. Tavra 1819 E. 3 St. Cedar Rapids Ia | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | black | brown | | " | C. Trebova |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | no | 1904 | Cleveland | aunt: Annie Kanka 1819 Troy St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | | 4 | 11½ | brown | grey | | " | Sv. Katerina |
| 22 | " | " | $40 | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | " | Zaleby |
| 23 | " | " | $41 | " | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | ½ | brown | blue | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $60 | " | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 4 | 11½ | fair | grey | | " | Zehuby |
| X 25 | " | parents | no | " | born U.S. | | Citizen & home to Chicago Ill. 1430 N. 18 St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | " | yes 08 | Nebraska | | Citizen & home to Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| X 28 | " | parents | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | no | no | 1904 | Chicago | father: Joseph Kovar Nebraska City Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | | | 3 | | fair | fair | grey | Hungary | Hlocova |
| 30 | " | self | $60 | yes 08 | Nebraska | | brother: Vaclav Kovar Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | yair | fair | blue | " | V. Rokosé |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Plymouth July 1st, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Adler | Siegfried | 45 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Adler, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 2 | Adler | Bernard | 17 | | M | | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Adler, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 3 | | Clara | 16 | | F | | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Adler, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 4 | | Lina | 14 | | F | | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Adler, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 5 | | Hilda | 12 | | F | | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Adler, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 6 | Baumann | Edward | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Baumann, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 7 | Hahn | Hermann | 19 | 6 | M | Student | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Hahn, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 8 | Jaenicke | Otto | 45 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Jaenicke, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 9 | Lewin | Albert | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Lewin, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 10 | | Katharina | 38 | | F | | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Lewin, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 11 | Lewinski | Hermann | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Lewinski, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 12 | Meyer | Margarethe | 30 | | F | | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Meyer, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 13 | Rosenbaum | Simon | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Rosenbaum, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 14 | Schwarz | Hermann | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Schwarz, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 15 | Silbermann | Felix | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Silbermann, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 16 | Voss | Joseph | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Voss, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 17 | Voss | Julius | 40 | | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Voss, Berlin, Germany | New York | New York |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* *July* 21 1904

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, and whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master (Name of Master, Commander, or other officer), of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Black Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1901,

at ____

Inspection Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

27

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 5th July, 1906

C & S 1903

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kinner | Peter | 47 | | M | Engineer | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kinner | Mathilda | 47 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pinkert | Fred | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Benson | Charles E | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lapsley | A C | 7 | | | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rowland | W A | 7 | | | Miner | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Meyer | Henry R | 7 | | | Jeweler | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Graham | John | 29 | | M | Mechanic | yes | yes | British | British | England | Wolverhampton | Mrs. Graham | Fancy Goods | Boston |
| 9 | Kinsler | Worster | 7 | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schrensohn | Salomon | 27 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Holland | Holland | Holland | Amsterdam | Falkes & Co | Begenwerken | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Engelsberg | Amsterdam | New York |
| 11 | ~~Kinner~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Lawyer~~ | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Mrs. Gelbar | Schildhornstr. 67 | New York |
| 12 | ~~Kinner~~ | ~~Charlotte~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Miss~~ | yes | yes | | | Germany | Berlin | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Book.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

28

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *21* July, 190 8

C. & S. 1043.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, and whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; if so, what. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country | City or Town |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. Where. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | $50 | no | | New York, uncle, 1 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | no | Excellent | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | | England Carlisle |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | — | self | more | yes | 1901 New York | Mr. Schwarzstein, wife, 2731 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | no | Excellent | no | 5 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | — | Holland Amsterdam |
| 11 | self | yes | no | | | Tourist | Medical Officer | no | no | no | " | no | 5 4 | Fair | Black | Blue | — | Germany Breslau |
| 12 | self | yes | no | | | — " — | — " — | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | — | Germany Schneberg |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S/S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904.

at Hoboken

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or People).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1157

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1157

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser ... sailing from Cherbourg, July 15th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mrs Miller | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Miller | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Miller | Blanche | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Meister | Sebastian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rev Meesmer | Gabriel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Prof Smeinberger | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rev Wilmer | Antonine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Redfield | F H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Levy | Maurice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Toledo | Efram | 34 | | m | married | yes | Colombian | Spanish | Catholic | Jamaica | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bogota Colombia | Mrs Jacobus | Colon |
| 11 | Mr Hauser | Arnold | 10 | | m | single | yes | Swiss | Hebrew | Jewish | Switzerland | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Geneva Switzerland | Mrs Hauser | Geneva |
| 12 | Mrs Hauser | Amelie Arnold | 40 | | f | married | yes | Swiss | Hebrew | Jewish | Switzerland | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Geneva Switzerland | | |
| 13 | Mr Avila | Francisco Valdes | 25 | | m | single | yes | Cuban | Cuban | Spanish | Havana | Havana | Mrs Pascual Blanco 5 Prado Havana Cuba | Pascual Blanco | Havana |
| 14 | Miss Brodin | Thekla | 27 | | f | single | yes | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant | Sweden | Sweden | Mrs Hazel 14 Place de la Sorbonne Paris France | Porto Rico | |
| 15 | Mr Rivero | F H | 33 | | m | single | no | Venezuelan | Latin | Roman Catholic | Venezuela | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 16 | Mr Schleusner | Ernest | 25 | | m | single | yes | Swiss | German | Protestant | Switzerland | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs Clementine Schleusner Captain 37 Regt Infantry France from the front Mr Legate Rue Cadett Paris France | | N.Y. |
| 17 | Mr Perlmann | Leonie | 25 | | f | single | yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Jewish | Austria | Austria | Mrs Rinkind Gymnasium Academy Kiew Russia | N.Y. Newyork | |
| 18 | Mr Herzog | Ernest | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Jacobson Hotel Metropole Petersburg 9/10 | N.Y. Newyork | |
| 19 | Mr Kaspersky | Nicolas | 35 | | m | single | yes | Russian | Russian | Orthodox | Russia | Russia | Mrs Jacobson Hotel Metropole Petersburg 9/10 | N.Y. Newyork | |
| 20 | Miss Wodenstrensky | [illegible] 1870 | 2 | | f | none | yes | Russian | Russian | Russian Greek | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 21 | Mr Romo | Jimenez | 43 | | m | married | yes | Spanish | Latin | Roman Catholic | Spain | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs Pelar 356 Barcelona | Valencia Cuba | Havana |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* July 21, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language, and what language. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and what kind of labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | $20 | 1908 Newyork | Jessynola Carrasco to her father Ignacio Carrasco 5 y. Meyer Toronto | no no no yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not fair | none | | Jamynila Bogota |
| 11 | no | self | 20 | yes no | | no no no yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair dk rose | none | | Enriqueta Toro |
| 12 | no | " | yes | no | | no no no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 " | " brown blue | none | | " Jesus |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | Ysena Lopez to her father Ignacio Lopez 20 Calle Nueva Granada Calzada Jesus Lopez | no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair black brown | none | | Celia Horacio |
| 14 | no | self | yes | yes 1908 Newyork | | no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 " | fair black brown | none | | Jamynila Carrasco |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | yes about 1905 | | no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark dark | none | | Jesus Carmen |
| 16 | yes | self | 100 | Omaha Neb | Nueva Gerik Apartados 165 Manizales Colombia | no no no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 " | very dark gray | none | | " Carmen |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | 1908 Newyork | | no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 " | fair black brown | none | | Jesus St Louis Missouri Colombia |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 60 | no no no | New York 1° Calle 97 Block Jose Gallon Mr. Platon New York 1° Calle 97 Block | no no no yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fair blond grey | none | | Guadalupe Nogales |
| 20 | yes | her father | yes | no no no | | no no no yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 " | fair blond grey | none | | Rosalia Nogales |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | 1908 Newyork | | no no no yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 " | fair black grey | none | | Pablo Antonio Juan Bautista |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master of the S/S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Anchier | Anton | 62 | M | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Svarikee | U.S.C. | Wis | Minnaraska |
| 2 | Nebrenska | Anna | 17 | F | S | servant | | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Smrdov | father F. Nebrensky Smrdov C. Vyklatice Boh. | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Horel | Božena | 6 | F | | | | | | | | Kateřinky | father Jan Horel Kateřinky Vyklatice Bohemia | | |
| 4 | Růžička | Františka | 20 | | | | | | Austria Moravia | Moravia | Svitavka | Svitavka | mother V. Růžička Svitavka, Boskovice Boh. | | |
| ADMITTED | Adamec | Josef | 15 | M | S | farmlab | | | Austria Bohemia | Bohemia | Turna | Rojice | father Josef Adamec Rojice Radomyšl Bohemia | | |
| 6 | Hlaváček | Josefa | 19 | F | S | servant | | | | | | Rojice | father V. Hlaváček Rojice Radomyšl Bohemia | | |
| 7 | Horel | Marie | 18 | F | S | | | | | | | Kateřinky | father Jan Horel Kateřinky Vyklatice Bohemia | | |
| ADMITTED | Brundlik | Josefa | 20 | F | S | none | | | | | | Konarovice | mother Marie Brundlik Konarovice b. Kolin Boh. | Ill w/b | Joliet |
| ADMITTED | | Marie | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 10 | Litvak | Peter | 4 | M | M | farmlab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | NON-IM. ALIEN | Beliepotok Arva m. Hung. | BC. | Michel |
| 11 | Šangaj | Josef | 37 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | wife Katerina Šangaj Beliepotok Arva m. Hung. | | |
| 12 | Kubala | Jan | 33 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | wife Karolina Kubala Beliepotok Arva m. Hung. | BC. | Fauvon |
| ADMITTED | Mader | Johann | 47 | M | M | carpenter | | | Germany | German | Germany | Nürnberg | brother Joseph Mader Chemnitz Eisenstrasse 41 Germany | Ny | Utica |
| D.B. | | Margaretha | 48 | F | M | none | | | | | | | brother-in-l | | |
| D.B. | | Käthi | 24 | F | S | | 2-5-74467 | 5/24/28 | | | | | uncle | | |
| D.B. | | Therese | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.B. | | Hans | 4 | M | | | No No | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Klaikman | Jezheme | 34 | M | M | painter | Yes Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warnow | wife Estelle Klaikman Warnow b. Russia | Ny | New York |
| 19 | Schwedije | Magdalena | 26 | F | M | cook | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Zsombolya | mother Kunigunde Mayer Zsombolya to Transal m. Hung. | O | Cincinnati |
| 20 | Meyer | Hilda | 21 | F | M | servant | | | Germany | | Germany | Annaberg | mother Anna Minna Meyer Annaberg Erzgebirge Germany | Ill | Kingston |
| 21 | Haas | Peter | 20 | M | S | barber | | | | | Switzerland/Goldlach | | father Jerg Haas Engelthal Switzerland Germ. | Ny | New York |
| 22 | Müller | Carl | 60 | M | M | clergyman | | | | | Germany | NON-IM. ALIEN | sister Augusta Klemm Rolpenmünden Germany | Wis | Berlin |
| 23 | Eisele | Alois | 17 | M | S | carpenter | | | | | | Attenbach | father Jerok Eisele Attenbach Wurttemberg Germany | Ny | Rochester |
| 24 | Gaber | Conrad | 48 | M | M | clerician | | | | | Ny | Rochester | U.S.C. | | |
| ADMITTED | Wunderlich | Max | 10 | M | S | none | | | Germany | | Germany | Foerg chofen | father Karl Wunderlich Hwers gehofen Friedrichsroda Germ. | Mich | Calypso |
| 26 | Molnar | Henrikne | 31 | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Galuszugy arnat | father Peter Jakob Balassa gyarmat Tokaly nt. 49, Hungary | Ny | New York |
| 27 | Szekenda | Susanna | 18 | F | S | servant | | | | | | Dobrina | father Sacherja Andrejs Dobrina Sziner m. Hungary | Mich | Crystal Falls |
| 28 | Dorcsak | Maria | 26 | F | M | | 6-25860-9/29/29 | | | Slovak | | Nagyhunyfalu | mother Julius Besi Nagyhunyfalu Trakan m. Hung. | Ca | Meadow Lands |
| 29 | | Maria | 4 | F | | | No No | U.S.C. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gorczyca | Franciska | 18 | F | S | | Yes Yes | | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Kalce | grandmother father Franciszek Gorczyca Kalce P. Kielce Galicia | Pa | Scranton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21st, 1908

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, what and when? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | The | Self | 30 | Yes 1890 Milwaukee Wis | home | No | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | gr. | bl | No | Germany Hohenstadt i. Württ |
| 2 | Son | " | 10 | No | " | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | br | " | Bohemia Snadov |
| 3 | Bro. | " | 18 | " | mule Ant. Pekny 457 W 16th Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bd | gr | " | " Katerinky |
| 4 | Brother | " | 10 | " | bro. & Anton Kuna 579 Troop St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | gr | " | Moravia Svitacka |
| 5 | Friend | " | 10 | " | brother Vincenc Pivonka 1232 Homan Ave, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bd | br | " | Bohemia Rajice |
| 6 | " | Brother | 2 | " | mule Alois Ada, Ohio 692 W 18th Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | " " |
| 7 | " | Bro. & Br. | 10 | " | bro. Josef Klavec 146 Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill. bro. & Anton Kalina 579 Troop St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bd | br | " | " Katerinky |
| 8 | No | Friend | 10 | " | bro. & Anton Kalina 579 Troop St. Chicago Ill Frena Faldar & Richard 6 Edwin N.Y. C. | | | | | | 5 | - | " | bd | bl | " | " Konarovice |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | bl | " | " " |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 21 | Yes 1902 Mexico 1905 Bc | bro. & Matej Palek Merkel B.C. 121 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bd | bl | " | Hungary Bielipotok |
| 11 | " | " | 27 | " 1895 Fort William 1897 Ont. | friend | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bk | br | " | " " |
| 12 | No | " | 25 | " 1900 1905 | cousin Stefan Marušiak Farran, B.C. Box 32. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | br | " | " " |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | uncle Wenzeit Mader Utica, N.Y. West St. 226 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk | br | " | Bavaria Hirschau |
| 14 | " | Father | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | bk | gr | " | " Dösvitz |
| 15 | " | " | | | brother | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk | br | " | " Hirschau |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | br | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | bl | " | " Nürnberg |
| 18 | " | Bro. & Br. | 10 | " | bro. & Cousin Starkman 119 Louis St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bk | br | " | Russia Wasinow |
| 19 | " | Sister | 2 | " | sister Barbara Meyer 1810 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | Hungary Zsombolya |
| 20 | " | Friend | 15 | " | friend Mrs Lina Gellert 136 North Front St. Kingston N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bk | bl | " | Saxony Annaberg |
| 21 | " | Self | 50 | " 1866 Berlin | friend Rev. Capistran Lande 210 W 31st St. New York. | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bd | br | " | Bavaria Engelthal |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | No 1907 Wis. | home | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bd | bl | " | Germany Darsin i. Pommern |
| 23 | No | " | 25 | No 1890 Rochester | in the city Archbishop of Gniezno 688 Bedford St. Whitney, Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bd | gr | " | " Ottenbach |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | Yes 1908 N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | dark bd | gr | " | " " |
| 25 | Bro. | Uncle | No | | home | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | gr | " | " Wieselbach near Erfurt |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | 4 | No | uncle Ferd. Wulk Palmira Spanilan Co Rink 3rd St. | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bk | gr | " | Hungary Balasazzar-mat |
| 27 | " | Brother | 10 | " | husband Molnar Henrik 7628 180 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | bl | " | " Dabsina |
| 28 | " | Husband | 12 | Yes 1903 Hegdon 1904 Canada | brother Jakob Bederka Box 526 Crystal Falls Mich. husband Georg Dorcsak Meadow Lands Pa | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bd | br | " | " Nagykmerjd. |
| 29 | " | Father | - | - - | | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | bl | " | USA via Fairmont Pa. |
| 30 | " | Brother | 7 | No | father Jan Gorgyda Box Dorf St. 852 Scranton Pa | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bd | gr | " | Galicy Malce |

Lit 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master of the S/S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—105

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Ages).*—The entry of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of children under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether laborer, farmer, or other class, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brickmaker, blacksmith, carpenter, stonemason, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be so stated. Artisan, mechanic, laborer, or other general designations should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the attempt of many aliens, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors in passing upon the manifests, and corrections made during the personal examination of aliens by inspectors.

Aliens proceeding to pass through, and not stop in the United States, should be recorded under heads of occupation and as to nearest relative or friend as if destined to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not knowledge to pass through to Canada should be classed as "traveling" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).*—Columns 7 and 8 are divided, and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes (or 1) should be written "Yes" if an alien can read or write, and "No" if he cannot read but can write. Yes (or 1) should be written in neither if he can neither read nor write, or No (or 0) should be written in both.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last line of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ ; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISER WILH DER GROSSE , (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rapacz | Nastunia | 19 | | F S | servant | No | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Gerchy gorne | guardian Ivan Kurzmiez Ruskie D. Dworzyk | Wy | Clifton |
| 2 | Brzecek | Anna | 18 | | | | | | Galicia | Polish | | | brother Wojciech Brzecek Kamienica Galicia | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Trabik | Marya | 21 | | F S | nurse | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Kamienica | father Jan Zborgal Kamienica | Pa | Carnandra |
| 4 | " | Josef | 11 | 11 | M S | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Navrátil | Anton | 21 | | M S | butcher | Yes | Yes | Austria Moravia | Bohemian | Austria | Lising | grandfather Navrátil Antonie Lising 9 Bez. Wien | Neb | So Omaha |
| 6 | Morstadt | Adolf | 49 | | M S | sailmaker | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | Cincinnati | U.S.C. | O | Cincinnati |
| 7 | Hale | William | 19 | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | Providence | | RI | Providence |
| 8 | Stawowiak | Maximilian | 31 | | | cabinet maker | | | Germany | | Germany | Ostrowo | cousin Mr Nyklewicz Ostrowo Germany | NY | New York |
| 9 | Schmely | John | 57 | | M M | engineer | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Ill | Chicago | U.S.C. | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Weppner | Franz | 59 | | | shoemaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Herzog | Eugen | 26 | | M S | engineer | | | Germany | | Germany | Hagardt | mother: Elise Herzog, Neustadt b Haarde Germany | ND | Hebron |
| 12 | Haus | Julie | 17 | | F S | servant | | | Austria Galicia | German | Galicia | Szczerzyce | father: Johann Szczerzyce P. Wyanowice Gal | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Balbuck | Anna | 25 | | M | nurse | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | O'Hegy | sister: Emilia Gütner O'Hegy Hungary | Pa | Jeanglier |
| 14 | " | Ludmilla | 4 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mauer | Johanna | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | friend: Susanna Hasde Belle, Travsen, Hung. | Ill | Tokanis |
| 16 | " | Josef | 5 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Szeliga | Jan | 40 | | M | farm Lab | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wadowice | sister in law: Ludwika Rzyck Wadowice, Galicia | NJ | Trenton |
| 18 | " | Anna | 35 | | F | wife | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 19 | " | Josef | 4 | | M S | | No | No | | | | | aunt | | |
| 20 | Knok | Jan | 26 | | M | farm Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | | wife: Karolina Knok father: W Socanotek | | |
| 21 | Socanotek | Helena | 16 | | F S | servant | | | | | | | father: Jos. Skwara | | |
| 22 | Skwara | Jerome | 47 | | | | | | | | | | Zebrnia Zebrnia Galicia | | |
| 23 | Katocha | Agata | 33 | | | | | | | | | | mother: Marya Bentzinske Galicia | Conn | Forth Greenwichdale |
| 24 | Tomrees | Marie | 40 | | M | wife | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Ja | Kladeghis | father: Bernhard Bauer Liedburglausen, Germ. grandfather " | Pa | Kladeghis |
| 25 | " | Minnie | 16 | | F | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lipping | Karl | 24 | | M S | student | | | Russia | | Russia | Dorpat | father: Carl Lipping Dorpat, Russia | NJ | New York |
| 27 | Radkowska | Rosalia | 18 | | F S | servant | | | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia | Tonycia | father: Alex Radkowska Tonycia, Galicia | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

*Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | 10 | No | | | friend Nashmira Xmalow 122 rear Ave 56 Clifton Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 10 | fair | bd | bl | no | Galicia Borchy zone |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | opp h Josef Faron 1120 Sappyan Street Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bd | gr | " | " Kaminica |
| 3 | Yes | husband | 10 | No | | | husband Jan Drabik Box 71 Cassandra Pa | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd | br | " | " " |
| 4 | " | father | " | " | | | father | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd | bl | " | " Mähren Ceshtin |
| 5 | " | uncle | 14 | " | | | uncle Tomaj Danek 155 E 16 St. Omaha Nebr | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | br | " | " Austria |
| 6 | No | self | 30 | Yes | 1903 1908 | Cincinnati O. | home | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bd | gr | " | " Germany München |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | born | Providence R.I. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bd | bl | " | " R.I. Providence |
| 8 | Yes | " | 50 | No | | | to the German Society of the City of New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | bl | " | " Prussia Ostrova |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | Yes | 1907 1908 | Chicago Ill. | home | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | gr | bl | " | " Germany Spangenbay |
| 10 | " | " | 700 | Yes | 1893 1908 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk | bk | " | " " |
| 11 | No | self | 50 | No | | | bro. in. Ewald Mainstreet Heben N.D. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk | gr | " | " Ventavt by Galicia Hardt Szczercyce |
| 12 | Yes | uncle | 2 | " | | | uncle Henry Klaus 407 7th Avenue Altoona Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bd | gr | " | " Hungary O'Hegy |
| 13 | " | friend | 6 | " | | | friend Matyas Kelcsey Spang Co., Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bk | gr | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd | br | " | " " |
| 15 | " | husband | 24 | " | | | husband Nikolo Kramer Pyhanis Hlo Box 234 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bd | bl | " | " Trenscukopa Bella |
| 16 | " | father | 44 | " | | | father | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd | bl | " | " " |
| 17 | " | self | 30 | Yes | 1898 1907 | Trenton N.J. | daughter Josefa Tichasa Tichatova 4 St., Pennsylvania Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | " Galicy Wladovice |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | br | " | " " |
| 19 | " | father | " | " | | | sister | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd | br | " | " N.Y. Trenton |
| 20 | " | self | 40 | 00 | | | sister in law " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bd | bl | " | " Galicy Wladovia |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | friend " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | " " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | brother W. Skvara Trenton N.J. 911 Fox Wilson St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | bl | " | " Zebrnia |
| 23 | " | brother | " | Yes | 1901 1908 | Fox Jack | brother Stanislaw Kafrecka Jerseyville Ill. Box 265 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk | bl | " | " Galicia Grady |
| 24 | " | self | 50 | " | 1892 1908 | Ill. Chicago | home | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | bl | " | " Germany Hildburg-hausen |
| 25 | " | mother | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | — | — | " | light bd | bl | " | " " |
| 26 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | | | same address | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bd | bl | " | " Russia Dorbat |
| 27 | " | " | 2 | " | | | " belongs to Cabin passenger | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd | gr | " | " Galicia Horodyszcze |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. [illegible] of [illegible] GROSS, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his employer, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. , (State whether employed by owners thereof) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d Gr. sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1908.

14—1115.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Herlock | Charles G. | 61 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart | father Kathar. Kaiser Stuttgart Wuertt. 31 | Germany | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Trinel | Carl | 58 | | M | Engineer | yes | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Rochester | U.S.A. Citizen | | | N.Y. |
| 3 | Haras | Nikola | 30 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria Croat Slavonian | Croatian | Austria Croatia | Vivarichuk Vivarichuk | father Luka Haras Vivarichuk Veranicka 31, | Croatia | Colo | Trinidad |
| 4 | " | (wife) Marya | 26 | | F | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lisac | Mara | 42 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brusane | brother Mile Lisac Brusane 107 | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | (daug) Marya | 11 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | (son) Mile | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | (son) Marko | 4 | | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Taglic | Ivan | 24 | | " | farmer Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Slovenia | mother Vanda Taglic Bezgane 133 | Austria | Ills | La Salle |
| 10 | Homca | Martin | 21 | | " | Miner | " | " | Austria Krain | " | Krain | Slovenia | father Mihael Homcar vas Sobeznaves 12, | Krain | Ills | La Salle |
| 11 | Chmuciel | Jan | 18 | | " | farmer Laborer | " | " | Austria Galicy | Polish | Galicy | Orathowice | mother Rozalia Chmuciel Midelka Glogow | Galicy | Mass | Fall River |
| 12 | Kwiatek | Stanislaw | 45 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berezce | wife Katarzyna Kwiatek Berezce Prohobyce | " | Ohi | Dillonvale |
| 13 | Wojna | Andrzej | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oranamirazangenka | wife Helena Wojna Poliekow | " | Pa | Brakesville |
| 14 | Fedoryszyn | Semen | 24 | | S | " | No | No | " | Ruthenian | " | Zlocaynce | father Michajlo Fedoryszyn Zuaynce Prokrynce | " | N.J. | Newark |
| 15 | Cargambout | Elias | 16 | | " | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Weiziei | father Jakachke Cargamont Prageye Smorgki | Russia | Pa | Jamesburg |
| 16 | Wierzba | Josef | 35 | | M | farmer Laborer | " | " | Austria Galicy | Polish | Galicy | Dlugopole | wife Anna Wierzba Dlugopole, Carry 2nd Galicy | Ills | Ohicago | |
| 17 | Ridaewski | Stanislaw | 40 | | S | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Chelostowo | mother Barbara Ridaewski Chelostowo Lomza | Russia | Mass | Springfield |
| 18 | Dombrowski | Alexander | 30 | | " | " | No | No | 3-192635 | " | " | Coxyte | father Karol Dombrowski Coxyte Lomza | " | Pa | Scranton |
| 19 | Gaber | August | 48 | | M | Blacksmith | yes | yes | 5-15-40-505 Austria Galicy | German | Galicy | Stanislaw | wife Marie Gaber Galo | Galicy | N.J. | Wingdale |
| 20 | Horowitz | Bajora | 15 | | F | Dress-maker | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Lopatin | father Isaah Horowitz Lopatin | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hundrat | Marie | 28 | | M | none | " | " | 8-217121-505-3/6/08 Austria Moravia | Bohemian | Moravia | Litin | mother Josefa Hubgna Litin 37 | Moravia | Wisch | Bushegon |
| 22 | " | (son) Franz | 4 3/4 | | M | " | No | No | 11-308340-320-41 | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | (son) Bedrich | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Smid | Anna | 21 | | F | maid | yes | yes | | | | | mother Marie Smid Litin 116 | | | |
| 25 | Hazdra | " | 20 | | " | " | " | " | 12-20725-8/29/39 | Bohemia | Bohemia | Pimelice | father Vaclav Hazdra Pizmelice 83 | Bohemia | Wo | St Louis |
| ADMITTED 26 | Hitas | Anna | 23 | | M | none | " | " | | | | Chota | father Josef Sacha Lunetsnarb Chote 10 | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | " | (son) Ludwik | 3 | | M | " | No | No | 12A-324-505-10/10/08 | | | | grandfather " | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Hytka | Wife Frantiska | 73/4 | | F | " | yes | yes | | | | Praha | grandfather Frantisek Zial Prosetice 48 | Hadkovskaho | | |
| 29 | Friedl | Michael | 42 | | M | farmer Laborer | " | " | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Cleveland Ok | U.S.A. Citizen | | Oh | Cleveland |
| 30 | Schuster | " | 48 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

*Arriving at Port of New York*, , 190

11—1115

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | To | self | $50 | yes 1882 San Francisco | daughter Anna Kloyda 1031-23 st San Francisco Cal | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | 1903 Cal | self 4 Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 120 | 1903 Trinidad Col | brother Peter Taylic 14 Box Trinidad Colo | | | | | | |
| 4 | husb | | | 1907 | brother in law | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | self | $20 | To | husb Franz Zieger Trinidad Colo 8 Ruby Colo | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | mother | " | " | father | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | To | self | $30 | yes 1907 Trinidad | brother in law Stjepan Taylic 14 Box Trinidad Colo | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | To | uncle Artem Bachovic str 2-20 La Salle Ills | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 2 | " | brother in law Michal Hertel 22 Wilko str Salt River Mass | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | yes 1907 | son Evgen Strzatek 1836 Berry York Ohio | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 12 | 1907 Fairville | cousin Frank Bachi Fairville Ca | | | | | | |
| 14 | To | " | 24 | 1907 Troy | agen Tomas Tomak 190 Niagara str Newark brother Thaschelbergangk | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | mother | 5 | To | Varicechan n.y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | $5 | yes 1905 Chicago | brother in law Tatru Ills 3646 Laflin str Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 5 | To | brother in law Hanz Zaremby 360 Main str Springfield Mass | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 6 | " | brother in law Frenzischek Kazimirski 362-21 st str Scranton Pa | | | | | | |
| 19 | To | " | 22 | " | brother Josef Gaber 68 Box Kingsdale n.y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | " | 110 | " | sister in law Hedwig Markus 107 Water str Yale n.y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 32 | " | husb Josef Kennbrat 153 Hinkle str Rochester n.y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | mother | " | " | father Ulrich | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | self | 88 | " | agen | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 16 | " | brother Vaclav Hegdra 1708 Allen Ave St Louis Mo | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 12 | " | husb Johann Hrbas 1826 Menard str St Louis Mo | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | mother | | | father | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | father | $4 | 1883 | father Karel Hrytka St Louis Mo 158 Box Glen Carbon Ills | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | self | $60 | yes 1900 Cleveland Ohio | self 4 Citizen | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | 1881 1908 | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7 | fair white | br. | | no | Germany | Stuttgart |
| 5 | 5 | dark | bd | bl | " | " | Kierchheim |
| 5 | 8 | " | bk | br | " | Austria | Kg. Traubtadt |
| 5 | 1 | " | bk | gr | " | Croatia | Kavanusa |
| 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Brusane |
| 4 | 10 | " | bk | br | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 5 | 8 | " | bk | br | " | Krain | Sobena |
| 5 | 7 | " | bd | gr | " | Austria | Vas |
| 5 | 2 | " | bd | bl | " | Galicy | Bratkovice |
| 5 | 6 | " | bk | gr | " | " | Szczepanov |
| 5 | 9 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Loznanka |
| 5 | 10 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Zuczynce |
| 4 | 9 | " | bk | br | " | Russia | Weizier |
| 5 | 9 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Dlugopole |
| 5 | 7 | " | bk | gr | " | " | Cholostove |
| 5 | 6 | " | bk | br | " | " | Hrostove |
| 5 | 5 | " | bd | br | " | Germany | Langenbruck |
| 5 | — | " | bd | gr | " | Galicia | Lopatin |
| 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | Moravia | Pitin |
| — | — | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | bd | bl | " | " | " |
| 4 | 10 | " | bd | gr | " | Bohemia | Cimslice |
| 5 | 5 | " | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Skota Smid |
| — | — | " | bd | bl | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 5 | 7 | " | bd | bl | " | Hungary | Felsönotza |
| 5 | 3 | " | gr | gr | " | " | Alsonotzeny |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S/S KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if Yes, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. *Slavonia* Master *Foss* sailing from *Fiume* *July 1st* 190*4*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | *Tabacco* | *Teodoro* | *26* | *6* | *M* | *Laborer* | | | *Austria* | *Croatian* | *Austria* | *Lovran* | *Pietro Tabacco Pola* | *Pa.* | *Plymouth* |
| 2 | *Jagupcit* | *Jakov* | *28* | | | | | | *Austria* | *Croatian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Jakob Jagupcit Fiume* | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 3 | *Tabun* | *Susanna* | *51* | *Fla* | *M* | | *Hungary* | | *Hungary* | *Hungarian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Stefano Tabun Fiume* | *Pa.* | *Wilkesbarre* |
| 4 | *Reis* | *Simon* | *34* | *6* | *M* | *Laborer* | | | *Austria* | *Croatian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Reis Fiume* | | |
| 5 | *Schuster* | *Michael* | *57* | | | | | | *Austria* | *Croatian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Schuster Fiume* | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 6 | *Zgrave* | *Michael* | *41* | | | | | | *Austria* | *Croatian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Zgrave Fiume* | | |
| 7 | *Friedl* | *Judith* | *54* | *F.* | *M* | | | | *Austria* | *German* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Friedl Fiume* | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 8 | *Weiler* | *Josef* | *50* | *6* | *M* | *Merchant* | | | *Austria* | *German* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Weiler Fiume* | | |
| 9 | *Depcic* | *Stefan* | *40* | | *M* | *Laborer* | *Hungary* | | *Hungary* | *Croatian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Depcic Fiume* | *Pa.* | *Lebanon* |
| 10 | *Steiner* | *Adam* | *25* | | *S* | *Baker* | | | | *Jewish* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Jacob Steiner Fiume* | | *Cincinnati* |
| 11 | | *Ernest* | *27* | | *M* | *Merchant* | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | *Hasan* | *Lucia* | *48* | | *M* | *wife* | | | | | | | *Jacob Hasan Fiume* | | |
| 13 | *Reis* | *Josef* | *24* | *6* | *M* | *Laborer* | | | | | | | *Peter Reis Fiume* | *Pa.* | *Wilkesbarre* |
| 14 | *Kolubar* | *Katarina* | *33* | *F* | *M* | *wife* | | | *Slovak* | *Slovak* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Josef Kolubar Fiume* | *Ill.* | *Mount Carmel* |
| 15 | | *Veronica* | *4* | | *S* | *daughter* | | | | | | | *Josef Kolubar Fiume* | | |
| 16 | *Cekosky* | *Josef* | *35* | *6* | *M* | *Laborer* | | | | | | | *Jacob Cekosky Fiume* | *Pa.* | *Wilkesbarre* |
| 17 | *Krasovaski* | *Gjula* | *27* | *H* | *M* | *Laborer* | | | | | | | *Mikolay Krasovaski Fiume* | | *Hyde* |
| 18 | *Kaik* | *Josef* | *21* | | *S* | *Farm Laborer* | | | | | | | *Jakob Kaik Fiume* | | *Lyndhurst* |
| 19 | *Gubanetz* | *Jakob* | *28* | | | | | | | | | | *Peter Gubanetz Fiume* | *Pa.* | *Ellwood* |
| 20 | *Lisa* | *Tecnas* | *25* | | *M* | *Laborer* | | | | | | | *Peter Lisa Fiume* | | *Pittsburg* |
| 21 | *Kostelnik* | *Jan* | *34* | *6* | *M* | *Laborer* | | | | *Slovak* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Jan Kostelnik Fiume* | *Ind.* | *Whiting* |
| 22 | | *Maria* | *27* | *F* | *M* | *wife* | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | *Jakov* | *7* | *6* | *S* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | *Josef* | *4* | | *S* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | *Wolfan* | *Karoly* | *19* | | *S* | *Laborer* | | | *Hungary* | *Hungarian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Wolfan Fiume* | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 26 | *Gruber* | *Josef* | *15* | | *S* | *Laborer* | | | *Germany* | *German* | *Germany* | *Fiume* | *Peter Gruber Fiume* | *Ohio* | *Cleveland* |
| 27 | *Spitzer* | *Lauber* | *48* | | *M* | *Merchant* | | | *Hungary* | *Hungarian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Spitzer Fiume* | *Pa.* | *York* |
| 28 | *Gabo* | *Thomas* | *50* | | *M* | *wife* | | | | *Croatian* | *Austria* | *Fiume* | *Peter Gabo Fiume* | | |
| 29 | | *Julia* | *46* | *F* | *M* | *wife* | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | *Eklund* | *C. G.* | *64* | *6* | *M* | *Gentleman* | | | *Sweden* | *Swedish* | *Sweden* | *Jonkoping* | *C. G. Eklund Jonkoping Sweden* | | *Germany* |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

*Arriving at Port of Ferro Wie* , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or person.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Yearsor period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | bk | gr | no | Hungary | Kisfalu |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | br | " | Austria | Götzendorf |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd | gr | " | Hungary | Nagyesurt |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | bl | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bk | gr | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | br | " | " | Felsöndyeny |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk | br | " | " | Alsondyeny |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bk | br | " | " | Nagyesur |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bk | br | " | " | Billed |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bk | br | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bk | br | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Alsopian |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bk | br | " | " | Stepanov |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | " | bd | br | " | Moravia | Zbato |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bd | gr | " | Hungary | Kiralykek |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bk | br | " | " | Piketerebes |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Bella |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bk | gr | " | " | Zleore |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Esztebuk-huto |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Sfarikovar |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bk | br | " | " | Segesvar |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | br | " | " | Abezenzg |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Bekes Gyula |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bk | br | " | " | Zapfelses-pt Gyorgy |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk | br | " | " | Nea Kemet |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | dk blond | gr | " | Germany | Elberfeld |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 190 4,
at

Immigration Officer.

B—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

18—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ., Surgeon of the KAISER WILH DER GROSSE., (State whether Surgeon serving herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen Feb 14th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yanon | Apolonia | 35 | F | M | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicz | Tozsin | sister Viktorya Biernat | Galicy | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 2 | Para | Maryanna | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bialka | Bialka | " | Ills | Chicago |
| 3 | | Stanislaw | 7 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | grandfather | | | |
| 4 | Lucas | Katarzyna | 24 | F | " | maid servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | sister Anna Knapek | Bacal gorna | Bacal gor. | Pa | Forest |
| 5 | Cylka | Jan | 17 | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Julia Cylka | Trzesn | Trzesn | Pa | Forest |
| 6 | Stadnicki | Karol | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | wife Poloma Stadnicka | Jaworzno | Jaworzno | Ill | Zeltal |
| 7 | Drab | Hanna | 18 | F | S | maid servt | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | Brother Angel Drab | Glinik dolny | Trzebiah | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 8 | Jaworski | Lukasz | 38 | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Jaworska | Chmiel | Chmiel | Pa | Scranton |
| 9 | Welyczuk | Josyf | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Welyczuk | Lapanowka | Kaczanowka | " | " |
| 10 | Zinowenko | Hedei | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Iwanowka | Kaczanowka | | | |
| 11 | Kanor | Zalmen | 21 | " | S | Butcher | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | NON-IM. ALIEN | | wife Berta Zinowenko | Zinowenka | Kaczanowka | | |
| 12 | Kleiner | Rivka | 19 | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Yehiel Kenor | Dzerz | Zabaradowka 27 | Russia | Pa | Pa |
| 13 | Zelmanski | Stanislaw | 27 | M | M | father farm laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | father Linkus Kleiner | Lodz | Lodz Zgierska 58 | | | |
| 14 | Withowski | Jan | 26 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Kazmien Zelmanski | Zerwonki | Zerwonki | Russia | Pa | Braddock |
| 15 | Szekely | Lorincz | 33 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bliznie | Bliznie | Aspin | Aspin | Pa | Forest City |
| 16 | Stopyra | Franciszek | 20 | " | S | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicz | Tozsin | father Wikt Withowski | Galicy | Tozsin | Pa | St Louis |
| 17 | Feldhauer | Jakob | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Augusta | Wife Zuzanna Szekely | Hungary | Tygodowce | Hungary | Pa | Philadelphia |
| | | Maria | 28 | F | " | none | | | | | | | father Jan Stopyra | Galicy | Tozsin | Galicy | Pa | Forestville |
| 18 | | Maria | 6 | " | S | " | | | | | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Citizen | | Pa | Forestville |
| 19 | | Hona | 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Janos | 11 | M | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Acoro | 24 | " | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bezo | NON-IM. ALIEN | | father Mihaly Ossifaszka | | | |
| 22 | Ossifanska | Tynieszka | 45 | F | " | none | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Bolesław | Bezo | Glno | Glno | Hungary | Pa | Newark |
| 23 | Lysik | Zofia | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son-in-law Piotr Cyprela | Taka | Tarnocha | Bolesław | Galicy | Pa | Gilbertville |
| 24 | | Wladyslaw | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law Jan Lysik | | | | | |
| 25 | | Antela | 24 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | sister Apolonia Zebrida | Wola wad | Wadowice gorne | | | Boardville |
| 26 | Syper | Tynieszka | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Anna Gworadz | Wola wad | Wadowice gorne | | | |
| 27 | Gworadz | Helena | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 28 | Kapuscinski | Stefania | 32 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Wawrzyniec Kapuscinski | Dzwonowice | Dzwonowice | Ill | Chicago | |
| 29 | | Wincenty | 33 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pan K | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Gorna | Gorna | Sokolow | Galicy | Conn | Hartford |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens at large, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "at large."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Ellis Island, *, 190* 40

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, another person, or by what person, firm, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have final papers. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $22 | Am. citizen in Europe 2 1/2 yrs U.S. visited Pittsburg cousin Jan Jasa 1305 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | - | fair | bd | gr | no | Galicy | Wielovies |
| 2 | " | " | $10 yes | father | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Bialka |
| 3 | " | mother | No | | | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | self | $30 | brother Jozef Synas 185 Forest Ave | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | bd | br | " | " | Bazalgorna |
| 5 | yes | " | $15 | father Fryt. Cyska | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Trzesen |
| 6 | " | " | $28 yes | 1895 Central brother Wincenty Jan Dec uncle 1902 Calisch 20 Centralst Ave Jul Calisch | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bd | br | " | " | Glinik dolny |
| 7 | " | " | $5 No | uncle Paul Jacio Jangler Co. Elmora Co | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | bd | br | " | " | Chmiel |
| 8 | No | " | $10 | aunt Mary Wiczkowicz 246 Box Co anton Co | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bk | br | " | " | Zwanowka |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $15 yes | 1904 brother Stanislaw Korpowicz | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bd | gr | " | Russia | Smolenka |
| 11 | yes | " | $16 | 1905 2 Scranton 283 Ave Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | br | " | " | Kiew |
| 12 | " | " | $4 No | Pa brother Wincenty Wangrow 18 Chilad 1242 na Ave Co | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Lodz |
| 13 | " | " | $50 yes | 1905 brother Anton Krzyzanski 16 Wilmington 1 street St. Bradock Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bk | bl | " | " | Zerwonki |
| 14 | No | " | $5 | 1902 Jersey Pa cousin Jozef Kleczkowski 1 Grit Ave Pa 182 - 1 St Jersey City Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bd | br | " | " | Plumo |
| 15 | yes | " | $4 | 1905 brother Josef Singolet 18 Boulevard 15 Karol St St. Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | gr | " | Hungary | Nagy vesnea |
| 16 | " | " | $15 No | Pa cousin Jan Pa 2501 Edgemont St Chilad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bd | br | " | Galicy | Grodzisko dol. |
| 17 | " | " | $10 yes | 1892 1907 Duquesne Pa | Pl. St. Citizen | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Felsaregmez |
| 18 | " | husb. | " | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | father | born | " | " | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | gr | " | U.S.A. | Duquesne Pa |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | $4 yes | 1905 If Newark N.J. | brother Jan Cosziancha Newark N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bd | bl | " | Hungary | Bezö |
| 23 | " | " | $20 No | husb. Stanislaw Lesik Box 2 Gilbertville Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | bl | " | galicy | Bolcslau |
| 24 | " | mother | " | father | " | | | | | | 4 | 11 | - | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | gr | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | $20 yes | 1907 Bonds. 16 ville Mass | husb. Jan Sypier Bondsville Mass | | | | | | 5 | - | " | bd | bl | " | " | Volawod |
| 27 | " | " | $5 - | 1907 17 " | husb. Jan Gwonda Bondsville Mass. | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $25 yes | 1907 68 Chicago Ill | husb. Jan Kanty Kapuscinski 3 Pl. 784, Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bd | gr | " | " | Odrowaz |
| 29 | " | mother | " | " | father | | | | | | - | - | " | bd | br | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | $10 | 1895 68 Hartford Ave | father Rozalia Kielb 14-16 Chester St. Hartford Conn | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bd | bl | " | " | Gorna |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the 2/15 KAISER WILH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that wise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if apparently under one year; and if 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entries in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should show the actual occupation of every alien, if any, having attained the age of 14 years, whether employed or not at the time of sailing. Wives and children, unless they have occupations of their own, should be returned as "without occupation." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "laborers." Persons formerly engaged in professional pursuits, but incapacitated from following them, should be returned as "formerly" (such occupation).

A seaman should be distinguished from a passenger, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

If a farmer, state whether owner or laborer.

If a servant, state whether domestic, farm, or other servant.

Scholars over 14 years of age should be returned as such. Inspectors and surgeons should be careful to see that the above instructions are complied with during the physical examination of each alien.

Alien immigrants in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupancy as "in transit." Those coming to this country with a return ticket to the United States, but not intending to pass through the United States, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Can you read and write?).*—Column 7 is divided into two parts, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in first part and Yes in second part means can read and write. Yes in first part and No in second part means can read but not write. Yes in first part and blank in second part means can read but not write. No in first part means can neither read nor write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be filled out to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 3 or 4 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between Caucasian, mulatto, and negro. Caucasian should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Latin" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ , and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period (years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; as father, brother, friend, etc.

*Columns 18 to 30.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any officer called in the examination of aliens.

No.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kaczorbora | Franz | 46 | | M M | butcher | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew-Westphalia | Hohenburg | Hohenburg Westphalia Germany | wife: Henriette Tengarten | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Širůček | Emilie | 24 | | F S | servant | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szakolcza | father: Rakel Širůček, Bistra Hung. Szakolcza Diacater, Hungary | | |
| 3 | Siswald | Anna | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Barbara Siswala Szakolcza, Potvempulica 232 Hung. | | |
| 4 | Pinka | Julia | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Michal Pinka, Hungary Szakolcza Potvempulica 20 Hung. | | |
| 5 | Formanek | Victoria | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Ludmila Formanek Szakolcza Predmerski 345 Hungary | | |
| 6 | Kapitulik | Maria | 34 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | Nagy Rudas | Kisvarosnagyely, French Hungary | uncle: Michal Kacz, Nagy Rudas | Conn. | Wilsonville |
| 7 | " | Agnes | 5 | | F S | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Mikulaš | 4 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pavlicek | Rožena | 26 | | F S | servant | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohem Ostrow | Ostrow Bohdaneč n Ledeč, Boh. | father: Inf. Sadlicela čapar | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Finsfinger | Paul | 32 | | M S | farmer | " | " | German | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Schillihang | Schillihang Rorsberg, Bohemia | father: Jos. Finsfinger | Minn. | Sanborn |
| 11 | " | Franziska | 20 | | F S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Götz | Therese | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Mutlersdorf | Mutlersdorf Bohemia | father: Christof Götz | Kan. | Wamego |
| 13 | Vogl | Marie | 16 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Joh. Vogl Mutlersdorf Bohemia | " | " |
| 14 | Reibenspies | Marie | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Perg | Perg Ronsberg Bohemia | mother: Eva Reibenspies | Minn. | Sanborn |
| 15 | Tučiava | Vojtech | 18 | | M S | tailor | " | " | Bohemian | Boh. Schwarzbach | Pet | Pet Dr. Rimov, Bohemia | father: Tapt. Florian | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Kuča | Franko | 56 | | M M | farmlab. | no | no | Polish | Galicia | Brzyslaw | Brzyslaw Galicia | sister: Katarina Plea, Galicia | Conn. | Hartford |
| | | Rozalia | 48 | | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Pineska mola, Karlowa | " | " |
| | | Katarina | 16 | | F S | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Piotr. | 14 | | M S | scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Teodor | 8 | | " | boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kozimor | Josefa | 16 | | F S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Golcowa | mother: Katara. Kozimor Golcowa Tomazadz, Galicia | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Klimeka | Maryanna | 22 | | F S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | brother: Josef Klimkelz Golcowa Tomaradz, Galicia | " | " |
| 23 | Grzglewicz | Katarzyna | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Maryanna Grzglewicz Golcowa Tomaradz, Galicia | " | " |
| 24 | Cyna | Maryania | 16 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pizeska wola | father: Franciszek Cyny Pizeska, wola Karlowa, Galicia | " | " |
| 25 | Prochazka | Frojzik | 31 | | M M | carpenter | " | " | U.S. | Bohemian | Ohio | Cleveland | | O. | Cleveland |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R. B. Elliott Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of money sufficient for landing, or was paid for by friends, or by some society, corporation, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination. (See Rule 20.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | friend: Rudolf Lenzen [illegible] | | | | | good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Robert Frazer Scotchplano N. Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bd br | no | Hungary Szakolcza |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | " | | | " | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | bd br | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Josef Fürnez Jottenberg N.Y. Franklin Ave 28 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bd bl | " | " Szakolcza |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | " | | | sister: Anna Formanek New York N.Y. Madison Ave | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bd br | " | " " |
| 6 | no | " | 20 | " | | | husband: Karel Hazatnlik Wilsonville Conn. Box 182. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bd gr | " | " Nagy Divina |
| 7 | " | mother | — | " | | | " | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd gr | " | " Nagy Bunda |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd br | " | " " |
| 9 | yes | self | 10 | " | | | uncle: Fr. Vrana 340 E. 66. st. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd gr | " | Bohemia Nutice |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1902 1908 | Illinois Lanbarn | sister: Marg. Hamerschmied Wolcesr Illinois. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bd gr | " | " Schlikau |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | no | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd gr | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend: Josef Schropfer Warnego Nebr. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bd br | " | " Mutterstorf |
| 13 | yes | " | 10 | " | | | " | | | | | | | hare lip | 5 | — | " | bd br | " " |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | | | cousin: Mary Hamerschmied Wolcesr Illinois. | | | | | | | 110 | 5 | 1 | " | bd bl | " Perg |
| 15 | yes | " | 10 | no | | | uncle: Vaclav Menarik Chicago Ill. 19 3rd Union Ave. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bd br | " Pajzas |
| 16 | no | " | 10 | yes | 1892 1907 | Conn. Walford | brother in L.: Lukasz Renzer Hartford Conn Windsor st. 333 | | | | | | | poor physique | 5 | 5 | " | bk bl | Galicia Brzyska Wola |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | " | 1906 | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd bl | " " |
| 18 | " | " | — | no | | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd gr | " " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | bd bl | " " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | | | — | — | " | bd bl | " " |
| 21 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | friend: Franciszeka Wilak 612 st. 609 New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd gr | " Golcova |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bd br | " " |
| 23 | " | " | 8 | " | | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | bd gr | " " |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | | | friend: Jan Pietrzcha Hartford Conn. Kenedy pl. 50. | | | | | | | about 5 ft 6 in | 4 | 10 | " | bd gr | " Brzeska Wola |
| 25 | " | " | — | yes | 1900 1908 | Ohio Cleveland | Citizen & home st Cleveland Ohio. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bd gr | U. S. Citiz. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Polack, Master of the S/S [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been afflicted with insanity within five years previous; that none of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Status as to occupation.*—Inspectors should question as to the manifested and correction should be made if necessary. The inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

A boy or girl, to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. , (State whether Surgeon or not he is employed by the owners thereof, or in the service of the same) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this M. V. day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 14th 1908

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name | Surname | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. Male. | Female. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ludyk | Kubiak | 25 | | M | | S | miner | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Sokal | wife, Teresa Ludyk | Pa. | Hamilton |
| 2 | Kudak | Josef | 24 | | M | | S | laborer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kungo | Sanyo, Gross, Hungary | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | Ignya | Nikolaj | 24 | | " | | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | NON-IM | MIGRANT | Lukow, Lublin | Pa. | Shenandoah |
| 4 | " | Marya | 21 | 3 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, whether ever in the possession of $50, and if less, how much.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether having a ticket or part payment through to such final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | Nationality. | Last Residence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yourself | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | fair | bd | bl | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | bd | bl | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | bd | gr | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | bd | gr | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Yourself wife to Pittsburg Galicia Bozanka
boy " " " Hungary Strinye
boy " " " Russia Potok

...IMMIGRANT INQUIRY

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Friedr. Hasler, 1st officer of the [illegible] steamship [illegible], from Bremen, and now arriving in the port of New York, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's list of such vessel, so far as the same relates to the persons named therein, and the surgeon's certificate to the same; that I have made a personal and careful examination of such persons at the moment of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port at which she touched, and at the time of her departure therefrom; and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no person is included in such list who is a lunatic, idiot, or feeble-minded person, or who has been within one year previous to the date of such list a pauper or supported by charitable contributions, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by the procurement of padrones, or any other person, company, partnership, or corporation, or who is coming to perform labor in the United States by reason of any offer, express or implied, to pay the passage of such person, or to pay for the transportation of such person over any railroad or other transportation route, or who is coming in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have caused the surgeon to examine each person named in such list, and that I have personally examined such persons as I deemed necessary, and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in writing on said list the information in said list or manifest concerning each person whose name appears thereon, and that such information is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

...R FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, _____, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

R—III

INDEX

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Croatian. |
| Armenian. | Cuban. |
| Bohemian. | Dalmatian. |
| Bosnian. | Dutch. |
| Bulgarian. | East Indian. |
| Chinese. | English. |
| | Finnish. |
| | Flemish. |
| | French. |
| | German. |
| | Greek. |
| | Hebrew. |
| | Herzegovinian. |
| | Irish. |
| | Italian (North). |
| | Italian (South). |
| | Japanese. |
| | Korean. |
| | Lithuanian. |
| | Magyar. |
| | Mexican. |
| | Montenegrin. |
| | Moravian. |
| | Pacific Islanders. |
| | Polish. |
| | Portuguese. |
| | Roumanian. |
| | Russian. |
| | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| | Scotch. |
| | Servian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

R—III

...TIONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILH... DER GR... sailing from ..., 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schlup | Lina | 26 | | f | S | servant | yes | yes | ~~German~~ Swiss | ~~German~~ Swiss | Oberhoby | | NON-IM ALIEN parent Schlup Oberhoby, Swiss | Ohio | Akron |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* /

, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 (illegible) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 (illegible) | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes yes | 1905 | friend Mr Oldefer 90 Cash St | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 5 | 2 | fair | dark brown | Blue | no | Swiss | Oberholz |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S/S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1105

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—113

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KAISER WM DER GROSSE (N G G) arrived July 21, 1908, 190 , M., from

No. 6

| Index No. | | Names | Manifest: Group | Manifest: No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings: Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted: Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Meals: Officer | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36m | 1 | Bozikovic, Stefan | 2 | cabin | | See C N 58613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 2 | Bachuch, Ilona & ch | 2 | 15/4 | 2 | All'd anarchist | 4.00 | Warren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | " Ludmilla | | | | " | 4.10 | Leon'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 3 | Munderlich, Max | 1 | 25 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 4 | Brunchlik, Josefa & ch | 1 | 8/9 | 2 | " | 4.02 | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12f | | " Marie | | | | " | 4.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 5 | Mitas, Anna, ch & wd | 3 | 20/8 | 3 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | " Ludwig | | | | " | 4.18 | Thomp'n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Mytka, Franc'k | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 6 | Adamec, Josef | 1 | 5 | 1 | " | 4.25 | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 7 | Adam, Suzanna | 4 | 3 | 1 | Dr Cert | 4.25 | Sparl'n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 8 | Szeliga, Jan, wi & ch | 2 | 17 | 1 | Dr Cert | 4.20 | Leon'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | | " Anna | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | " Josef | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 9 | Horwitz, Cipocza | 3 | 20 | 1 | " | 4.20 | Thomp'n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 10 | Koza, Rozalia & 3 ch | 6 | ? | 4 | Hus in hos | 4.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | " Katerina | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | " Piotr | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Teodor | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 11 | Vader, Johann, wi & 3 ch | 1 | 15/7 | 5 | " | | Dr Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | " Kathi | | | | " | 4.38 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | " Therese | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-1/2m | | " Johann | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

ON THE S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse arrived July 21, 1908. 19 M. from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kleiner, | Riwke | 5 | 12 | | 1 | To sister | 4:00 | Cla. de N. Home | Cowen | 22 | 11 | 1 | | 1 |
| 2 | Klimek, | Marianna | 6 | 2 | | 1 | " friend | do | fd. Mrs Mary Brika, 619 E 12 Pkg | | | 9.38 | 1 | | 1 |
| 3 | Kozimer, | Josefa | 6 | 21 | | 1 | " friend | 4:02 | Fd. Mrs A O | A O | " | 9.38 | 1 | | 1 |
| 4 | Gregglewicz, | Kata. | 6 | 23 | | 1 | " friend | 4:05 | Fd. A O | A O | " | 9.40 | 1 | | 1 |
| 5 | Pargamont, | Elias | 3 | 15 | | 1 | " ind. add. | 4:05 | United Heb. Charities, 136 N Frank Kingston NY | Cowen | 21 | 4.25 | | | |
| 6 | Meyer, | Milda | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " friend | 4:10 | Fd. Mrs Karoline Viana, 340 E 6 Pkg | | 22 | 9.37 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Povlicek, | Bozena | 6 | 9 | | 1 | " uncle | 4:09 | Aunt, Mrs Karoline Viana, Pkg | | 22 | 9.37 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Formanek, | Victoria | 6 | 5 | | 1 | " sister | 4:10 | K. of C. Home, 7 Stele, 106 E 14 St | Cowen | 21 | 4.10 | | | |
| 9 | Haus, | Julie | 2 | 12 | | 1 | " tel $ | 4:12 | K of C Home, 40 Nahanta Pkg, Mt Kisco Rocks Pa | | | 4.15 | | | |
| 10 | Radlowska, | Rosalia | 2 | 27 | | 1 | " ind. add. | 4:13 | Emp. Rev. A. Kaska, 115 Ella, Plainfield NJ | | 22 | 10.35 | 1 | | 1 |
| 11 | Siswald, | Anna | 6 | 3 | | 1 | " friend | 4:10 | Sis. Teresa, 65 Fairmount Ave, Newark NJ | | | 11.35 | 1 | | 1 |
| 12 | Firsel, | milja | | 2 | | 1 | " friend | 4:11 | Fd. Mrs Anna Brazel, 62 E Cor Ave, Lakewood NJ | | | 11.37 | 1 | | 1 |
| 13 | Dinka, | Julia | 6 | 4 | | 1 | " b-i-l | 4:06 | " Mrs Anna Brazel, Care Eglenburg, NJ | | | 11.37 | 1 | | 1 |
| 14 | Haus, | Peter | 1 | 21 | | 1 | " friend | 4:12 | Sis. Teresa, 65 Fairmount Ave, Newark NJ | | | 11.35 | 1 | | 1 |
| 15 | Rapasz, | Nastunia | 2 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | 4:14 | Aust. Doc. 10 E 80th nyc | | M | 1.05 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 16 | Kolna, | Czilka | 1 | 26 | | 1 | " husband | 4:15 | Uncle Stephan Homan, 50 Ottendorfer St, Brooklyn | Cowen | 21 | 4.30 | | | |
| 17 | Rudzewski, | Stanislaw | 3 | 17 | | 1 | / too sick for boat | 4:20 | K of C, 612 C, Adam Jewelry Co, Chicago Ill | | 22 | 9 | 1 | | 1 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number Detained,.....17.
Men,.....3.....
Women,.....13.....
Children,.....
Under 1 year included,.....
Disposed of :
To Rel. & Frds,.....9.....
" R. R,.....7.....
" Societies,1.....
Held for S.I,.....
Sent to Hospital,.....
Undisposed of at end of month....

Meals-B, 13..D, 4..S, 13..M, 30.

Kais. Wm der Grosse July 22

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the [illegible] Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sailing therewith the

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Gazo Kh). | Kroo. |
| Armenian. | Madagascan. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moor. |
| Cantonese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roman. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 11th* , 1908

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beckwith | Mr L F | ad | | | | United States of America Citizens | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hendrya | " N. W | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mrs — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Antony | J. J | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wolf | Mr L | 36 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | —"— | 28 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Taylor | Dr Wm J | ad | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mrs — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hood | Mrs J F | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alioth | Mrs Ch E | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lance Swope | H | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Loankow | Edward | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lubourg | Mr L J | 57 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fogler | Edward C H | ad | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | —"— | —"— | Mrs | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Urbahn | Mr Aluill | 69 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mrs Bertha | 66 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Methudy | Mr L | ad | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Duijs | Mr H. M | 23 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mannhardt | Rev F | ad | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Riggs | Mr James S | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tilden | Annette | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Starkel | M | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Mrs | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mast L. E | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Truman | R. B | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Arcy | Rachel | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hauser | Elisabeth | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C

18

*Immigrants will be reported as "Alien in transit."
*Race or People will be ascertained by the agent with reference to the following grouping and be entered in his own words. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth: Country. | Place of Birth: City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dirga, master, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that no one, to my knowledge, or to the knowledge of said surgeon, has been omitted in said investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or an woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dirga

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

Approved
master

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months; the latter if applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as M.

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should be as specific as possible as to occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether he pursues it on his own account or works for wages. Laborers, without specification of the nature of their labor, should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as "farmers" unless they own or work farms. Do not return persons as "gentlemen" unless they are such. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as such. Do not use the word "none" in this column.

*Column 5 (Can read).*—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, as the person named can or can not read. Every alien over 16 years of age who can not read some one of the languages or dialects mentioned in section 8 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, should be returned in this column as "No."

*Column 6 (Can write).*—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, as the person named can or can not write. Every alien over 16 years of age who can not write some one of the languages or dialects mentioned in section 8 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, should be returned in this column as "No."

*Column 7 (Country of which citizen or subject).*—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race to which each person named belongs. Special care should be exercised to distinguish correctly between the races or peoples from the different countries mentioned. For instance, Scandinavians should not be returned as Germans, Hebrews as Semites, Spaniards as Latins, Scotch as English, Irish as Celtic, etc. Persons originating in a mixed race should be returned as belonging to the race with which they most closely affiliate. For instance, persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Hebrew should be returned as Hebrew, whether they practice the Hebrew religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Spanish should be returned as Spanish, whether they practice the Spanish religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Indian should be returned as Indian, whether they practice the Indian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Chinese should be returned as Chinese, whether they practice the Chinese religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Japanese should be returned as Japanese, whether they practice the Japanese religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Hindu should be returned as Hindu, whether they practice the Hindu religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Negro should be returned as Negro, whether they practice the Negro religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Turanian should be returned as Turanian, whether they practice the Turanian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Malay should be returned as Malay, whether they practice the Malay religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Polynesian should be returned as Polynesian, whether they practice the Polynesian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Aryan should be returned as Aryan, whether they practice the Aryan religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Semitic should be returned as Semitic, whether they practice the Semitic religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Ethiopian should be returned as Ethiopian, whether they practice the Ethiopian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Mongolian should be returned as Mongolian, whether they practice the Mongolian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Caucasian should be returned as Caucasian, whether they practice the Caucasian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Indian should be returned as Indian, whether they practice the Indian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Chinese should be returned as Chinese, whether they practice the Chinese religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Japanese should be returned as Japanese, whether they practice the Japanese religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Hindu should be returned as Hindu, whether they practice the Hindu religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Negro should be returned as Negro, whether they practice the Negro religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Turanian should be returned as Turanian, whether they practice the Turanian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Malay should be returned as Malay, whether they practice the Malay religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Polynesian should be returned as Polynesian, whether they practice the Polynesian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Aryan should be returned as Aryan, whether they practice the Aryan religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Semitic should be returned as Semitic, whether they practice the Semitic religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Ethiopian should be returned as Ethiopian, whether they practice the Ethiopian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Mongolian should be returned as Mongolian, whether they practice the Mongolian religion or not. Persons originating in a mixed race of which one element is Caucasian should be returned as Caucasian, whether they practice the Caucasian religion or not.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Central Negroes, who have come from Guinea, other portions of Western Africa, the Kongo Free State, Liberia, Nigeria, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Togoland, Transvaal, Uganda, Zanzibar, and other parts of Negro Africa. Natives of Northern Africa should always be classified under the proper race.

ARMENIAN.

The Armenians are natives of the highlands between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea, and between the Caucasus Mountains and Asia Minor. They are found in Russia, Turkey, Persia, Egypt, and the United States. Armenians should be classified as such, and not as Russians, Turks, Persians, Egyptians, or Americans.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The Bohemians and Moravians are natives of Bohemia and Moravia, the middle provinces of the Austrian Empire, and are found in Austria, Germany, and the United States. Bohemians and Moravians should be classified as such, and not as Austrians, Germans, or Americans.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

The Bulgarians, Servians, and Montenegrins are natives of Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, the countries lying between the Danube River and the Ægean and Adriatic seas, and are found in Austria, Turkey, Greece, Italy, and the United States. Bulgarians, Servians, and Montenegrins should be classified as such, and not as Austrians, Turks, Greeks, Italians, or Americans.

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

"Canadian (French)" refers to the French people of Canada, who have come from the Province of Quebec and other parts of Canada, and are found in the United States. Canadians (French) should be classified as such, and not as Canadians (English) or Canadians (Scotch).

CANADIAN (OTHER THAN FRENCH).

"Canadian (other than French)" refers to the people of Canada other than those of French origin, who have come from the Provinces of Canada, and are found in the United States. Canadians (other than French) should be classified as such, and not as Canadians (French).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Mental Shects — 1 — to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish) | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantonese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Persian. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam — sailing from Rotterdam — July 11 th —, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | van Zuylk de Jong | Anthonie Th. H. J | 22 | m | s | chemist | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Arnhem | Mrs. B. H. v. Zuylk de Jong Apeldoornsche Straat 9 | Arnhem Cuba Havana |
| 2 | Thurkow | Georg Louis | 29 | " | " | after st. Lonegrave of the Legation at Washington | " | " | " | " | The Hague | Klein 13. | Mr. C. F. Thurkow | " |
| 3 | Westerkamp | Alfred | 24 | " | " | engineer | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | denis Haag | father: A. W. Westerkamp | D.C. Washington |
| 4 | von Hemert | Walter | 14 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | 220 Heerengracht | Amsterdam aunt: Mrs von Hemert | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | —"— | Philippe | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Haarlem Holland | " |
| 6 | Haarbl | Hans Richard | 32 | " | " | engineer | " | " | Germany | German | Hungary | Budapest | father: Mr. G. Haarbl | " |
| 7 | Druckker | Henri | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jena | Grand Hotel Prinz von Sachsen | Mass Springfield |
| 8 | " | Mrs —" | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Brooks Dr. Druckker | " |
| 9 | de Vries | Aart | 28 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zuidhollandsche Spoorweg Mij. Holland | N.Y. Rochester |
| 10 | " | Mrs —" | 28 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Aart de Vries | " |
| 11 | Vermeeren | Cor | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Vermeeren, Poldendijk, Haarlem | " |
| 12 | Tuin | Pieter Willem | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. P. Tuin, Velsa, Medemblik | " |
| 13 | v. d. Veen | Johannes | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bloemendaal | N.J. Altamont |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mr. v. d. Veen | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

1/21
1/30

Instead of showing "Complete address" in full, heads of families may indicate whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How many years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Married or Single. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Prov. |
| 1 | no | self | more no | | Cuba – Havana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | grey | none | Java Dutch Sedhoardjo East Indies Soerabaja |
| 2 | " | " | " | | ~~no address~~ Hollandsche Lloyd Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | France Paris |
| 3 | " | $30- | " | | brother Mr P. Westerkamp | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | France Paris |
| 4 | " | more yes 1903 | New York | | Thuyvesand Place Few Brighton brother Kroon Riemert Holland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Holland Adam |
| 5 | " | " | " | | New Rochelle N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brown | " | France Paris |
| 6 | no | " | no | | friend Carl Wiegand | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | several times yes since 1902 Rochest. | | 2 Birnie Ave Springfield must not Kahn N.Y. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown | " | " | Germany Jena |
| 8 | " | husband | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Holland Leendam |
| 9 | " | self | more no | | Tulsa – Oklahoma ~~no address~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " Groningen |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " Franeker |
| 11 | " | " | since 1902 yes | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | father | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Java Soerabaja |
| 13 | no | self | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | fair | blue | " | Holland Haarlem |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | brown | grey | | " Bunnik |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the Noordam from ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by law, previously employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 13 — six numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or afflicted with dangerous insanity, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits having practiced polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, or who has been prohibited by any law from coming to the United States because he is a member of a class of persons physically or mentally incapacitated from earning a living, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are in possession of the full amount of money required by law to be in the possession of such aliens, as stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (No.).*—The figures of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year, and in days if under a month.

*Column 2 (Name).* The name of each alien should be entered in full, [illegible]

*Column 3 (Master's memo.).* The entry in this column should be left blank by the Master, [illegible]

*Column 4 (Age).* The entry in this column should be made as nearly as possible to the nearest birthday. If the age is under one year, state whether months or days, [illegible]

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in this column should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

*Column 6 (Married or single).* The entry in this column should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. [illegible]

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in this column should be carefully made, so as to show definitely what each alien can do, and is expected to do for a living. [illegible]

*Column 8 (Nationality).* The entry in this column should be the country to which each alien belongs, [illegible]

*Column 9 (Last residence).* The entry in this column should be the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence, [illegible]

*Column 10 (Final destination).* The entry in this column should be the place, if known, for which each alien is destined, [illegible]

*Column 11 (Whether going to join relative, and name and complete address of such relative).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, [illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, [illegible]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination, [illegible]

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien has fifty dollars in his possession, [illegible]

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has passage paid, and by whom).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, [illegible]

*Column 16 (Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien has been in prison, [illegible]

*Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien is a polygamist, [illegible]

*Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien is an anarchist, [illegible]

*Column 19 (Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind and for how much money).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien is coming to perform labor, [illegible]

*Column 20 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, [illegible]

*Column 21 (Whether a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose).* The entry in this column should show whether each alien is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where found incorrect. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien may be born in Germany, of Hebrew race, and yet not be a German subject, but a subject of Russia, Great Britain, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (no Cuban or Negro).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America (no Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes native to Africa, Negroes born in other countries, Cuban, West Indian, South American, and other Negroes having resided in Africa, [illegible] Cuban, West Indian, South American, and all other Negroes should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is a race.

The people who are entering the United States [illegible] partake of a fluctuating character, [illegible] Hebrews, and these persons who claim to be such [illegible] Hebrew, Russian, Austrian, Hungarian, German, [illegible] as the case may be, [illegible] Hebrew race, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Mexican, [illegible] Cuban, [illegible] the United States.

ITALIAN.

The people who are entering the United States from Italy [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Mediterranean [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Italian race, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Italian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Armenian | Hebrew |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Cantabrian | Moor |
| Croatian | Pyrenean |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Red Russian) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slavonian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer.* *July 11*, 1908

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Can read or write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | 10 City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination: State | 12 City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Keath* | *Mr Thos* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | *Hanhart* | *" H* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | *Mrs* " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | *" Eunice* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | *Dwyer* | *Florence* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | *Mercedes* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | *Tennant* | *Mabel* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | *Foote* | *Grace* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | *de Parenty* | *Mr E. Fauce* | *41* | *M* | *M* | *Spinner* | *Yes* | *French* | | | | *Mr Edouard Colder Mulhouse Alsace* | | *New York* |
| 10 | " | *" Emma* | *Ve* | *F* | *W* | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | *Van Hemert* | *Mr L.* | *28* | *M* | *S* | *Mark Banker* | | *Holland Dutch* | | *France Paris* | | *Aunt Mrs Von Hemert Haarlem Holland* | *N.Y.* | *New York* |
| 12 | *Bourgett* | *Mr* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | *Mast Bernadette* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | *Miss Emma* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | *Ella* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | *Campbell* | *" E* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | *Jamison* | *Mr John* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | *Mrs* " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | *Bonquerel* | *Mr M.* | *31* | *M* | *W* | — | *Yes* | *France* | *French* | *France* | | | | *Canada Montreal* |
| 20 | *Reynaud* | *Mrs G. Julie* | *33* | *F* | *S* | — | | | | | | *Madame 22 av. D'Eylau* *Le Marquis Paris* | | *N.J. East Orange* |
| 21 | *Ellis* | *Mr Vernon* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | *Learned* | *Mrs G. G.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | *Tiffany* | *Mrs John Kers* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | *Miss E. P.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | *Hayden* | *Mrs W.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | *McGovern* | *" G. S* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | *McCameron* | *" Robert* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | *Mast Francis* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | *Miss Marguerite* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | *Selco* | *Mr Felix* | | | | | | | | | | | | |

United States Citizen

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

United States Citizen

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

United States Citizen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket by such Immig. contractor | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20, 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof, if any. | 24 Height. Feet. Inches. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of Hair. | 27 Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City, Town or Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 No | self | [illegible] | yes | never | To New York | No | No | good | | | | none | | | since birth | |
| 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | " | |
| 11 Apr | " | " | " 1903 | " | wife Mrs Von Heinert New Rochelle N.Y. | " | " | " | | 6 | | " | | | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 No | self | [illegible] No — | — | — | friend Comte de Butler 7 Rue de l'Hôtel Royal Montreal sister in law Mrs J. Reynaud East Orange N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark dark | gray | none | France | Paris |
| 20 " | " | " | Apr 1898 | N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | brown | " | U.S.A. | Mt Vernon |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] MASTER of the Noordam ROTTERDAM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Japanese. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer* 190 56

1906.

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination: State | City or Town | Ultimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spencer Mr J.B. | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Harris Mrs S. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " Miss E.D. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " " K.M. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | Graham Rev A.J. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " Mr " | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | Shaw Miss Myrtle E. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | McElhone Mr Chas A. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | McAllister Mr G.L. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | Corbett " C.H. | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | Van der Laan " C | 35 | m | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Holland Dutch | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Mother Mrs Van der Laan | Rotterdam | NY Marmaroneck | |
| 12 | Tracey " J | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] Mrs [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Boulevard Billet. | | | |
| 14 | Mitchell " " | | | | | | | | | Etaples France | | | |
| 15 | Brewer Miss Mabel M. | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lenfant Mr Louis | 21 | m | | | | United States Citizen | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | |
| 17 | Favreau Miss J | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Buchsing Mrs E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Newfield " E.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Mrs " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Miss Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pomeroy Miss Charlotte | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of [illegible] opposite [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Races or Peoples [illegible] determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

List BBB

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

190

56

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No self | | Same | 1892 N York | Wife | Mrs Kieler Haan Massachusetts | Ny | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Dark | None | Holland Netherlands |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Holland Netherlands |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France Paris |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the Noordam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the voyage commencing [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens proceeding in the steerage thereof to the United States, — in number; and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] from my own observation I believe that neither of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane; and that none of them has come a pauper, or is supported by charity, or is afflicted with contagious or loathsome disease, or with any mental or physical disability which has been stated of or with which any of them resides in a poorhouse or other asylum or institution wholly or partially supported by charity, or is a person who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, and that the ticket or passage paid for by me or at whose request the said aliens have come to the United States was not sent under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the migration of said aliens to the United States for the benefit of persons, firms, or corporations in the United States, and that the said aliens have not been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or otherwise, and that they have not been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, or promise made by any person, firm, or corporation, or by any agent, servant, or employee thereof

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S. S. CHEROKEE ( CLYDE SS CO ) arrived July 21, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | DEF.—EXCL. Page. | DEF.—EXCL. No. | REHEARINGS. Date. | REHEARINGS. Page. | REHEARINGS. No. | ADMITTED. Date. | ADMITTED. Page. | ADMITTED. No. | ADMITTED. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Office. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55m ✓ 1 | Khoury Chacra, Abraham | 1 cabin 1 7 1 | | L. P. C. | 12.15 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m ✓ 2 | Koussa, Constantine | 1 cabin 1 6 1 | | " | In hos 12.00 | Rel | | | 1/22/08 11 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | / | / |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 06 End 105

TOTALS

B.

...d Officer.

OFFI...

...do ... the surgeon ... all of the aliens named in the ... said surgeon and from my ... ce, or is likely to become a public ... son who has been convicted of or ... anarchist, or under promise or ... that also, according to the best ... of said aliens named herein is ...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Urland, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Urland

Sworn to before me this ... day of July 1902

James Kelland
Examining Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* Here state whether Surgeon "on special examination" or "accompanied by wife and two children," as the case may be.

1

NIFESTS.

...

RICAN (BLACK).

...frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...orth American, European or African. All persons ... of Negro blood should be classified under this ...

...TIAN (NORTH).

...asin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. com... Venetia, and Emilia; and those born in the ... Hungary, or any other country should be ... people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

...TIAN (SOUTH).

...portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, ...dy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ... Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descend... ants.

...ence.—The entries in columns 10 should show the ...mary or permanent residence. If no reply can be obtained ...mately allow country of last permanent domicile as ... residence, nationality, or race.

...dent of the United States and are returning from a ...anifests as United States for country of last permanent ...

...ntry in column 11 should be identically the ... as ...

...ed to such residence or domicile.—The entry in column ...ne to be as ...

...ence.—The entry in column 12 should be made ... each ... husband, father, brother, or other adult male ...

...n of a ... and is alone, he must state "I." The entry in ... individual or family the exact place in which such ...

...A family should not be described as "one family" ... the United States ... which I or they last resided. Place of birth ... of years and place (city, town, or village) of residence ... are desired, and if the ... The ... ...ge, in the ... columns, ... by any ... it seems.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTI
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION (

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, tc
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

S. S. sailing from , 190 arriving at Port of

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | What Unit |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 K DISCHARGED

NON-IM. ALIEN

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back o

D.

List /

# OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

) be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ted States.

, 190

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| her ever before in the ed States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or time of stay. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | |

108

this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

(1)

[redacted]

14/7/08

(2)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Affidavit of Surgeon

I F L Budger
Navy
Consul of Great Britain

St. Marowyne
Light

th General Medical
one [illegible]

I F L Budger
R. N. H.S. (Land) 5th
Health Officer 4th Dist
14/7/08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of whose last allegiance. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM Act 1907

* Instead of "showing occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 28 Color of Eyes. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 71 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—195

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 11th, 1908.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Knaak | Julius | ad. | | | | | | United States of America Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brockstedt | Charles | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kellermann | Mr. | ad. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mrs. F. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dubelbeiss | Mathilda | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Ella | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Seibold | Joseph | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bendele | August | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Meister | Charles E. | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hecker | George F. | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Witsma | Geo | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Vander Zee | Mr A. | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Roeg v. d. | Jacob | ad. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Woltman | Christiaan Y. | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bischof | Helena | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bloomfield | Jacob | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mrs " | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Irving | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Leonard | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Frances | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hello | John | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Alles | Mr Carl | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Mrs " | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mikulecky | Jan | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zapotocky | Josef | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kriz | Emanuel | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gebelin | John | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wittemann | Otto | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ziegler | Maria | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Avery | Rachel F. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *a*.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

*Arriving at Port of* , *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him on board vessel, or prepaid by relative or friend. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket reading beyond destination, or of money or property to exceed $50. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deported as an assisted alien, or as having been in prostitution or allied with an organization engaged in the practice of prostitution. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes / No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1902,
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.—30— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to -- Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zondag | Pieter W. | 37 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | NON-IM. ALIEN Holland | Amsterdam | wife Mrs Zondag Amsterdam | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | Thum | Rudolf R. | 19 | " | " | reporter | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister H. Mrs H. Pesch s Landoggracht Amsterdam | " | Pelham Manor. |
| 3 | Vermeulen | Emilie D. | 10 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs J. Vermeulen Zeedijk 68, Amsterdam. | Mich | Kalamazoo. |
| 4 | " | Adrianus G. | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 5 | " | Gerardina C.C. | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 6 | " | Anna E. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 7 | " | Margarethar. P. | 4 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 8 | " | Maria | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 9 | Schoorl | Wilhelmina E. | 24 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | " | brother Mr J. v.d. School Duivendrechtsche 38 | N.Y. | Amhurst. |
| 10 | Zuidhoff | Wilhelmus | 45 | m | " | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs Zuidhoff Schoonebergerweg 57 | R'dam | New York. |
| 11 | Jung | Johanna M. | 23 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Haarlem | Houtplein 4 | father Mr J.A.C. Jung Haarlem | Ia | Rock Valley. |
| 12 | Rosenbroek | Hendrika J. | 21 | " | " | 25x12094-9/26/38 | " | " | " | " | The Hague | Steynlaan 114 | uncle Mr H.J. Rosenbroek The Hague | N.J. | Passaic. |
| 13 | Broer | Gerrit | 25 | m | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | Dordt | brother J. Broer Raamstr 9 Dordt | Col | Denver. |
| 14 | Schornagel | Jacob | 26 | " | m | baker | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | Don Helder | Schornagel Stationsstr Den Helder | N.Y. | Passaic. |
| 15 | " | Alida | 28 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Rosenbroek | Mrs H. | 57 | " | wid | " | " | " | " | " | R'dam. | | brother H. Rosenbroek Cuperstr Amsterdam | " | Paterson. |
| 17 | Weg van de | Jacob | 26 | m | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Mrs J. v.d. Weg 789 Old Sluysstr H.v. Dijk R'dam | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | Dijk, van | Heikje | 25 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Sappemeer | " Sappemeer | Mo | St. Louis. |
| 19 | de Groot | Abraham | 28 | m | " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | cousin Mr K. de Groot Nieuwe Gracht Amsterdam | Ok | Guthrie |
| 20 | Stynis | Philipp | 52 | " | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | The Hague | Mrs Busing Heyngsclaan 229 | Ills | Chicago |
| 21 | Model | Aartje H. | 20 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Mr E. Vink 2e Rijnwijkscheweg | The Hague | Mich Battle Creek |
| 22 | " | Cornelia J. | 3 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | gr father: — " — | " | " |
| 23 | " | Karel Fr | VI | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lehren | Jacob M. | 18 | " | " | commercial clerk | yes | yes | " | " | Amsterdam | | parents Mr J. Lehren 37 Nieuwe Heerengracht | A'dam | N.Y. New York. |
| 25 | van Lidth de Jeude | Godfried C. | 19 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | Mr L.J.A. v. Lidth de Jeude Wilhelminaparkweg 36 | Amsterdam | Ia Boyden. |
| 26 | de Groot | Hendrika | 23 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | R'dam. | | father Mr W.J. Booykaas Kruiskade 89 R'dam | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 27 | " | Willem Joh | 3 | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 28 | Koopman | Maatje | 26 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Zierikzee | | mother O. Koopman Breedstr Zierikzee | Iowa | Kellogg. |
| 29 | ~~Jansen~~ Harmsen | Berta | 21 | " | " | maid servant | " | " | " | " | Yelp | | father H. B. Harmsen Yelp | Mass | Whitinsville |
| 30 | Schoenmakers | Dirk Jan | 36 | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | Almkerk | | father Jan Schoenmakers Almkerk | Iowa | Pella |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

*Arriving at Port of* 7/21, 1908

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, or by what other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | yes 1907 New York | Tissers New Dorp S/ New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Holland | Arnhem |
| 2 | no | " | $20 | no | wife Mrs R Thum | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | gray | gray | none | Germany | Eberbach |
| 3 | yes | husband | $20 | | Re Esplanade Pl Ram Manor N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | blue | " | Holland | Werkendam |
| 4 | " | father | | | husband Mr G. H. Vermeulen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hilversum |
| 5 | " | " | | | 101 North Westerly St Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | | father — " — | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | | — " — | | | | | | | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | | bridegroom Mr J. C. de Haan | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 9 | no | self | $30 | | Kaak oh near Jeffersonth Elmhurst | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam |
| X 10 | — | " | $87 | yes 1906 08 New York | friend Mrs Maccam 422 East 50th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Haarlem |
| 11 | yes | Aunt | $20 | no | cousin Mr G Klay Orange City Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | The Hague |
| 12 | no | father | $10 | " | father Mr C. J. Roenbroek 211 Columbia Ave Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Papendrecht |
| 13 | " | self | $100 | yes 1907 08 Los Angeles Cal | Pottinger Sanatorium Kordia Col Mr J. J. Dekker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hilversum |
| X 14 | " | " | $50 | " 1906 08 Passaic N.J. | 126 East 12th st Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | ½ | " | blond | blue | " | " | Den Helder |
| 15 | " | husband | no | | Brother C Karenbroof Pensylvania Ave 203 Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Assendelft |
| 16 | " | self | $200 | | do Mr. L. Tigert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Rotterdam |
| X 17 | — | " | none | yes 1906 08 all over | 132 Riverside Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | gray | " | " | Sappemeer |
| 18 | no | " | $100 | no | uncle G Wiloma 3130 Lemp st St Louis Mo going home: 105 West Harrison Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 19 | " | " | " | yes 1904 08 Guthrie Okl. | Guthrie Okl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | gray | blue | " | " | Sluisdrecht |
| ✓ 20 | " | " | " | 1892 1908 Chicago Ills | a C 165 Clay Ct Publisher Chicago Ills husband Mr C. H. Wodel Battle Creek Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | " | " | " | Heukelom |
| 21 | yes | " | $10 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Leiden |
| 22 | " | mother | " | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | The Hague |
| 23 | " | " | " | | friend Mr Jackson Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Black | Brown | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 24 | no | self | $20 | | friend Mr C. de Hoogh Boyden Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | father | $100 | | husband Mr C. H. de Groot 519 Hoog Ave Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Rotterdam |
| 26 | no | self | $40 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | mother | " | | bridegroom Joh. v. Kauen Kellogg Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Zierikzee |
| 28 | yes | self | $30 | | husband Mr F. Rypma Box 155 Whiteville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blond | blue | " | " | Velp |
| 29 | " | husband | $12 | " | brother A. Schoenmakers Pella Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Almkerk |
| 30 | | | $92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger, MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11 th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kokornakka | Mariana | 28 | | f m | none | no | no | Poland | Polish | Russia | Dandy | father Mr Jankubal Dambey Conaw. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 2 | " | Leonora | 7 | | f " s | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | de Wulf | Louis | 25 | | m " | painter | yes | yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Anvers | Place de Bez 34. Anvers | N.J. | Paterson. |
| 4 | Rapeport | David | 10 | | " " | none | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Skuk | mother Mr. Rapeport Markt Skuk | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 5 | Schoff | Trade | 18 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Mr. Schoff Markt Skuk | " | " |
| 6 | Gutgeld | Kenve | 26 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tomashow | father: G. Steinmann Tomashow. | N.C. | Ostwal. J. |
| 7 | " | Lech | 5 | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " |
| 8 | " | Ruchel | 4 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Lewin | Sonie | 25 | | " m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kiew | father Mr J. Lewin Kiew | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Buckman | Bertha | 23 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Okta | father Mr. Buckman Okta | " | New-York |
| 11 | Geberman | Samuel | 60 | | m m | painter | no | no | " | " | " | Warshau | daughter Ch. Geberman Rhoke Gasse 10, Warschau | | |
| 12 | Voskamp | Joachim | 18 | | m s | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Paul Gutkmacher Waldcharaph 51 Berlin | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Gutzow | August | 32 | | " " | coachmen | " | " | " | " | " | " | Herrn Gutzmer Werftstr 20 Berlin | Ills | Chicago |
| 14 | Schneider | Anna | 27 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Offenburg | Fr A. Schneider Augustastr 9 Offenburg | N.J. | West Hoboken |
| 15 | Döring | Ella | 16 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Motkow | herman Döring Oskarstr 4. Gotkow | Pa | Mc Keesport. |
| 16 | Herschleben | Guenther | 24 | | m " | gardener | " | " | " | " | " | Weimar | father A. Herschleben Fuchsgasse 3 Weimar | N.J. | Robberton |
| 17 | Kraemer | Hugo Fuedr | 19 | | " " | shopkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Mannheim | father K. Kraemer L 9. 20 Mannheim | N.Y. | New-York |
| 18 | Rekoschiff | Rudolf | 31 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | aunt Mrs Frieda K. Mek. Kaiserstr 15 Magdeburg | | |
| 19 | Fischer | Frieda | 21 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Stern | Josefin | 22 | | " s | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Hoggyes | father J. Stern Hoggyes. | " | " |
| 21 | Heran | Robert | 17 | | m " | clerk | " | " | " | German | " | Wien | mother: Anna Heran XII Gaubachorg 3 Wien. | Ch. | Cleveland |
| 22 | Groening | Richard | 53 | | " " | railroadst | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Dansig | father Laurd Starke Wolfauergasse 4 Dansig | Col | San Francisco |
| 23 | Hirschleben | Alfred | 25 | | " " | gartner | " | " | " | " | " | Weimar | father: A. Hirschleben Weimar | N.J. | Riverton |
| 24 | Lustig | Ferdinand | 53 | | " " | merchant | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna I | sister Tama Leipzig Salvatorgasse 6. Vienna | Col | Denver. |
| 25 | Klinger | Felix | 35 | | " " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | cousin Mr F. Brandt Harburg | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 26 | Ivanowici | Dimitrie | 28 | | m m | trader | | | Roumania | Roumanian | Holland | The Hague | V. Ivanowici Dowkorn. | | |
| 27 | " | Elise | 23 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Brachfeld | Jepi | 38 | | " m | none | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Aranyos | brother H. A. Hollander Zoltvakenver | " | " |
| 29 | " | Adolf | 5 | | m | | 2-5 9142 3/1/39 (505) | | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " |
| 30 | " | Marie | VI | | f | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

35 1/2 0/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person or by the transportation company, relative, friend, employer, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of — Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | — | husband | $5 | yes 1904 New York | husband Mr Fr. Kokornatska 1073 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | none | Russia | Damby |
| X 2 | — | " | | 1902-04 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | blue | " | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| X 3 | no | self | $20 | " 1905-08 | friend Mr D. de Brock Paterson N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Belgium | Anvers |
| 4 | — | father | — | no | father J. Rapeport 128 Broadway New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | grey | " | " | Russia | Skut |
| 5 | — | sister | — | " | brother H. G. Abrams 324 W 47th St. New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | — | husband | — | " | husband Mr Max Gutgeld 47 Wolsia Ave. Astoria L.I. City | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | " | Tomashow |
| 7 | — | father | | " | — " — | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | husband | $250 | " | husband Mr J. Loiver 642 133 St New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kohilew |
| 10 | — | cousin | $51 | " | cousin Mr Wolf Zeinker 70 Orchard St New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Clita |
| X 11 | — | self | $50 | yes 1904-08 New-York | Mr Cadinsky Astoria New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | gray | " | " | " | Osholenka |
| 12 | — | " | $50 | no | J. R. Voskamp 209 Center Ave Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | blue | " | China | Kanton |
| 13 | yes | " | " | " | Mrs Carl Kaufe Lockstr 3067 Chicago Ills | missing one finger and 4 toes in each foot since childhood | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | not | " | grey | missing one finger | Germany | Schassow |
| 14 | yes | " | more | " | Mrs H. Dubelbeiss 512 Washington Str West Hoboken N.J. | | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 2 | fair | " | black | none | " | Offenburg |
| 15 | no | " | " | " | Otto Kuhlmann Coleman Ave 2205 McKeesport Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Gothor |
| 16 | " | " | $375 | yes 1906 Riverton N.J. | Doing Long Mr Hirschleber Riverton N.J. friend A. Baumark | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Weimar |
| 17 | yes | " | more | no | Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Mr Carl Hermann | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Hockenheim |
| 18 | — | " | " | yes 1902 New York | Clydepark New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 19 | — | " | " | no | brother H. Kl. Ignatz 91 Grand St Hoboken N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Magdeburg |
| 20 | yes | brother | $57 | " | uncle Franz Novak 7920 Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Hogyesz |
| 21 | " | Uncle | $60 | " | going home R. Groening | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | blue | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 22 | no | self | $500 | yes 1908 San Francisco Cal. | 3rd Str San Francisco Cal. going home A. Hirschleber | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gray | gray | " | Germany | Dansig |
| 23 | " | " | $400 | " 1904-08 Riverton N.J. | Riverton N.J. friend Sam Killer | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | brown | " | " | Weimar |
| X 24 | " | " | $500 | " 1907 Bennington att. | Hl. Ky. Mr. Carl Hermann Clydepark New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | " | Austria | Papa |
| 25 | " | " | more | no | going home Mrs J. Schreck New-York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Germany | Dresden |
| 26 | yes | " | 2 | yes 1905 1907 New York | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | Roumania | Rumuie |
| X 27 | " | husband | | " | father Brackfeld NC Train 1697 Park Ave New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Coln |
| 28 | " | " | $100 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary | Geszlöcs |
| 29 | " | father | | " | — " — | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | | " | " | Arangos |
| 30 | " | " | | " | — " — | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyn MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyn
MASTER

Sworn to before me this, 4 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (Yes—can read and write), N (No—can neither read nor write), or Yr (Yes—can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to —.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Kerean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 11 1908.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zentulay | Lasslo | 30 | | m | m | worksmith | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Father J. Zentulay Nagysuran | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | | Etel | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ruttkay | Eugene | 23 | | | | none | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | |
| 4 | | Lea | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | father G. Fanos Budapest Gr. father | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | | Irene | 10 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kropacek | Alfred | 38 | | m | m | engineer | yes | yes | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | brother B. Rakossent Nagy75 Rakossent | | |
| 7 | Hartmann | Emil | 30 | | m | s | none | | | Germany | German | German | Stuttgart | father Mr K. Hartmann Schanzenstr 10 | | |
| 8 | Feldges | Hermann | 33 | | m | m | painter | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | Crefeld | father Mr Fr. Feldges 382 Radbodstrasse | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | Ida | 32 | | f | | none | | | | | | | Crefeld | Penn | Sumbury |
| 10 | Mentz | Pauline | 66 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | |
| 11 | | Liya | 28 | | | | | | | | | Germany | Krefeld | Reinhard Winter Loudsenstrasse 53. | Krefeld | |
| 12 | | Klara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Borger | Max | 28 | | m | m | | | | | | | | E. Borger | | |
| 14 | Dimentor | Kamoche | 28 | | | | printer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Obirstaunrbach | Obirstaunrbach Rhpf | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Perla | Carla | 50 | | f | | none | no | no | | | | Petersburg | son: mr m Dimentor Medeld Pöle Petersburg | Ruf | |
| 16 | Chamoby | Buena | 52 | | f | m | wid | | | | | | | Feige Lifschitz Wgrodau Bobopka G. Warschau | | New-York. |
| 17 | Felstein | Freide | 41 | | f | m | | yes | yes | | | | | brother id. Salme Chapiro Kuppel Kuppel Berliner Gub. | Russ. Conn | Waterbury |
| 18 | | Borush | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | father: mr Ch. Felstein Kamenitz Kamenitz Podolsk. | Russ. N.Y. | New-York |
| 19 | | Choyke | 3 | | f | | | no | no | | | | | gr. father: | | |
| 20 | Hak | Maryam | 30 | | f | m | | | | | | | | husband: mr L. Hak | | |
| 21 | Stein | Lajos | 16 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | Ujpest | Loly 12 Loly Gub Wilenski mother J. Vokobné Stein Ujpest Pacz. 53 | mass | Springfield |
| 22 | Handl | Salomon | 21 | | m | m | butcher | | | Austria | | | | | O. | Cleveland |
| 23 | Gyra | Karl | 33 | | m | m | hatmaker | | | Hungary | German | NON-IM. ALIEN Hungary | Szekesfehervar | mother Eva Handl Krakau Maidgasse 27 wife Elisabeth Gyra | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Herber | Zuckarn | 20 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | father Paul Herber Szechenyi shasse | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Pasternak | Lina | 39 | | f | wid | | | | Magyar | | | Detta | Detta cousin Irmah Steinert | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Hunerfauth | Jacob | 39 | | m | m | tyrber | yes | yes | Germany | German | NON-IM. ALIEN Germany | Eisenau | Erma Waids Semmerey Hung. father G. Hunerfauth Eisenbu Rheinpfalz | Germ. | |
| 27 | Wills | William | 30 | | m | m | merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | | | wife Mrs H. Wills Wip Callen Vanstr Konigsweg | | |
| 28 | Christmann | Friedrich | 27 | | m | s | engineer | | | Germany | German | Germany | Cologne | brother: Josef Christmann St. Martin Rheinpfalz | | |
| 29 | Noll | Frieda | 15 | | f | | none | | | | | | | uncle: Coenzaal Noll Holland Steenwykerwold | | |
| 30 | Sklarowsky | Sekop | 27 | | m | m | merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | Germany | Lyd Ukuhs | Aschbach Westerwold Germ. mother Mrs L. Sklarowsky Kalvaria | Pa | Philadelphia |

30 1/2

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and through transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (2).

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | no | self | $25 | yes 1903 | friend: L. Lueklik Cleveland Ohio | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blond grey | none | Hungary | Nagysuran |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | husband E. Ruttkay | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | husband | $40 | " | 1907 08 New York 101 Ave B. New York father | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown gray | " | " | Budapest |
| 4 | " | father | | yes | born in U.S.A. | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blue | " | U.S.A | New York |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | father Mr Wester 101 Ave B. New York wife P. Kropaceck | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| X 6 | " | wife | $10 | " | 1907 08 New York 215 E 84 St New York | going home Miss E. Hartmann | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | | " | Roki |
| 7 | no | self | $50 | " | 1906 Philadelphia Pa | 1907 08 Sunbury Pa. 1876 1908 | Henry str 517 Philadelphia Pa | going home Mr Herm Feldges 51 Susquehana Ave Sunbury | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown brown | " | Germany | Stuttgart |
| 8 | " | " | more | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Frochel |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " blue | " | U.S.A | Sunbury |
| 10 | yes | " | $75 | no | | brother in law Herman Kahn Annamosa N. Dak uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | black | " | Germany | Krefeld |
| 11 | " | mother | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | — | self | $30 | " | | friend R. Winde 7 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " grey | " | " | Fegelberg |
| 14 | — | brother | $10 | " | | mr & Diamond Manufacturing Confectioner Reserole Str 92 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey brown | " | Russia | Mohilew |
| 15 | — | son in l. | $— | " | | son in l. mr Appel Brooklyn NY 73 Suffolk Street, new York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | Ostrowo |
| 16 | no | children | $— | " | | son in l.; mr mosche Ellport 64 nine Street Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | " | Rippel |
| 17 | — | husband | $— | " | | husband; mr Felstein 84/84 East 110 th St. new York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | Arumen |
| 18 | — | father | " | | | father. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | Kamenitz |
| 19 | — | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | son | $5 | " | | son: - mr Lagous Kak 104, 10 th Street Springfield | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | Soly |
| 21 | " | self | $64 | " | | father: Jakob Stein may 25 33 & 29 Street Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | brown | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 22 | — | " | $25 | yes 1906 | New York | uncle: mr m mandl 940 2nd Avenue new York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | " | Austria | Krakau |
| 23 | no | " | $15 | " | 1905/8 Philad. Pa. | friend: Johan Dedeo 1242 Catvalader sh Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | dark | grey | " | Hungary | Fehertemplan |
| 24 | — | brother | $15 | no | | brother: Emmerick Herler c/o Westschel 3646 123 Street son in l. William Siegel new York | Due to Leo Davis agent | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | brown brown | " | " | Detta |
| 25 | — | son in l. | $20 | " | | 273 Stanton Str new York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | grey grey | " | " | Ena Waids |
| 26 | — | self | $50 | yes 1894 | New York | wife: mrs Rynerfauth 44 East 19 th Street new York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | Germany | Eisenau |
| 27 | — | " | $50 | no | | cousin Mr S. Brovstein Ashland Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | brown blue | " | Russia | Kovno |
| 28 | — | " | $140 | yes 1907 | Chicago 3 months | friend: m. mullers. Canby Corer 556 Genesee Ave 138 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | Germany | St. martin |
| 29 | no | father | $2 | no | | father: Richard noll N.Y. Julia street 1119 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Aschbach |
| 30 | — | self | $15 | " | | uncle Mr Horwith 28 East Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | brown | " | Russia | Kabrava |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoogs MASTER, of the ..ordam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hoogs
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190..

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engine, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 (etc.).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Bauer~~ | ~~Elisabeth J.~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | ~~United States of America Citizen~~ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Talpert | John | 34 | | | | | | United States of America Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | Liegel | Kati | ad | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Korow | Mr Peter | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mrs — | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bly | Mr Owen | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kuhrman | Otto | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Alma | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Engel | Adam | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Volger | Mr D. | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " J. W. | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Furth | Peter [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gruppe | Clara A | ad | | | | 5 13878 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kraemer | Mr H. | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Mrs " | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Vogelen | Elia | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Emmig | Mary | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rozema | John | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rotting | George | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gottlieb | Mr Wm | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hübert | Jakob | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | de Groot | Mr A. J | ad | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Mrs " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kalk | Ferdinand | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sturm | John | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Erpz | Dirk | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Verkuyl | Ari | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mrs " | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Mast Elise | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Anna | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenga (Master, Other Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 27 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenga
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 52 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 1903

at

Inland Station Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosniak. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 11th*, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Smitkuysen | Willem Fr. P. K. | 30 | | m m | Insurance agent | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | wife: Mrs W. F. P. K. Smitkuysen Stokershaatweg Amsterdam | N.J. | Paterson |
| 2 | Figee Bosfard | Jeanette | 20 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | Delft | father: mr W. Bossard 2 Noordeinde Delft | " | " |
| 3 | Kortebein | Johan H. Chr | 26 | | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | wife: mrs Kortebein Steelmanshaat 81 R'dam | Texas | Galveston |
| 4 | Noordyk | Cornelis | 50 | | " | captain | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: mrs C. Noordyk Roentginshaat 32 R'dam | " | " |
| 5 | Schenk | Adolph | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: mr B. Schenk Schiedamschedijk 156 Rotterdam | " | Galveston |
| 6 | van der Laan | Reindert J. | 24 | | " | mate | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: mrs van der Laan Heemraadshaat 11 Rotterdam | " | |
| 7 | Micklinghoff | Theodor | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tehuis voor Zeelieden Zeekade 17 Rotterdam | " | |
| 8 | de Haas | Jacques | 41 | | " | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: mrs de Haas Schonderlostraat 14 R'dam | " | |
| 9 | van Sliet | Nicolaas | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: mrs van Sliet Oudelfstavens Heemraadshaat 14 Rotterdam | " | |
| 10 | Lagro | Jan Willem | 41 | | " | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tehuis voor Zeelieden Zeekade 17 Rotterdam | " | |
| 11 | Warnaar | Jacques | 28 | | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Louis Warnaar Nieuwe Kerkstr | Boxtel | Mich Detroit |
| 12 | " | George | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Nistelrooy v. | Adriaan | 62 | | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Gennep | wife Mrg A. v. Nistelrooy | " | " |
| 14 | Schreuders | Cornelis | 19 | | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Schyndel | father Joh Schreuders Schipper | " | Nic Kimberley |
| 15 | Leeuwen | Gertje | 28 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlmeer | Haarlmeer Gerrit Leeuwen | Cal | Hanford |
| 16 | Verkeul | Lena | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Terschelling | Terschelling aiend Verkeul | " | " |
| 17 | Burghout | Pieter | 17 | | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlmeer | Haarlmeer father J. Burghout | " | " |
| 18 | Harreveld | Jan | 23 | | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlmeer N.V. Harreveld | " | " |
| 19 | De Blacy | Andries | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlem | groote Houtstr 166 Haarlem andries de Blacy | " | " |
| 20 | Braam | Cornelis | 22 | | " | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlmeer sister H. Braam | " | " |
| 21 | Verhoeven | Pieter | 29 | | m | woodshoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | N. Vennep | N. Vennep Jan Verhoeven | " | " |
| 22 | " | Mrs H | 23 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | Leimuiden | Haarlmeer Gerrit Roest | " | " |
| 23 | " | Jan | 1 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ringdijk Haarlmeer | " | " |
| 24 | " | Gerrit | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 25 | Voorl van der | Agnes | 28 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlmeer | H.v. Schip Haarlmeer | " | " |
| 26 | — " — | Margaretha | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 27 | Schip van | Hendrik | 36 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zeist | father Mr J. v. Amersfoort Zeist | " | Bessadina |
| 28 | Amersfoorts. | Jan | 30 | | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 29 | — " — | Julia | 21 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | Link | Georg | 17 | | m | s painter | " | " | Germany | German | " | " | father J. Link Enkamen | " | |

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

22-73650-9/1/38
22-86344-9/29/39-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 21st, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by such person or by any other person or corporation, naming such person or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, and whether any part of such journey is paid for by the United States Government or by any State, Society, Corporation, or Individual. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether supported (wholly or partly) by money contributed by any charitable organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | no | self $400 | no | | | | friend Mr H. Dieckman Haldane Str 150 Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | brown | none | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 2 | " | " more | " | | | | husband: Mr J. H. Figee Bayley Avenue 2878 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " blond | " | without left thump | " | Delft |
| 3 | " | " $25 | yes | several times all over | | | Steamship Lusitania Galveston Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " brown | " | | " | Apeldoorn |
| 4 | " | " more | " | —"— | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " " | blue | none | " | Haardingen |
| 5 | " | " $25 | " | —"— | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | " | " | " | Rotterdam |
| 6 | " | " $25 | " | —"— | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " blond | grey | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " $25 | " | —"— | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " brown | " | " | " | The Hague |
| 8 | " | " $25 | " | —"— | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " black | brown | " | " | Delfshaven |
| 9 | " | " $25 | " | —"— | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown | " | pockmarked | " | Rotterdam |
| 10 | " | " $25 | " | —"— | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " blond | blue | none | " | Zwolle |
| 11 | " | " $400 | " | 1912 08 | Detroit Mich | | friend Mr Walsh 134 Howard Str Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " brown | brown | " | " | Gennep |
| 12 | " | " " | " | 1903 08 | " | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " more | no | | | | son Mr Rev. F. v. Pietersen Zwolle Overijsel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " gray | blue | " | " | Schyndel |
| 14 | " | " $100 | | | | | friend A. Verkuyl Hanford Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " blond | blue | " | " | N. Vennep |
| 15 | " | " more | " | | | | cousin Mrs A. Verkuyl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " | brown | " | " | Terschelling |
| 16 | " | " " | " | | | | friend A. Verkuyl —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " " | blue | " | " | N. Vennep |
| 17 | " | " " | " | | | | " A. v. Dorsten Hanford Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " | black | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " " | " | | | | friend A. Verkuyl Hanford Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " " | blond | " | " | Heerlen |
| 19 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " | brown | " | " | Terneuzen |
| 20 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " | blue | " | " | Sluisen |
| 21 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | grey | " | " | N. Vennep |
| 22 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " | blue | " | " | Haarlemmeer |
| 23 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " more | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " | " | " | " | Rijnwijk |
| 26 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " " | " | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " black | " | " | " | Haarlemmeer |
| 28 | — | self $600 | yes | 1903 08 | Kalamazoo Mich | | going home Mr J. v. Amerfoort Tessakina Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown | grey | " | " | Zeist |
| X 29 | — | father | " | 1901 08 | New York | | brother Mr Karl Linck Pepsadena Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " blond | " | " | Germany | Cohausen |
| 30 | — | " $5 | no | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1904.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, woodenware turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the unusual manner shown to be as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 5 and 6 (Can read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to [illegible].*—The answers in [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the various ports of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to Before me this 5th day of May, 1904

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Japanese (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Goudsmit | Cornelis | 21 | | m s | former | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Haarlemmermeer near | father: Th. Goudsmit Ringdijk | Ia. | Rock Valley |
| 2 | van Harkum | Johannes | 7 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Johs. Nres. v. Harkem Haarlmeer Holland | Cal. | Hanford |
| 3 | Weststeyn | Jacobus E. | 21 | | " " | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: J. Weststeyn Yudg. Haarlmeer | Ia. | Rock Valley |
| 4 | Kikes | Gerard | 19 | | " " | clerk architectural draftsman | " | " | " | " | Haarlem | " | G. Kikes Oost Indischekade 26 Haarlem, N. Holland | Cal. | Hanford |
| 5 | Gotzen | Gerhard | 19 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | " | father: mr C. Gotzen 6 Prinsengracht Amsterdam | Ia. | Pella |
| 6 | vonder Zweth | Hattje | 27 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | " | father: Jan van der Zweth. Volkerschaagt 48. Rotterdam | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 7 | de Jong | Jan Willem | 28 | | m " | / | " | " | " | " | Haarlmeer | " | Gisbert de Jong. Gibenes Haarlemmermeer | Cal. | Hanford |
| 8 | de Graaf | Marteenus | 33 | | m " | farmer | " | " | " | " | / | " | father: Jacobus de Graaf Haarlemmermeer | " | " |
| 9 | " | Maria Maria | 21 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | / | " | father: i. | " | " |
| 10 | Lamote | Eduard | 26 | | m s | / | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | father: m A. Lamote Hardenburg | Hardenburg Holland | Minn Gent |
| 11 | Termeire | Edmond | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | / | " | friend: - | " | " |
| 12 | van Eysden | Lucie | 29 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | / | " | brother: B. van Eysden Tilburg | N.J. | Freehold |
| 13 | Kapteyn | Gerrit Jac | 24 | | m " | engineer | " | " | " | " | / | " | Prof. dr. J.C.C. Kapteyn Groningen. | Ky. | Stanford |
| 14 | Lipsma | Louwe | 35 | | m " | farmer | " | " | " | " | / | " | aunt: B. Lipsma Leeuwarden Bokkemer Trekweg Leeuwarden | Wis. | Bassett |
| 15 | " | Jakob | 25 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Johanna | 24 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Fos | Durk | 40 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | / | " | brother: Maurits Fos Sprang | Ia. | Sully |
| 18 | " | Reina | 40 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | / | " | brother in l. | " | " |
| 19 | " | Durk | 3 | | m s | | no | no | " | " | / | " | uncle: — " — | " | " |
| 20 | " | Jan | 3 | | " " | 15-2921 | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 21 | " | Cornelis | 1 | | " " | 15-3971 | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 22 | Reutgers | Rochel. M. | 23 | | f m | | yes | yes | " | " | / | " | Mevrouwde Wed. Rutgers Velp Gelderland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | " | Hermine G.M. | 7 | | " s | | no | no | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 24 | " | Johanna Hendrika | 6 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 25 | " | Barend | 3 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | Terhagen | Hendrika | 20 | | f " | | yes | yes | " | " | / | " | de Wed. Broers Utrecht Haagstraat 26. Utrecht | " | Castleton |
| 27 | Burgerhoudt | Antonius F. | 19 | | m " | cigarmaker | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | ja. Burgerhoudt Biltstraat 55. Utrecht | N.J. | Newark |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* July 21, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See also Sec. 23.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also Sec. 5.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | yes | cousin | $40 | no | | | cousin: mr Gerrit Feld. Rock Valley Ia. | no | no | no | no good | no | | 6 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | Holland | Haarlemmermeer |
| 2 | ~~yes~~ | self | $50 | " | | | friend: A. Terkuyl Hanford Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | $20 | " | | | friend: G. Teutveld Rock Valley Ia Sioux Co | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | ~~yes~~ | " | $50 | " | | | friend: A. Terkuyl Lemoore Cal Ia. dec'd | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | dark brown grey | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $40 | " | | | cousin: mr L. Stegeman Ella Iowa | " | " | " | " | somewhat deformed from birth by hernia | | 5 | 4½ | " | blond | " | " | " | Amsterdam Kaidendrecht Rotterdam |
| 6 | yes | " | $20 | " | | | bridegroom: Jan Tak mayflower 175 Hamilton Ont. | " | " | " | " | no | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 7 | no | " | ~~$25~~ | " | | | brother: G. de Jong farmer Hanford Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Haarlemmer |
| 8 | " | " | $286 | " | | | friend: mr A. Terkuyl Hanford Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | husband | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | self | $90 | yes | 1904/08 | Gent minn | brother in l: mr A. Sarevyn Gent Logan Co. minn. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Hardenburg |
| 11 | " | " | $90 | no | | | brother in l: | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | " | $160 | " | | | friend: mr de Quay Freehold N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | brown grey | " | " | " | Ruil |
| 13 | " | " | $200 | " | | | c/o Berkeley University San Francisco - Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10½ | " | blond blue | " | " | " | Groningen |
| 14 | " | " | none | " | | | friend: mr B J Bill Jr. Bassett Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Aegum |
| 15 | " | " | ~~$30~~ | yes | 1904/06 | Bassett Wisc | friend: mr B J Bill Jr Bassett Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Rijonda Heuzen Oostrum |
| 16 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 17 | yes | self | $500 | no | | | brother: Willem Gos Sully Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 2 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Sprange |
| 18 | " | husband | " | | | | brother in l: | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | dark | blue | " | " | |
| 19 | " | father | " | | | | uncle: ——"—— | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | blond | " | " | " | Zeen & Heusden |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | ——"—— | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | black | brown | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | blond | blue | " | " | |
| 22 | no | self | $50 | " | | | husband: mr J. H. Rutgers Concord Sheet 944 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Belgium Gent |
| 23 | " | mother | " | | | | father: ~~Gijs~~ 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | blond | grey | " | " | Holland Selp |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | ——"—— | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | brother | $8. | | | | brother: n. Terhagen Oct 5 Castleton N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Leiden |
| 27 | " | self | $30 | yes | 1907 | Newark N.J. | brother: J.A. Burgerhoudt Kentshelt 35. newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | pale | " | brown | " | " | Utrecht |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New-York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —9— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Garber | Hirie | 33 | | f m | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew / Russia | Kippel | | uncle Mr Leib Tabassnick Kippel | Conn | Waterbury |
| 2 | | Feige | 9 | | s | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 3 | | Zuppe | 6 | | | 2-9106 86-8-2-HA | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 4 | | Edel | 4 | | | 2-73611-3/40 | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 5 | Jewinovicz | Ester | 73 | | | no no | | | | | Kewardok | | N. Jewinovicz Kewardok | Conn | Middletown |
| 6 | Kaiff | Robert | 22 | | m | waiter | yes | yes | Austria | German | NON-IM ALIEN Germany Bamberg | | none | N.Y | New York |
| 7 | Sierback | Gertrude | 30 | | f | wife | " | " | Germany | " | NON-IM ALIEN Rotterdam | | aunt Mrs Sierback Willenback | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | Schulze | Paul | 29 | | m | merchant | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN Berlin | | father F. Schulze Adlersh 2 Erknel | N.Y | New York |
| 9 | " | Othilia | 26 | | | wife | | | | | | | father C. Zahn Kubbenau | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

*Arriving at Port of* July 21 , 190 8

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether going to join a person or a society, or other corporation, or has a ticket or passage paid for by such, or is coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | no | | husband Mr H. Garber Wife 5 Waterbury Conn father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | black brown | none | Russia Kippel |
| 2 | " | father | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blind | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | Son in L. | " | | Son in L. B. Jewnowitz Middletown Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | grey | grey | " | " Bavard o.L |
| 6 | — | self | yes | 1904 1/8 New York | 279 E. 38 str New York friend Mr Jacobs | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | blue | blue | " | " Stanislaw |
| 7 | no | " | $180 | 1900 1908 Detroit Mich | Strong 58 Detroit Mich friend Mr Fitz Redigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | blind | brown | " | Germany Wilbenback |
| 8 | " | " | $200 | yes 1905 18 Canada Ohio | Greenwich str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " Coblenz |
| 9 | " | " | no | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " Lutenau |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steur MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Steur
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1904,
at
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I A Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

3–105

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wiersma | Mr Jan | 60 | | | | | | United States of America Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs " | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List*

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... July 21 ....., 190 6

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other passage, or by Alien corporation, association, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | (See Rules and Regulations.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 8 1907

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AAA

(10)

79

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer*, *July 11*, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rickling | Mrs Bertha | 31 | | f s | Nurse | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | mother Mrs Rickling 62 rue Rodier Paris | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Antonidas | Mrs Isabella | 54 | | f w | — | " | " | Greece | Greek | France | Paris | daughter Mrs di Mare Paris | Mich | Charlotte |
| 3 | Cameron | Mrs Duncan | 42 | | m w | Designer | " | " | Britain | Scotch | France | " | daughter Gabrielle Cameron 6 Italiens Boulo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 4 | Watkinson | Mrs L. S. | 37 | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Miss Grace | 16 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Scobie | Miss Laura | 31 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Montes | Mr Philip | 33 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Sancho | Mr Joseph | 48 | | m w | Chef Orchestre | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | France | Paris | brother Rafael Sanchez | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 9 | " | Mrs Rose | 38 | | f w | | | | " | " | " | " | prof Ecole Normale | Madrid | " |
| 10 | " | Miss " | 6 | | f s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Pasquale | Mr Fernand | 29 | | m s | Musician | " | " | Mexico | Mexican | " | " | brother Mr Pasquale 12 r du XX e Siecle Courbevoie | " | " |
| 12 | Conklin | Mrs Annie | 30 | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stern | Mr Oscar | 22 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Crussard | Pierre | 15 | | m s | weaver | yes | yes | France | French | France | Calais | mother Mme Crussard, 14 rue de Thann | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 15 | " | Berthe | 22 | | f s | | | | " | " | " | " | see above | | |
| 16 | " | Berthe | 18 | | f s | | | | " | " | " | " | see above | | |
| 17 | Hauser | Miss Alice | 34 | | f s | Teacher | " | " | Switzerland | German | U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. | Mme Bernard 14 Canal du Pas | New York | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

176

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

*Arriving at Port of* July 21, 1908

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy or admitting or practicing polygamy; or a polygamist; or in any way connected therewith; or coming for any such purpose; or coming pursuant to any previous promise, agreement, or understanding, or with any assistance therefor from any person, company, partnership, or corporation. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or with assistance of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | Yes $100 | Yes | 1902 | Phila. | Mrs N. A. Berwind 2112 Walnut St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | dark brown | none | Switzerland | Versilliers canton Berne |
| 2 | Yes | " | $100 | " | 1902 | N. York | son in law Mr F. C. Dean Charlotte Mush | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray | " | Italy | Naples |
| 3 | No | " | $50 | No | — | — | brother Dr H A Cameron 291 W Main St Waterbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | self | more than $30 | Yes | 1900 | San Francisco | Home Mr. Minor 243 Alisos str Los Angeles Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark | dark brown | none | Spain | Valmez |
| 9 | " | " | $4 | " | " | " | —— " —— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | Chile | Santiago |
| 10 | " | " | $20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argentina | Buenos Ayres |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | " | 1900 | N York | with Mr Sancho Home Minor 243 Alisos str Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | " | Mexico | Mexico |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | more than | | | | brother in law Mr Cordier 210 White Plains Rd N Y City as above | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | France | Calais |
| 15 | " | " | $200 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | hazel | " | Tournoay |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | Calais |
| 17 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1905 | Norfolk | Home in America Mrs B. Berrenger, Roslyn L.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | Switzerland | Zoles |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Slooys MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —1½— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Slooys
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

(State whether Master, Interpreter, Second Officer, etc.)

(Title of Examining Officer.)

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stair, mary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, piano polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, weaver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Can he read and write).*—Column 7 should be established and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (meaning can read and write), "Yes" (can read but not write), or "No" (can neither read nor write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French Canadian or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following lists should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] than Cuba [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of purchase, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of their place of residence, the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no) as the case may be.

*Column 14 (Ticket paid by whom).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or name of company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should show in each case, as declared on examination, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a person now in the United States has been here before. The words "period of years" [illegible] Detailed replies [illegible]

*Column 17 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether the person is a prisoner, and if so, why. [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether the person is subject to heresies by any [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New-York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 11 th*, 1908

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pilip | Susanna | 20 | | f m | none | yes | yes | Hungary | German Hungary | NON-IM. ALIEN Kegleviklaza | Rajos Blenda Kiglevikhaza - Szomtae | Hll | Chicago | 11 52 |
| 2 | " | Johan | 2 | | m s | | no | no | | | | maria Bili | | Pa | |
| 3 | Kacek | Anna | 19 | | w f | | yes | yes | | | Oszike | Oszike - Saros | | Pa | |
| 4 | Nowaczyk | Konrad | 16 | | w m | laborer | no | | Russia | Polish | Germany Kelkof | Kulikow - Kalisz - gric Alenik | | Parsons | |
| 5 | Alenik | Scheine | 16 | | w f | none | no | | " | Hebrew | Russia Jakost | Jakost - Minsk - Pauena Rusin | | ny | newyork |
| 6 | Rudzin | Matens | 35 | | w m | laborer | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | Kelenski | Kelenski - Suwalk - Suimann Kat | | Da | Shenandoah |
| 7 | Benjamin | Sale | 30 | | w m | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Kurzona | Kurzona - Galicien | | ny | newyork |
| 8 | Reis | | 5 | | w m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gpamniene | Romana | 22 | | w f | | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Kurszany | A Dauge Kurszany - Kowno - B Gutterman | | Pa | Pittston |
| 10 | Gutterman | Hzig | 40 | | w m | tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Warsow mill 20 Warsow - Anne Chajut | | ny | newyork |
| 11 | Chajut | Selig | 34 | | w | | | | | | | Motik | | | 1230 |
| 12 | Glatstein | Aron | 28 | | w s | baker | yes | yes | | | | Kowno Kapelusz. Wolein Dobrys Glatstein | | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Bistritzky | Sore | 16 | | w f | none | no | no | | | | Kowno - Bessarabie Clane Grshetzky | | ne | newyork |
| 14 | Kawacka | Justyna | 54 | | w | | | | | | | Nowogrudok - Minsk Aug. Stys Lawart | | Pa | Scranton |
| 15 | Kobanowski | Schife | 21 | | w s | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Srebrowska - Suwalk | | Md | Baltimore |
| 16 | Burstein | Perl | 24 | | w m | | no | no | | | | no relation | | ny | newyork |
| 17 | Schaick | Note | 18 | | no s | Goldsmith | yes | yes | | | | Jonel Ostonik Jusefgradt - Kiew A Schenik | | Brooklyn | |
| 18 | Kuper | Mame | mother | 25 | f m | nurse | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa Barbermacht - Odessa Lutzk - Wolen | | Ill | St Louis |
| | | Beni | son | 1½ | m s | | | | | | | A Patischer | | | |
| 19 | | Scheine | mother | 50 | w f | | | | | | | | | ny | Newyork |
| 20 | Wedistein | | | | | | | | | | | Schunok - no relation | | | |
| 21 | " | Chane | son | 15 | w m s | | 10-15162 — 10/10/40 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Anikel | " | 7 | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Czyzewski | Pauca | | 15 | | | 12-2378 13/38/39 | | | Lithuanian | | Kowinke Kowno - Wolen | | Da | Wilkesbarre |
| 24 | Mieznik | Rucha | | 18 | | | | | | Hebrew | | R Mieznik Kowno - Wolen | | Mo | St Louis |
| 25 | Chatkowsky | Chane | | 21 | | farmers | no | no | | | | J Kathowsky Growow Podolsk | | ny | Newyork |
| 26 | Friedman | Leie | | 18 | | | | | | | | J Friedman Sokal Sokal - Kowza | | | |
| 27 | Zerkin | Baruch | | 20 | w m | painter | yes | yes | | | | No relation Odessa R Landesmann | | Nj | Newark |
| 28 | Landesmann | Hajsche | | 18 | | tanner | | | | | | 34 Gospitalna str Lodz Strum | | ny | newyork |
| 29 | Strum | Chaje Gitte | | 18 | | | no | no | Austria | | Austria Cozmo | Cozmo - Galicie - B Muzchan | | | |
| 30 | Katzewsky | Liege | | | | | | | Russia | | Russia Sipolk | Sipolk - Kiew | | Pa | Philada |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **1**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. July 21st, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity. If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | $48- | yes | 1905 | Chicago | husband John Fillip 172 E Tuscarora Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde blue | none | Hungary | Kegleviellesa |
| 2 | " | father | — | " | born in U.S. | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | . | grey | 1st Apl 27, 1906 | U.S | Chicago |
| 3 | " | brother | 6- | no | | | brother Adam Filep Box 88 Swayers Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | . | blue | " | Hungary | Oshiko |
| 4 | " | uncle | 15- | " | | | uncle Michal Pigsons Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | . | " | " | Russia | Stanimo |
| 5 | — | " | — | " | | | brother Shapiro 45 41 Morrell St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10½ | . | black grey | " | " | Pahost |
| 6 | yes | brother | 6- | yes | | | brother Stiepek 6 Bridge St Shenandoah Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | . | brown blue | " | " | Helenski |
| 7 | — | self | 10- | " | | | brother Edward Stark 66 & 7th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | . | brown | " | Austria | Kuraowo |
| 8 | — | mother | — | " | | | husband Hasima Gramin Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | . | . | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | husband | 100 | " | | | brother Szermain 212 E 105th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | . | grey | " | Russia | Kurszany |
| 10 | — | brother | — | " | | | cousin Morris Stein 148 Orchard St Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | . | brown | " | " | Credlicz |
| 11 | — | cousin | — | " | | | brother Asher Kupness 81 Brighton St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | . | " | " | " | Notik |
| 12 | yes | brother | — | " | | | Hotel Grand 56 Stammel St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | . | " | " | " | Rowno |
| 13 | — | " | — | " | | | son Frank Savacki 205 Bury St Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | . | " | " | " | Mirgurisk |
| 14 | yes | son | 21- | " | | | brother Isaac Kabenowsky 607 St Payson St Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10½ | . | " | " | " | Lebovaska |
| 15 | " | brother | — | " | | | husband Max Birstein 1945 1st Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9½ | . | " | " | " | Kucharic |
| 16 | — | husband | — | " | | | brother B Shurack 2 [illegible] St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | . | black | " | " | Fuengeatt |
| 17 | — | brother | — | " | | | husband B. Kasper 141 Calli Ave E St Louis Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | . | brown | " | " | Stoman |
| 18 | yes | husb | — | no | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | . | grey | none | Russia | Rutzk |
| 19 | " | father | — | " | | | brother Max Goldstein 117 Clarkson St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | . | . | " | " | " |
| 20 | — | son | " | " | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8½ | . | dark brown | " | " | Shenok |
| 21 | — | brother | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | brown grey | " | " | " |
| 22 | — | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | " | — | " | | | brother Frank Chyzewski 36 Miadok Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | . | " | " | " | Lowinde |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | cousin Dominick Lattkowsky 914 10th St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | 2 | brown | " | " | Brest |
| 25 | — | " | " | " | | | brother Carl Kleinman 19 E 4th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | . | grey | " | " | Gronow |
| 26 | — | brother | " | " | | | " 17th Monroe St Memph | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | no | cousin | none | " | | | cousin Goldner 142 Somerset St Newark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | . | brown | " | " | Odessa |
| 28 | — | uncle | — | " | | | brother Landsman 78 Pine St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | dark | Black grey | " | " | " |
| 29 | — | " | " | " | | | brother Shaiman 198 Bowne St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | fair | brown blue | " | " | Cozmo |
| 30 | yes | husband | " | " | | | husband Isaac Katzowitz 108 So 15th St Allentown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | . | " | " | " | Vepik |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

51-40

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city of town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 11th*, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| X 1 | Silbermann | Rivke | 25 | | f m | none | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tirasne | Fischman | ny | Brooklyn |
| X 2 | " | Jochawed | 30 | | f m | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kaskaitis | Elzbieta | 17 | | f s | | | | Lithuanian | | Mariampol | Mariampol | W. Kaskaitis | " | Do Maines |
| 4 | Barnholtz | Berl | 40 | | m m | piner | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Lazlaw | Lazlaw | R. Barnholtz | | Mass Boston |
| 5 | Mikolaiczik | Josef | 17 | | f s | laborer | no | no | Polish | | Augustow | Augustow | A. Mikolajczik | | Pa Wilkes Barre |
| 6 | Goldstein | Sore | 24 | | f m | none | | | Hebrew | | Sokoly | Sokoly | J. Klotko | | — New York |
| 7 | Zimmines | Chaski | 17 | | m s | tailor | | | | | Kipek | Kipek | Ester Jammes | | Ny Rochester |
| ADMITTED 8 | Kalinkowski | Jozif | 25 | | f s | laborer | yes | yes | Polish | | Warniansin | Warniansin | J. Kalinkowski | | Pa Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED 9 | Jenzelowska | Stanislawa | 35 | | f m | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| S. I. 10 | Levowicz | Zacharie | 20 | | m s | tailor | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Ross | Ross | Orel Levowicz | Conn | Hartford |
| 11 | Babonas | Jerzy | 24 | | f s | laborer | no | no | Lithuanian | | Rossiens | Rossiens | J. Babonas | Mass | Gilbertville |
| S. I. 12 | Bogdan | Kazimira | 18 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Polish | | Rozanko | Rozanko | St. Bogdan | Ny | Perlamboy |
| 13 | Bobryk | Anna | 20 | | f s | | no | no | | | Mastowsky | Mastowsky | K. Bobryk | Mass | Ypswich |
| 14 | Arcisz | Nadezda | 22 | | f m | | | | | | Lida | Lida | M. Arcisz | | Boston |
| 15 | Goldberg | Rivke | 33 | | f s | | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Ostrow | Prostin | M. Fried | Pa | Scranton |
| 16 | | Chawe | 41 | | f s | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 17 | | Mindal | 9 | | f s | | no | no | | | | | — " — | | |
| 18 | | Helul | 7 | | m s | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 19 | | David | 4 | | m s | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Kotlar | Ro | 40 | | f m | | | | | | Odessa | Mezerow | Ch. Kissenbaum | Wisc | Kiel |
| ADMITTED 21 | | Chaim | 16 | | m s | Saleisman | yes | yes | | | | | — " — | | |
| S. I. 22 | | Louis | 9 | | m s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Goldstein | Schirke | 20 | | f m | | no | no | | | Lembrow | Lembrow | A. Röthbazk | | — New York |
| 24 | Hoffmann | Henry | 50 | m | w | Laborer | Yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hessen Nassau | | no relation | Texas Galveston |
| 25 | Kaczkowski | Jan | 47 | m | | laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kielpino | J. Kaczkowska | Pa | Plock |
| 26 | Muranko | Anna | 17 | f | s | none | no | no | | Polish | " | Rakowek | W. Muranko | Ny | Trenton |
| 27 | Kranz | Trini | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | German | " | Neustadt | Johann Kranz | Ills | Chicago |
| 28 | Jacob | Elke | 15 | | m | | yes | yes | 30 | Hebrew | " | Chorzeli | C. S. Jacob | | — New York |
| 29 | Engel | Chaim | 18 | m | | tailor | " | " | " | | " | Raszani | Engel | | — " |
| 30 | Klein | Moses | 19 | | | Laundryman | no | no | Austria | | Austria | Kozman | Chaim Klein | | — " |

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

*List* **2**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.** 84

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | husband | no | | | | | husband: Aron Silberman 125 Livenia Ave - Brooklyn ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11½ | fair | red brown | none | Russia | Mszibes |
| 2 | father | | | | | | father: | | | | | | | | | brown | | | Derasne |
| 3 | brother | 10 | | | | | brother: M. Kasakuitis 1224 62nd Str - Des Moines Ia | | | | | | | 5 — | | blonde blue | | | Mariampol |
| 4 | son | 8 | | | | | son: O. Barenfeldt 11 Ashland str - Boston mass | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown brown | | | Belawdki |
| 5 | uncle | 150 | | | | | uncle: Boleslaw Bezdiecki 120 Darling Str - Miles Barre | | | | | | | 5 1½ | | blonde grey | | | Augustow |
| 6 | husband | 1 | | | | | husband: L. Goldstein 89 Oster Str - New York | | | | | | | 4 10 | | brown brown | | | Sokoly |
| 7 | brother | — | | | | | brother: Josef Sarinsner 184 Chittam Str - Rochester ny | | | | | | | 5 2½ | | black grey | | | Kipek |
| 8 | brother | 5 | | | | | brother: Jan Jenczalanckat 1 Diamond Str Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | | | Wamiansin |
| 9 | father | — | | | | | father: | | | | | | | — — | | blonde | | | Druskinike |
| 10 | brother | 2 | | | | | brother: Boris Levovitch 72 Carlton Str - Hartford Conn | | | | | | | 5 ½ | | black brown | | | Ross |
| 11 | " | 10 | | | | | brother: J. Babonas Box 1 Gilbertville Mass | | | | | | | 5, 6½ | | brown grey | | | Rossiens |
| 12 | Cousin | — | | | | | Cousin: Anton Walencierdicz 43 Hall Ave - Perth Amboy NJ | | | | | | | 5 2 | | blonde | | | Rozanka |
| 13 | brother | 1 | | | | | brother: Josef Bobrek Box 61 Ipswich Mass | | | | | | | 5 ½ | | brown brown | | | Mastowsky |
| 14 | husband | — | | | | | husband: Grzegorz Arcus 5 Stillman Str - Boston mass | | | | | | | 5 2½ | | blue | | | Lida |
| 15 | husband | — | | | | | husband: N. Goldberg 235 Penn Ave - Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Prostun |
| 16 | father | — | | | | | father: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | — | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | — | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | — | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Son | — | | | | | Son: Harry Blumo Kiel Wisc | | | | | | | 4 10 | | dark black brown | | | Mezerow |
| 21 | brother | 6 | | | | | brother: — " — | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | |
| 22 | " | — | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | — — | | fair brown | | | |
| 23 | Self | — | | | | | husband: Josel Goldstein 99 Norfolk str - New York | | | | | | | 4 11½ | | black | | | Sembrow |
| 24 | no | | more Yes 1896 | Galveston | | | Son: S. Hoffmann 19th Str 1828 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | blonde grey | | Germany | Salsoven |
| 25 | " | $11.00 | 1898: 00 | Pittsburg | | | Texas Wife: Julianna Kaczkowski 1 Locust str - Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | — — | | brown | | Russia | Lipno |
| 26 | Yes | brother | 4 | no | | | brother: Julian Muratnko 13 N. Clinton Ave - Trenton nj | | | | | | | 5 ½ | | blue | | | Rakowek |
| 27 | " | Sister | 2 | " | | | Sister: Maria Krause 4730 Hermitage str - Chicago | | | | | | | 5 1½ | | grey | | | Kainskin |
| 28 | — | brother | 6 | " | | | brother: Dawid Jacob 601 - 11th Ave - New York | | | | | | | 4 9 | | dark black brown | | | Chorzele |
| 29 | — | father | — | " | | | father: J. Engel 237 Mineral str - New York | | | | | | | 5 1 | | fair brown grey | | | Kizany |
| 30 | — | Self | — | " | | | brother: Chas. Klein c/o Adolf Mandel - 157 Rivington str New York | | | | | | | 5 7 | | " " brown | | | Rozwan |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER**, *of the* **Noordam** *, from* **ROTTERDAM** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,—* 30 *— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Stenger

MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 1st *day of* July *, 190* 1

*at* Rotterdam

*Immigration Officer.*

11—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 11th*, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Farber | Rivke | 40 | | f mi | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Soroki | P. Fiedel Soroki Bess. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Scheve | 10 | | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Moische | 6 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Avrum | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Schneiderman | Golde | 19 | | f | | | | | | Russia | | S. Schneiderman Ruda Rublin | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | | Chaie | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Milkowicz | Itke | 48 | | wd. | | | | | | Hungary | | no relations | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Reibel | 8 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Berl | 6 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kirnowicz | Feigel | 28 | | f. | | | | | | Hungary | | Schime Sukrowitz Zambrodo Ionya | | |
| 11 | | Abram | 3 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gyprawczyna | Zofja | 17 | | f | | yes | yes | | | Austria | | Stanislaw Gyprawicz Dmitrow Kielce | Ill. | Maspeth |
| 13 | Radomska | Stanislawa | 23 | | m. | | no | no | | | Russia | | Felek Loicki Bogthour Grodno | N.Y. | Chrome |
| 14 | | Marianna | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gajzanskis | Petronli | 22 | | m. | | | | | | Lithuania | | Josef Grebanis Kalvaine Kowno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | | Frank | 3 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Malitzki | Rachel | 18 | | f | | | | | | Russia | | A. Malitzki Dimbarow Ionya | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Gdeczyk | Ignacy | 39 | | m. | | | | | | Austria | | no relations C. Pelitza Gigew Ionya | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 19 | Berkowski | Bunne | 40 | | f. | | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gejew | N.Y. | |
| 20 | | Leibel | 8 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Gerschen | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Ite | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Juschkauzykate | Martha | 20 | | | | | | | Lithuanian | | Galwaria | A. Juschkauzykate Galwaria Saw. | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 24 | Scherenik | Nathan | 23 | | m. | | tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Warschau | C. Scherenik Mille 20; Warschau | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Gerschenstein | Rasicki | 18 | | f. | | none | | | | | Warschau | L. Gerschenstein Nowthowa Ionya | | |
| 26 | Leibstein | Lesne | 17 | | | | | | | | | Slonim | B. Leibstein Slonim Lithuania | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | Eichner | Rachel | 23 | | f. | | | | | | Russia | Zgjemost | M. Waldman Zgjemost Gal. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Schmahl | Paul | 18 | | m. | | yes | yes | | German | German | Russian | H. H. Schmahl 125 Grabinen Neustadt St. | Iowa | Davenport |
| 29 | Matzalis | Aiden | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Abraund Matzalis Nowak Kowno | Ill. | Utica |
| 30 | Goldmann | Malke | 17 | | f. | | none | | | Hebrew | | Rachmalowka | Nachman Mohamed Rachmalowka Grodno | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

2A-24687-3/3/43
2A 28418 11/12/43 404
11-178505 10/18/37
7-74852 505 2/11/41
2-785901 12-19-40 (505)
2-789602 12-19-40 (505)
2-885050 12-26-17-41
2-263357-2/4/33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | husband | | no | | | | Husband L. Porter 15 Thirtyfourth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Soroki |
| 2 | father | | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | gray | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | |
| 5 | grd brother | | | | | | Richard Schneiderman 604 Belle St. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | black | black | | | Ruda |
| 6 | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | brown | | | | " |
| 7 | " son | | | | | | Jan A. Pulkowicz 10 Suffolk St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | grey | grey | | | Sembrowo |
| 8 | " mother | | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | black | | | | " |
| 9 | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | " |
| 10 | " husband | | | | | | Husband Max Jenowicz 228 E. 99 St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | " | | | | Rambrow |
| 11 | " father | | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | brown | brown | | | " |
| 12 | no sister | $10. | | | | | Sister Marya Gupanieczowna 155 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | colorless | none | above left eye | Dominic |
| 13 | grd husband | gr | | | | | Husband A. Radomski Box 55 Chrome N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | | blind | " | none | | Robini |
| 14 | " father | | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kopikowo |
| 15 | " husband | 5. yrs | 1901 | | | Chicago Ill. | Husband J. Gaizauskis 4559 S. Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | | | Kossaini |
| 16 | " father | — | born in | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | Chicago |
| 17 | " mother | — | yr | | | | Mother L. Malelzkin 1200-5th Street Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | dark brown | brown | | | | Romborow |
| 18 | no self | over yrs | Kgos as Mariampolė Kgos as Aleksandrovsk | | | | Going home Husband A. Barkowski 89 Prince St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | black | | | Germany | Kokarki |
| 19 | husband | — | no | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 1/2 | | brown | grey | | Russia | Gibes |
| 20 | " father | | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | Gizew |
| 21 | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | |
| 22 | " mother | — | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | " self | $10. | " | | | | Br. i. L. J. Kroms 70 Hood St. Wilkesbarre Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | | | | | Rakstinsko |
| 24 | " | | " | | | | Uncle C. Germann 212 E. 102 St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | | | | | Cyedlicz |
| 25 | " | | " | | | | Br. i. L. Mike Skalky 105 Clinton St. New York | | | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | | blue | | | | Rambrow |
| 26 | grd | $7.50 | | | | | Cousin Abraham Cohen 11 York St. Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | dark | brown | | | | Mereitz |
| 27 | " br. i. L. | $12. | | | | | Br. i. L. H. Eichner 46 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 1/2 | fair | | | scar on the face | Austria | Pezemysl |
| 28 | grd self | $10. | | | | | Br. i. L. F. Kostchier 1036 W. 6th St. Davenport Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blond | grey | none | Germany | Neustadt |
| 29 | " uncle | $10. | | | | | Uncle J. Matulis 338 Pittsville Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | | brown | blue | | Russia | Romadz |
| 30 | " brother | $ | | | | | Brother L. Goldmann 666 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 1/2 | | brown | | | | Rachmalowke |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904.
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University & New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Juli 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Willemen | Cornelis | 56 | m | m | Laborer | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Lindenhorst | | NY | Lindenhorst |
| 2 | Laskewicz | Chaim | 48 | " | " | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gradne | | Ills | Chicago |
| 3 | Pokalowska | Marianna | 18 | f | s | none | | | Russia | Russian Pole | Russia | Gradne | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

2 V 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

*List* **4**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.** 88

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have it plans or attachment, or belonging to any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | [illegible] | yes | 1887-1900 | Lindenhurst ny | Going home | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | " | 8 | " | 1893-1908 | Chicago Ill | " | 1 | 2 | 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | 3 | " | 1896-1905 | Cleveland O | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second officer) MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —3— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—HE

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

—HE

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam (Steamship or other vessel employed by the United States in bringing aliens to this port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 -, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zabiocka | Ewa | 22 | f | m | none | none | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zelesne | Anna. Mirchi. | Pa. | Plock |
| 2 | " | Boleslaw | 2 | m | s. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | — |
| 3 | Perezes. | Schaine | 17 | f | s. | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Schawole | Abram. Perezes | Mass. | Dorchester |
| 4 | Gutowitz | Elke | 33 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dribin | Abram. Gutowitz Dribin — Mobilew | N.Y. | Long Branch |
| 5 | " | Israel | 9 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Roizen | Chayke | 16 | f | s. | none | no | no | " | " | " | Wolocznsk | Welwel. Roizen Wolocznsk — Wolin | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Chrzanowska | Bronislawa | 20 | " | s. | " | yes | yes | Polish | " | " | Wagonie | Franciszek Chrzanowska Wagonie — Plock | N.Y. | Bayonne |
| 8 | Kabaszauskas | Jan | 20 | m | s. | laborer | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Panewies | P. Kabaszauskas Panewies — Kowno | Pa. | Malanoy city |
| 9 | Jablonowska | Antonina | 26 | f | m | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Krasnosilp | Anna. Grunczik Krasnosilp — Plock | Pa. | Warrior Run |
| 10 | " | Josef | 2 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jakuniuk | Aksinia | 30 | f | m | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | Gobinsko | Kuriszuk Gobinsko — Grodno | Pa. | Carentum |
| 12 | " | Nastor | 4 | m | s. | 6-65140-9/1/38-F505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Trzcinski | Franciszek | 18 | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Krypcin | H. Trcinski Krypcin — Plock | Pa. | Spangler |
| 14 | Geryszewski | Alexander | 21 | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Babi | no relation | Conn. | Deep River |
| 15 | Kuczkolanka | Stefania | 20 | f | none | no | no | " | " | Catholic | " | Jakolski | Kaczkolanke Jakolski — Grodno | L.I. | Ny Queens |
| 16 | Scrapulone | Marie | 18 | " | s. | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Butrimansky | Butrimansky — Kowno | A. Scrapulone | Pa. | Scranton |
| 17 | Goldschmidt | Chaskel | 16 | m | s. | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Bismener | Elle. Goldschmidt Iffe — Wilna | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Perlzowsky | Jassel | 45 | m | wd | none | no | no | " | " | " | Gweinik | Moische. Perlzowsky Gweinik — Minsk | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Perlzowsky | Mackanew | 16 | " | s. | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gweinik | Moische Perlzowsky Gweinik Minsk | Pa. | Phila. |
| 20 | " | Mendel | 9 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 21 | " | Libbe | 7 | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Piotzky | Beile | 18 | " | s. | none | no | no | Rumia | Hebrew | Rumia | Pintzk | Mordche. Piotzky Pintzk — Minsk | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Czernoi | Mirel | 55 | " | wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mohilew | no relation | Conn. | Hartford |
| 24 | Arvay | Istvan | 24 | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hung | Pinna | Pinna Arvay Pinna — Hungary | — | New York |
| 25 | Fusz | Anna | 55 | f | wd | none | no | no | " | Slovakian | " | Eperjes | Jerona. Balzk. Eperjes — Saros. | S. | Seabright |
| 26 | Juvederevicziute | Agatha | 25 | " | s. | " | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Grasnos | Juvederewiczinke Grasnos — Suw | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 27 | Gutgeld | Leon | 17 | m | " | baker | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Tornazow | M. Gutgeld 402 Rowler str. Tornazow | L.I. | Ny Astoria |
| 28 | Wismanczkute | Jadwiga | 19 | f | " | none | 11-302561-5/4/41-505 | | " | Lithuanian | " | Wojtu | W. Wismanczkute Wojtu — Suwalki | Pa. | Pittston |
| 29 | Zaremba | Weronika | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lessin | Al Zaremba Lessin — Kowno | " | Scranton |
| 30 | Kukis | Antons | 16 | m | " | laborer | none | " | " | " | " | Wydansk | Antona Kukis Wydansk — Wolin | Conn. | Branford |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List* **5**

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

30

*Arriving at Port of* New York *, 190*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | — husband | — Yes 14.3-07 New York | | husband: | | | Boleslaw Zalocki 351 E 46th st — New York | no | no | none | good | no | 5 | 3½ | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia Zelesne |
| 2 | — father | — Born in U.S.A. | | father: | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| to Boston Mass | Uncle | — no | | Uncle: | | | Leib Berman 193 Magnolia St — Dorchester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | America New York |
| 4 | no husband | 5 — " | | husband: | | | R. Gitow. 177 5th Ave — Long Branch N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8½ | " | blonde | brown | " | " | Russia Schawle |
| 5 | " father | — " | | father: | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | brown | grey | " | " | " Dribin |
| 6 | — Uncle | — " | | Uncle: | | | G. Epper 294 Lorimer St — Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " Jekaterinoslaw |
| 7 | yes brother | 8 — " | | brother: | | | Jan Chzanowski 456 — 17th St — Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | " Wolczysk |
| 8 | " brother | 15 — " | | brother: | | | Peter Rabszewski 25 Men St — Mahadoycity Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | blonde | blue | " | " | " Wagonie |
| 9 | " husband | 3 — " | | husband: | | | Antoni Jakimowski Warrior Run, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | " Podbiesez |
| 10 | " father | — " | | father: | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | " Winjinow |
| 11 | " husband | 16 — " | | husband: | | | Teodor Jakimiuk 339 6th Ave — Forentum Pa | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blonde | " | " | " | " Krasnosity |
| 12 | " father | — " | | father: | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | brown | " | " | " | " Lipucsko |
| 13 | " brother | 2 — " | | brother: | | | Josef Trzecinski Spangler | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | " | " " |
| 14 | " " | 11 — " | | brother: | | | Szczepan Gerzpewsky Deep River Penn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | blonde | grey | " | " | " Sedlini |
| 15 | no Sister | 5 — " | | sister: | | | Alexandra Kaczkelanke Springville Road — Queens L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | " Cuchanow |
| 16 | yes brother | 3 — " | | brother: | | | John Szapalis 604 Mineral St — Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | " Godorowka |
| 17 | — " | — " | | brother: | | | Sam Goldstein 103-05 Liberty Ave — Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9½ | " | blonde | blue | " | " | " Stagary |
| 18 | ~~yes~~ brother | 3 — " | | son in law: | | | Hyman Krawetz 1179 44th St — Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | " Tyje |
| 19 | yes brother | — no | | brother: | | | Hyman Krawitz 1179 to 11 Str — Phila Pa | no | yes | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " ~~Gwozmik~~ |
| 20 | " " | — " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | brown | none | " | Russia Gwozmik |
| 21 | " " | — " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 22 | — brother | 11 — no | | brother: | | | L. Skudin 77 Dense Str — Brooklyn ny | no | no | no | no | good | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | none | " | " Pintzk |
| 23 | yes son | — " | | son: | | | A. Chepenik 72 Pleasant St — Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10½ | " | grey | " | " | " | " Mohilew |
| 24 | — self | 20.00 — yes 1903-06 Brooklyn | | father in law: | | | Janos Simpoo 182 E 2nd Str — New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark brown | brown | " | " | Hungary Anna |
| to New Salem Pa | son | 20.00 — no | | son: | | | John Spisak R.F.D. 1904 — Sedbright Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | grey | blue | " | " | " Kissaro |
| 26 | yes self | 10 — " | | brother: | | | Antoni Kwieden Wilow Str 38 — Wilkes Barre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | fair | brown | brown | " | " | Russia Zimna |
| 27 | no " | 1 — " | | brother: | | | Max Gutgeld 4 Walsia Ave — Victoria L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | black | " | " | " | " Tomazow |
| 28 | yes aunt | 15 — " | | aunt: | | | K. Klimas 189 N. Main Str — Pittston Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | " | " Wojtu |
| 29 | " brother | 10 — " | | brother: | | | Peter Zaremba 230 Cameron Ave — Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | brown | " | " | " Ostrolenka |
| 30 | " " | 1 — " | | brother: | | | Juzef Kukis Box 42 — Branford — Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9½ | " | blonde | blue | " | " | " Wydawsky |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER**, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. F. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21/— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. F. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S.S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Komorowski | Konstantin | 28 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Grodzk | Kom. Wilna | Pa | Des Moines |
| 2 | Pawlczyk | Stanislawa | 20 | | f. | none | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kolno | Pawlczyk Kolno | Mass | Chelsea |
| 3 | John | Malki | 34 | | m | " | yes | yes | Hebrew | " | Russia | Lubart | Kobylnika | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 4 | " | Jankel | 8 | | m s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Kobylnika | " | " |
| 5 | " | Laura | 7 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Yzchak | 2 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | V.F.P. 5642/A-2178 Boston 11/26/41 10/24/43 Jul 423/2467 Boston 10/4/43 | Isaac P-1353728 | 12 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Russia | Zamosz | 16 Forest Zamosz | Ny | Newyork |
| 8 | Geller | Jachet | 13 | | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | J Geller | " | " |
| 9 | Cohen | Sam | 10 | | m | Student | yes | yes | " | " | Austria | Europol | K Cohan Europol | Ny | Syracuse |
| 10 | ~~Tomaszewski~~ | ~~Wojciech~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Bomelen~~ | J. Tomaszewski Bomelen | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Erie Adenda~~ |
| 11 | ~~Sobaptaska~~ | ~~Marianna~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hohelton~~ | ~~Wis~~ | ~~Milwaukee~~ |
| 12 | " | Zygmunt | 3 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kiss | Istvan | 26 | | m | Machinist | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | NON-IM ALIEN Hungary | Kemesd | Janos Kiss Kemesd | Pa | Erie Adenda |
| 14 | Kulhanek | Janas | 38 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON-IM ALIEN | Tenesillo | Janos ne Kulhanek Tenesillo | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Erie Adenda~~ |
| 15 | Zarga | Katarina | 7/12 | | f. | none | no | no | " | Slovak | Austria | Udvarnok | Ujvar Zarga Udvarnok | Pa | " |
| 16 | " | Stefan | 11 | | m s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Josef | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Maria | 5 | | f. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Czaguda | Maria | 21 | | f | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Tina Tracsie | Pa | Erie Brighton |
| 20 | " | Stefan | 3 | | m s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Molnar | Erzsebet | 17 | | m | Bookkeeper | yes | yes | " | Magyar | Austria | Budapest | Karoly Kossine Budapest | Ny | Newyork |
| 22 | " | Rosalia | 31 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Liberski | Szyzelel | 8 | | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Nebics | Maria | 28 | | f | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | NON-IM ALIEN Hungary | Szinkocz | Gyorgy Nemeth Szinkocz | Ny | Newark |
| 25 | Masur | Meer | 35 | | m | Tailor | no | no | " | Hebrew | Russia | Verasje | Isaac Meer Verasje | Ny | Newyork |
| 26 | " | Taube | 30 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Uscher | 11 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Radzinski | Sara | 26 | | f m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Herch Faiecki Kiew | Ny | Mount Sprongfield |
| 29 | " | Schmul | 3 | | m s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kuligowska | Rosipa | 16 | | f. | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Tarnowska | K Kuligowski Tarnowska | Ny | Lyde Park |

2-1010893 10-9-42

11-346206-8-11-42

1-280358 1/19/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **6**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good mind. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | uncle | no | | | | uncle: Kasemir Glickas 107 E 29th St. New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Seligany |
| 2 | " | brother | 150 | | | | brother: Joseph Kulynoski 20 Rue des Cultivateurs | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kolin |
| 3 | — | husband | 2 | | | | husband: Frank Sori 347 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 0½ | " | grey | grey | " | " | Kubar |
| 4 | — | father | — | | | | father | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | — | " | — | | | | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | — | " | — | | | | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | cousin | — | | | | cousin: R. Goldstein 132 Essex St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | Karmenetz |
| 8 | — | brother | — | | | | brother: L Petter 171 Suffolk St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | aunt | 4 | | | | aunt: F. Albert 813 Marquette Syracuse NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | Csepel |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1904 | Sadyside NY | brother: Ferency Kiss Sadyside NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | blonde | blue | none | Hungary | Felsoireg |
| 14 | " | brother | 10 | " | 1900 | NY Homestead Pa | uncle: Lajos Kovacs East Kingston NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Kenese Cs |
| 15 | Postage Paid | self | or | no | | | husband: Jozef Vargaga Box 96 Christian Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Udvarnok |
| 16 | " | mother | | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | grey | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | husband | 12 | | | | husband Stefan Ragula Newbrighton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Karoly Kany |
| 20 | " | father | — | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | — | self | 20 | | | | friend: E Shilbersky 835 E 94th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Stentendre |
| 22 | — | " | — | | | | husband: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Budapest |
| 23 | — | mother | " | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blond | grey | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | 1 | yes | 1897 | 1907 Detroit Mich | husband: John Rebics 66 Rue C Newark NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown | brown | " | Hunkocz |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | | | | brother: M Vitepanski 304 Henry St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Russia | Smerle |
| 26 | husband | | | | | | brother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | fair | brown | grey | " | " | Veresze |
| 27 | father | | | | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | Smerlo |
| 28 | yes | self | 1 | | | | husband: J Rinder 196 Ferry St. Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | " | black | brown | " | " | Piatro |
| 29 | " | father | — | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | no | brother | 30 | | | | brother: Mihuk Kulegosky Post Office Hyde Park Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | blond | grey | " | " | Kosolna |

Form 512

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Steyn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Steyn
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—136

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the **Noordam**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,—30—in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sendziak | Margarcka | 28 | | f. m. | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tarjas | Stanislaw Ollinsky Tarjas Lomza | Pa. | Chrome |
| 2 | | Stanislaus | 9 | | | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Jadwiga | 6 | | | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Julian | 3 | | m. | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Ceslaw | 2 | | | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 6 | Czechowska | Zofia | 29 | | f. m. | | yes | yes | | | Warsaw | Julia Grabinska Lipka 111. 16 Warschau | | Ny | Dunkirk |
| 7 | | Leokadia | 3 | | f. | | no | no | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Cezinar | Marcin | 17 | | m. | lab. | | | | | Bilawe | Josef Cezinar Bilawe Warsaw | | Ills. | Chicago |
| 9 | | Helena | 11 | | f. | scholar | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Liwak | Boris | 20 | | m. | tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Janow | N. Liwak Janow Pod. | | " | " |
| 11 | Skwirsky | Feige | 43 | | f. m. | none | | | | | Stawisz | N. Radifusk Stawisz Kiew | | Mass. | Springfield |
| 12 | " | Schlome | 16 | | m. | salesman | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Hirman | Chane | 22 | | f. m. | none | no | no | | | Tetigore | N. L. Feloush Tetigore Kiew | | Ct. | Hartford |
| 14 | " | Reine | 3 | | m. | | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Reinkrauß | Sure | 17 | | f. | | yes | yes | | | Odessa | Chaje Lätznik 79 Maskowska 111. Odessa | | Mo. | Kansas City |
| 16 | Kagan | Sore | 25 | | | | | | | | Stawisz | Ch. Kagan Stawisz Kiew | | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Mazur | Tzerne | 26 | | m. | | | | | | Tugatzuka | N. Spector Taskow Kiew | | Mass. | Boston |
| 18 | " | Sore | 3 | | f. | | no | no | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Spector | Reizel | 19 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Kampf | Johan | 35 | | m. | lab. | | | Hungary | Semite | NON-IM. ALIEN Hungary | Heinrich Kampf Brodar | Tarnstal Ch. | Mansfield | |
| 21 | " | Josefine | 30 | | f. | none | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | " | |
| 22 | " | Heinrich | 14 | | m. | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | " | |
| 23 | Cantor | Bebe | 46 | | f. m. | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Schmintz | Saul Cantor Schorwenty | Jo. Berzak Lithia | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | " | Rachel | 12 | | f. | | yes | yes | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | Leo | 9 | | m. | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | David | 6 | | m. | | no | no | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | Murazka | Vincas | 19 | | | lab. | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | Lipniampol | Antanas Murazka Marianpol Suwalki | Jo. Monroeville | | |
| 28 | Mauer | Friedrich | 35 | | m. | smith | | | | German | Wilkowisk | Augusta Mauer Wilkowisk Suwalki | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 29 | " | Emma | 16 | | f. | none | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Kalter | Jacob | 20 | | m. | tinsmith | | | Austria | Polish | Austria Polen | S. Rivenfeld Schatzlarer | Wien | | New York |

2-851129-505-2/4/41

2-695461-2-7-40

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes husband | no | no | | | Husband H. Sendziak, Tarnow Box 42. Chrome N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Nurec |
| 2 | father | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | blond | | | " | Marka |
| 3 | " | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Cimusek |
| 4 | " | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | " | " |
| 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | " | " |
| 6 | husband | | | | | Husband Josef Czechowski 16 E. Pabst St. Sandusky O. | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | black | brown | | " | Warsaw |
| 7 | father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | " | " |
| 8 | S. " | | | | | Father Antoni Cezewicz 663 Fillmore Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | | | | " | Lusze |
| 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blond | blue | | " | Katzina |
| 10 | Uncle | | | | | Uncle Sam. Hetman 291 E. 116 St. and 1st Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | grey | | " | Janow |
| 11 | husband | | | | | Husband Ch. Skwiersky 196 Perry St. Springfield Mass. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | | brown | | | " | Stawisz |
| 12 | father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | " | Piatigorz |
| 13 | husband | | | | | Husband J. Hitman 1/6 Talowsky 309 Windsor St. Hartford Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | | brown | | | " | Piatigora |
| 14 | father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | brother | | | | | Brother Benjamin Weinstraub 610 E. Harrison St. Kansas City Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | | " | Cdessa |
| 16 | " | | | | | Brother Gedalie Nagan 240 E. 104 St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | black | brown | | " | Stawisz |
| 17 | yes husband | | | | | Husband Joe Mazur 4181 Columbia St. Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | | grey | | " | Jaskow |
| 18 | father | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | " | " |
| 19 | br. i. l. | | | | | Br. i. L. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | self | $18. yes upon is Mansfield O. | | | | Br. i. L. Peter Schuster 275 So. Diamond St. Mansfield O. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark brown | | | Hungary | Nowsar |
| 21 | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | grey | | " | " |
| 22 | father | | | | | Uncle Husband J. Cantor | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | brown | | | " | |
| 23 | husband | | | | | 232 E. 80 St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | grey | | | Russia | Wilkowie |
| 24 | father | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | black | | | " | Sokirowsky |
| 25 | " | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | mach. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | yes brother | $5. | | | | Brother Jonas Murazka Box 632. Minersville Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | grey | | " | Mariampol |
| 28 | " | $17. | | | | Brother Julius Mauer 285 Penn St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | | blond | | | " | Galeniske |
| 29 | uncle | | | | | Uncle " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | " | " | | " | Bubbe |
| 30 | brother | | | | | Brother Sam. Kalker 18 Georg St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | black | brown | | Austria | Kopirna |

Form 418

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 301 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets —30— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

95

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 11th*, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hoppe | August | 36 | | m m | cigarmaker | yes | yes | Germany | German | Holland | Amsterdam | A.W. Hoppe 18 Coenraadstr | Mass | Springfield |
| 2 | VanderPlaat | Theodora | 32 | | f m | Smith | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Belgium | Ghent | Hoppe Amsterdam VanderPlaat Aardenburg | Ia | Rock Rapids |
| 3 | " | Louise | 20 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Andre | 1½ | | m s | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Verkey | Cornelis | 38 | | m m | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | Holland | Scheveningen | A Verkey Katwijkstr 28 | Scheveningen | Wis Waupun |
| 6 | " | Petronella | 11 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kaller | Muriel | 50 | | w f | " | No | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | H Rubenfeld Graumanng 38 | Vienna | Wy Kelleyville |
| 8 | " | Klare | 16 | | s | | Yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Advocaat | Hiamberta | 16 | | | | 11 | 12 | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hinzum | H Advocaat Hinzum - Friesl | Ill | Kensington |
| 10 | Reitsma 242-5-29-4/29/40 | Hendrik | 20 | | m | farmland | " | " | " | " | NON-IM | MIGRANT ALIEN | K Reitsma Hvarnsh 1887 | Hinzum | Chicago |
| 11 | Jensen | Aletta | 57 | | f m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | W. Blumm Prinsengracht 86 | Amsterdam | Wy Compton Plains |
| 12 | " | Klaas | 17 | | m s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Anna | 14 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Bleis | 4 | | m | 3-66799 | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | — | Djerk | 3 | | | 2-1046395-8/21/43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Maller | Weronika | 20 | | f | | yes | yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | Targowisko | Valentin Maller Targowisko | Ill Dr | Delta Wilmington |
| 17 | Schok | Herbert | 17 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Neukede | Walter Schok Neukede | Kans | Wis Arcadia |
| 18 | " | Herman | 17 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Klickta | Nelli | 21 | | f | none | 3-66896 | | Russia | Hebrew | Germany | Dusseldorf | R Kantorowicz Stadt Bruckenstr 2 | Dusseldorf | Wy Paterson |
| 20 | " | Joseph | 17 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Volkman | Jans | 26 | | f m | none | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Deventer | Johann Kalle Bozbergerweg 54 | Deventer | Mich Grand Rapids |
| 22 | " | Geertruida | 6 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Janna | 5 | | | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Jans | 3 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Frederik | 1 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Andraka | Franciszek | 18 | | | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Augustow | J Andraka | Ill | Dr Wyanet |
| 27 | Lenczauckiene | Anna | 17 | | f | none | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Serbenten | A Lenczauckiene Serbenten Suw. | Ill | Dr Gilberton |
| 28 | Schwartz | Rachel | 18 | | f | | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Nikolsburg | Schwartz Nikolsburg - Galizien | Wy | New York |
| 29 | Spiegel | Eibbel | 18 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Solotwina | Moische Spiegel Solotwina - Galizien | | |
| 30 | Darn | Esther | 26 | | f | none | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Csepegyaman | S Darn Csepegyaman Bekes | Ill | Dr Wyanet |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 211

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **8**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.** 96

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to this journey you have paid for your own passage; if not, who paid your passage? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $40 | no | | | brother: Fr. Happe 2 Warren Ave Springfield Mass | | | | | no | no | no good | | 5 | 2 | fair blond | grey | none | Germany | Bremen |
| 2 | " | " | more | | | | father: C. Vanlanye Rock Rapids Ia | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | Holland | Hoppeldyk |
| 3 | " | uncle | | | | | father: | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | Hoofdplaat |
| 4 | " | father | | | | | gr father: | | | | | | | | | | | blonde | brown | " | Belgium | Gent |
| 5 | " | self | 40 | | | | bro: R Maastrigt Waupan Wis | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | grey | " | Holland | Stevenningen |
| 6 | " | father | | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | blonde | blue | " | | |
| 7 | " | son in law | 1 | | | | son: S Sam Pass 16 George st. New York | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark black | brown | " | Austria | Sokolov |
| 8 | " | bro | | | | | bro: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Storburna |
| 9 | no | self | 20 | | | | grandfather: F Advocaat 8 th and Rockwell sts Kensington | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | grey | " | Holland | Groningen |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | yes | 140/100 | Chicago | friend: F Advocaat | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | wife | 30 | no | | | bro: K Jensen Compton Plains NY | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Drongelen |
| 12 | " | self | | | | | father: | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blonde | " | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | father | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | blonde | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | brother | 35 | | | | bro: Francis B Kempoki 4 marshall str Allentown Pa | | | | | | | | | 5 | ½ | " | brown | " | " | " | Vargavisko |
| 17 | " | uncle | 1 | | | | uncle: Heinrich Heimer Arcadia Wis | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | " | blonde | blue | " | Germany | Neukede |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | no | brother | More | | | | mother: Sara Platt 195½ Water st. Paterson NJ | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Lodz |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | bro: | | | | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | wife | 20 | | | | bro: Victorik Holkman 286 Charles st. Rochester | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | grey | " | " | Holland | Oost |
| 22 | " | stepfather | | | | | father: — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | blond | | | " | Deventer |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | brother | 15 | | | | brother: Jan Andraka Nagy Jany str. 107 Plymouth Pa | | | | | | | | | | 6½ | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Czernewo |
| 27 | " | " | 4 | | | | bro: Kaj Lenczandas Nagy Jany str. 107 Plymouth Pa | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Szventino |
| 28 | — | self | — | | | | bro: Kaganovich Pittston Pa | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Mikolince |
| 29 | — | father | — | | | | bro: Frank Spiegel 1197 21 Suffolk st. New York | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Solotwina |
| 30 | — | friend | 15 | | | | friend: Anna Kiss 104 Second ave. New York | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Kisegyaraman |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906, at Ellis Island

E. Clausen
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Steamer Noordam, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets —29— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

9. 97

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tintel | Mirike | 2 | | f m | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Genadn | Saul Uhrmann Genadn Rotbrkow | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Mowsche | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Shane | - | 5 | f | | | | | | | | — | | |
| 4 | Michalowska | Bronislawa | 18 | | | | | | | Celish | Augustow | | S. Michalowska Augustow Suw | | |
| 5 | Lazenberg | Ester | 27 | | m | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Korotzin | | S. Schuster Korotzin Grodno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | — | Estel | 3 | | f | | no | no | | | | | — | | |
| 7 | Hernstein | Sluwe | 20 | | | Worker | yes | yes | | | Pezetna | | Sis Feliatson | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Laskewska | Like | 7 | | | | | | | | Slasowetzki | | S. Laskewicz Slasowetzki Simza | Ills. | Chicago |
| 9 | Zwilack | Moische | 17 | | m | Tailor | yes | yes | | | Wolaka | | Schare Zwilack Wolaka Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Hirograd | Jankel | 18 | | | | | | | | Lagowsky | | S. Hirograd Lagowsky Minsk | | |
| 11 | Trebulinke | Ursula | 25 | | f | none | no | no | | Lithuanian | Konewes | | S. Trebulinke Konewes Kowno | Pa | Galmerton |
| 12 | Czystkiewicz | Ewa | 7 | | | | | | | | Tewery | | S. Czystkiewicz Tewery Suw | Mass | Gilbertville |
| ADMITTED 14 | Czystkiewicz | Katarzyna | 44 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Wewery | S. Czystkiewicz Wewery Suw | mass | Gilbertville |
| ADMITTED 15 | | Maryanna | 20 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Flank | Betsey | 28 | | m | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Russia | Rotterdam | No relation | | New York |
| 16 | Schuschan | Moische | 6 | | m s | Scholar | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Homer | Sis Feliation | | |
| 17 | | Feige | 4 | | f | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Yitzel | 20 | | m | | no | no | | | | | — | | |
| 19 | Kryzewicz | Franciska | 25 | | f | | | | | Celish | Turkelishki | | S. Warianna Kryzewicz Turkelishka Suw | | |
| 20 | Kowtz | Sore | 25 | | m | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Tarnde | | S. Glotstein Sinke Minsk | | Brooklyn New York |
| 21 | | Zornck | 2 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Abram | 17 | | | | no | no | | | | | — | | |
| 23 | | Zoche | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | — | | |
| 24 | Kolin | Isac | 27 | | m m | Joiner | | | Austria | | Austria | Trembowla | Isak Kolin Trembowla Gal. Aust | | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Segner | Marcus | 10 | | s | None | | | | | Tarapol | | S. Segner Tarapol Gal | | New York |
| 26 | Fabr | Lentor | 22 | | | Student | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Switzerland | Lausanne | Sis Carlo Balbiya Bratska 36 Helena Ederson | | |
| 27 | Favlo | Lina | 20 | | f | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Steuwenhuizen | Hubrecht | 25 | | m m | Farmhand | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Capelle | S. Steuwenhuizen Papot's Leeland | Mich | Galamazoo |
| 29 | Kornela | Frane | 25 | | f s | None | 12-1010026 — 9/27/12 no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Przystowce | Remie Kornela Przystowce Gal | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Janczewsky | Iva | 37 | | m | | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Fawezna | Sis Friedson | Pa | Scranton |

6-93411-2-7-40 yes no

11-311263-505-6-17-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **9**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, January 2, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | — | husband | 2 | No | | | husband: D. C. Finkel 305 - E 102nd Str - New York | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia | Bendin |
| 2 | — | father | — | " | | | father: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blonde | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | — | mother | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | aunt | 1 | " | | | aunt: C. Fizbiski 7 - 3rd Str - Norwich Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Dolnowski |
| 5 | " | husband | 5 | " | | | husband: A. Zaronberg 1024 Fifth Ave - Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Kordzin |
| 6 | " | father | — | " | | | father: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | brother | 1 | " | | | brother: A. Weinstein 124 E 103rd Str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | grey | " | " | Rezitza |
| 8 | yes | " | — | " | | | brother: Ch. Laskewicz 124 Liberty str Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6½ | " | brown | " | " | " | Masowetzki |
| 9 | — | brother | — | " | | | brother: B. Zivilach 255 E. 4th Str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | black | grey | " | " | Wolaki |
| 10 | — | " | 4 | " | | | Uncle: E. Sluk 72 Lester St - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Lagowitz |
| 11 | yes | " | 2 | " | | | brother: J. Tibulenke Palmerton - Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Lonkawas |
| 12 | " | father | — | " | | | Parents: John Siskis Box E - Gilbertville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Weinvery |
| X 14 | yes | father | — | no | | | Parents: John Siskis Box E - Gilbertville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10½ | fair | blonde | blue | none | Russia | Weinvery |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | Self | — | " | | | husband: M. Flank 39 Allen Str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Strolenka |
| 16 | — | Sister | — | " | | | brother: E. Babuschkin 105 E. Broadway - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Konin |
| 17 | — | " | — | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | — | daughter | — | " | | | son — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | — | halfbrother | 10 | " | | | halfbrother: F. Labunajtis 97 Gold Str - Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Malinowo |
| 20 | — | husband | 2 | " | | | husband: M. Nowicki 174 Monroe str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | Grosne |
| 21 | — | father | — | " | | | father: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " | Linke |
| 22 | — | " | — | " | | | " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | — | " | — | " | | | " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | — | Self | — | " | | | brother: M. Grinstoff 148-144 Mayer Str - Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Trembowla |
| 25 | — | Uncle | — | " | | | Uncle: S. L. Segner 206 Henry str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9½ | " | brown | grey | " | Austria | Taropal |
| 26 | — | father | 30 | " | | | father: J. Katz 111 E 4th St - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | Russia | Schanly |
| 27 | — | Uncle | — | " | | | Uncle: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa |
| 28 | yes | self | 12 | " | | | Aunt: Kadie Nieuwenhuizen 2 Buckeye 1910 - Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | blue | " | Holland | Driewegen |
| 29 | — | father | 5 | " | | | father: Salomon. Kornela 29-31 Ridge str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | Austria | Czyzdowce |
| 30 | yes | husband | — | " | | | husband: A. Janczewsky 1506 Pa Main Str - Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | blonde | " | " | Russia | Jurgiszu |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Flenger (Master, Purser, etc.) MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Flenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 11th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Requelin | Henry | 35 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Les Breuleux | J. Benoit, Notaire Tramelan, Switzerland | Ills | Centralia |
| 2 | " | Valentine | 26 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Emile | 5 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Marceline | 7 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Lydie | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Douwes | Raelof | 28 | | m | s | sailor | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hoge Koogezand | Koogezand - Groningen | Texas | Galveston |
| 7 | Clermont | Elise | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 23 Bolwerk Lofstr | J. Kober - Utrecht | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. |
| 8 | Meyer | Albert | 27 | | " | " | fireman | " | " | Germany | German | Germ | Heinrich Meyer Seenssen | - Braunschweig | " | " |
| 9 | Castricum | Marinus | 23 | | " | " | sailor | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holl | H. Castricum Denhaag | - Zuid | " | " |
| 10 | v.d. Brink | Jacobus | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | J. de v.d. Bunk Zuiderbuitenspaarne 12 | - Haarlem | " | " |
| 11 | Borg | Johannes | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | M. A. Borg Wyniken Stg 17 | - Amsterdam | " | " |
| 12 | Bombass | Jack | 24 | | m | m | lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | America | NON-IM-ALIEN | Abram Bombass Sochachow - Russia | - | Newyork |
| 13 | ~~Lewilowitz~~ | ~~Betty~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Roumania~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Roumania~~ | ~~Jassy~~ | ~~Moshe Stg 32 Jassy - Roum~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ |
| 14 | ~~"~~ | ~~Chajke~~ | ~~2~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 15 | ~~"~~ | ~~Schmiel~~ | ~~2~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ADDITION 16 | Grünberg | Rachel | 55 | | f | Wd | none | no | no | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Jassy | Zime Neuman Dembe Stg 15 | - Jassy - Roum | Ills Newyork |
| 17 | Karius | Herman | 42 | | m | Wd | fireman | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holl | Amsterdam | Karl Engelbrechtweg 65 Schok | Amsterdam | Texas Galveston |
| 18 | Dickmann | Heinrich | 25 | | " | s | tailor | " | " | Germany | German | Germ | NON-IM-ALIEN | Neukede Neukede - Hann | Visc | Arcadia |
| 19 | Adolfs | Wilhelm | 47 | | " | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilhelm | no relation | Ind Terre Haute |
| 20 | " | Maxwell | 1 | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Blaak | Johan | 19 | | " | " | farmhand | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Oranje boomstr 99 - Rotterdam | Iowa | Orange city |
| 22 | Zanko | Anna | 18 | | f | " | none | " | " | Austria | Russniak | Austria | Moshi Melki | Anastasia Zanko Mosty Welki - Gal | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Mechles | Taube | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Buczacz | Malki Serbe Berger Curkala - Gal | - | New York |
| 24 | Curkalo | Katarzyna | 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Mosti welki | Mosti welki - Gal | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Bernstein | Dwoire | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Bialykamien | E. Bernstein Bialykamien - Gal | Ny | Bronx |
| 26 | Citron | Jozef | 33 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Potok | Haentnie Citron Potok - Gal | - | New York |
| 27 | Weber | Chaskel | 17 | | " | " | sailor | " | " | Russia | Russia | Piserosse | Eyer Meyer Piserosse | Sww | - | New York |
| 28 | Golowynowa | Marianna | 20 | | f | " | none | no | no | " | Polish | " | Sakolky | Golowynowa Sakolky - Grodno | Pa | Pittston |
| 29 | Pukavonis | Anastasia | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Krakow | Pukavonis Krakow - Wilna | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 30 | ~~Wernick~~ | ~~Sara~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Lodz~~ | ~~Fenkow Horak Lodz - Grodno~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~New York~~ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List* **10**

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self | More | no | | | brother: Armand Dangel Centralia — Ills & bro. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | fair blonde grey | none | Switzerland | Courtelary |
| 2 | " | " | — | " | | | Uncle — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | SS. Leviathan | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | Sometimes — as a sailor | | | Galveston — Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " brown " | " | Holland | Sappemeer |
| 7 | " | " | — | — | " | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " " " | " | " | Leeuwarden |
| 8 | " | " | — | — | " | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " brown | " | Germany | Deenssen |
| 9 | " | " | — | — | " | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " blonde blue | " | Holland | Hellevoetsluis |
| 10 | " | " | — | — | " | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown brown | " | " | Haarlem |
| 11 | " | " | — | — | " | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " blonde blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 12 | — | Self | — | Yes | 1902-08 | New York | Wife "E." Bombass. 1755 Madison ave - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Sachachow |
| 13 | — | ~~Husband~~ | 2 | — | ~~1899-1907~~ | ~~New York~~ | husband: Moritz Smilowitz. ~~St. Stanbourite — New York~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " brown | " | Rumania | Jassy |
| 14 | — | father | — | born in U.S. | | | father: — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " |
| 15 | — | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " |
| 16 | — | Son | 8 | No | | | Son: A. Greenberg 103 Harrison Ave - Brooklyn ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark grey blue | none | Rumania | Umin. |
| 17 | yes. | self | — | Sometimes as a sailor | | | SS. Leviathan Galveston. Texas. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | ½ | fair brown grey | none | Germany | Erfurt |
| 18 | no | " | 12 | no | | | Uncle: C. Brenner Arcadia — Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " blonde blue | " | Germany | Neukede |
| 19 | " | " | More | yes | 1892-08 | Fine Hauth Ind | going home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " brown brown | " | " | Dabrighausen |
| 20 | " | father | — | born in U.S. | | | Uncle: C. Mann | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " grey | " | America | Ontanes Ind |
| 21 | " | Self | 50 | no | | | Orange city - Iowa Sister: N. Zanke | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " " " | " | Holland | Leiden |
| 22 | yes | " | 4 | — | " | | 464 - 10th st Brooklyn ny Aunt A. Gruntz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " " " | " | Austria | Most. Welka |
| 23 | — | " | — | " | | | 400 Sutter Ave Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8½ | " " blue | " | " | Buoraes. |
| 24 | — | brother | 2 | — | " | | brother: H. Balko Wyatt Ave 154 Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | " " brown | " | Austria | Most. Welka. |
| 25 | no | Cousin | 11 | " | | | Cousin: M Schulmann 443 E Kingsbridge Ave Bronx ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " " brown | " | " | Bialykamen |
| 26 | — | Self | 11 | — | " | | brother: Jacob. Citron 131 Suffolk st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | " " grey | " | Russia | Borsok |
| 27 | — | Sister | — | " | | | Sister: Mrs. Weber 214 Henry st - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " " blue | " | " | Piserasse |
| 28 | yes | brother | 6 | — | " | | brother: Piotr. Golebnik 120 Lamkin St. - Pittston Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " " brown | pockmarked | " | Marchiloki |
| 29 | — | brother | 1 | — | " | | bro: Aleksa Rokus 83 Hudson Ave Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " blue | none | " | Krakow |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age.)*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Whether married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the special calling or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] classes as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Aliens arriving in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bar 5 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visit, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and his name and address.)*—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and address.

*Column 18 (Condition.)*—The following [illegible] are subject to deportation by any inspector on account of such examination, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1176

101

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 11th*, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Horvitzak | Teresz | 14 | | f s | none | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kassa | Sto Relation | NJ | Trenton |
| 2 | Stoffer | Chaike | 24 | | f m | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Gndel Stoffer Minsk | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Zielstein | Sore | 6 | | f s | | yes | yes | | | | Minsk | Edane Grolostein | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | Liderski | Fossel | 11 | | m s | | no | no | | | | | Liebe Liderski | | Mass Roxbury |
| 5 | Handel | Lender | 8 | | m s | tonsitor | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Stanislau | Sto Relation | NY | |
| 6 | Dentsch | Cassie | 8 | | f s | [illegible] | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Egdinckman | Chaim | 30 | | m m | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Likerow | Abel Egdinckman Likerow Bess | | |
| 8 | Godsenskis | Stanislawa | 24 | | f s | 3-19109-6-17-41 | | | | Lithuanian | | Telsiski | Baldruz Hardasz Telsiski Lew | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 9 | | Anna | 2 | | f s | none 3-19209 5-15-40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Josef | 4 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Urbanadisiene | Maria | 24 | | f m | | | | | | | Telkwisk | F Urwitzkutsie Telkwisk Lew | Conn | Waterbury |
| 12 | | Nikodem | 6 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Matulewicz | Anna | 34 | | f m | | | | | | | Marampol | F. Matulisiniene Staripolas Lew | Ill | Cherry |
| 14 | | Magde | 4 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hornhaber | Josef | 21 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | Rosa Hornhaber Cronitza 67 Lemberg Gal | NY | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **11**

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.** 02

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *, 190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in prison or insane, or idiots. (All "yes" answers require special investigation.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | father | 6/- | no | | | father Fabo Fonistak in Grandstreet Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Latzen |
| 4 | — | self | 6 | . | | | uncle Stoffer 772 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | ½ | . | blue | . | . | Russia | Grodek |
| 2 | yes | brother | 3/- | . | | | brother Ella D. Stone 18 Grenville St. Boston Mass | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | ½ | . | grey | . | . | . | Skarnitz |
| 3 | S | self | 6 | . | | | uncle F. Silbermann 13 Irving Lane Boston Mass | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 5 | — | mother | — | . | | | mother Mr Kindel ½ R. Reiter 514 2 nd. Street N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 5½ | . | brown | . | . | . | Kalus |
| 6 | — | . | . | . | | | | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7 | — | uncle | 1/- | . | | | uncle Isac Schwartz 8 Forsberg street N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 5 | . | black grey | . | . | . | Skerow |
| 8 | yes | husband | 3/- | . | | | husband Isaac Jodonukes Harrison Run Cenna | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | ½ | . | brown | . | . | . | Hrynowitz |
| 9 | . | father | . | . | | | father | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | | . | blond | . | . | . | Klebiske |
| 10 | . | " | . | . | | | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | | . | blue | . | . | . | . |
| 11 | . | husband | 2/- | . | | | husband Tanis Urbanawiczus 37 C.P. Hillside Waterbury Conn | . | . | . | . | . | . | 4 | 9 | . | brown | brown | . | . | Hilkowisk |
| 12 | . | mother | . | . | | | father | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 13 | to join father | husband | 12/- | . | | | husband Ls Kasulewicz Box 95 Derry Ills father | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 3 | . | blue | . | . | . | Staripolas |
| 14 | . | father | . | . | | | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | | . | blond | . | . | . | . |
| 15 | — | self | 10/- | . | | | brother Herman Frankaker Livingston Str. 164 N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | | . | brown | brown | . | Austria | Lemberg |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1903

at [illegible]

I. A. Wheeler

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1175

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1175

Form 516

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Civet | Jean | 26 | 11 | m s | spinner | yes | yes | France | French | France | Fouquières | Louis Rickart rue des Avents Fouquières Pas de Calais | Ny | New York |
| 2 | Greiner | Leopold | 42 | - | m | engraver | - | - | Germany | German | Italy | Milan | wife Mrs. Greiner Milan Italy | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

701

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring within one year next preceding the date of application for admission, or is coming for any such purpose. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $15 no | | | | friend A Bourgeau Lyra - Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | brown | brown | grey | several spots on the face | France | Lothaire |
| 2 | " | " | ~~$20~~ yes | 1908 | | New York | friend Constantin Wagner 149 ? Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | white | " | none | Germany | Thuringen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1908,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their name and address).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their name and address.

*Column 19.*—The passengers in this manifest are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Form 518

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. A Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University at New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 21/08

13

105

11—11

27 1
2 1

36 J.I.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 11th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nast | William | 52 | m | s | steward | yes | yes | U.S. & American | France | Paris | none | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Hamilton | Guy | 25 | | | clerk | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | none | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If no, write "no." | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | | yes | 18 yrs | New York | Mrs. Jung, Oceanic New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | none | |
| 2 | " | " | $40 | " | 1908 | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Troyes |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DIVISION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sturges MASTER of the Noordam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Sturges
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1908,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

S. S. NOORDAM ( VOL. A" ) arrived July 21, 1908, 190, M., from

| JGL Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60f ✓ | 1 | Winter, Buline, ch & g ch | 2 cabin D | 10/2 | 3 | L. P. C. | 11.00 | Macutee | | | | | | | 7/21 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f ✓ | | " Iya | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f ✓ | | " Klara | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f ✓ | 2 | Katz, Maryan & ch | 2 cabin D | 20 | 1 | " | 11.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f ✓ | 3 | Perla, Gerla | 2 cabin D | 15 | 1 | " | 11.00 | " | | | | | | | 7/21 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m ✓ | 4 | Gieberman, Solomon | 2 cabin C | 11 | 1 | Dr Record | 11.00 | O'den'l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m ✓ | 5 | Oczinas, Marcin & sis | 7 | 9/9 | 2 | " | 11.25 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f ✓ | | " Helena | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f ✓ | 6 | Wilkowicz, Itke & 2 ch | 3 | 7/9 | 3 | " | 11.25 | Ell't | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m ✓ | | " Leibel | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m ✓ | | " Beil | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f ✓ | 7 | Cerelstein, Sore | 11 | 2 | 1 | Gd of 18 " | 11.50 | " | | | | | | | 7/ | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 | |
| 11m ✓ | 8 | Siderski, Josel | 11 | 3 | 1 | " | 11.50 | " | | | | | | | 7/23 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | 232 | |
| 14f ✓ | 9 | Czyszkiewicz, Katarzyna & sis | 9 | 14/5 | 2 | & undr 16 " | 11.50 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 |
| 10f ✓ | | " Maryanna | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m ✓ | 10 | Pertzowsky, Machnem & bro | 5 | 19/0 | 2 | " | 11.45 | Thompn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 | |
| 9m ✓ | | " Mendel | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m ✓ | 11 | Mendel, Sender & sis | 11 | 5/6 | 2 | " | 11.55 | Ell't | | | | | | | 7/ | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 | |
| 6f ✓ | | Leintuf Passie | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f ✓ | 12 | Spiegel, Gittel | 8 | 29 | 1 | " | 12.00 | Sparkn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | |
| 55f ✓ | 13 | Czernoi, Mirel | 5 | 23 | 1 | " | 12.00 | Thompn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 | |
| 50f ✓ | 14 | Goldstein, Scheine & 2 ch | 1 | 20/2 | 3 | " | 12.40 | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 | |
| 15m ✓ | | " Chune | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m ✓ | | " Jenkel | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f ✓ | 15 | Grunberg, Rochel | 10 | 16 | 1 | " | 12.40 | Mitchl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | |
| 40f ✓ | 16 | Kotlar, Rose & 2 ch | 2 | 20/2 | 3 | Ex " | 12.45 | Ell't | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 12 |
| 16m ✓ | | " Chaim | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m ✓ | | " Louis | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f ✓ | 17 | Babuschkin, Gittel & 2 ch | 9 | 16/8 | 3 | Dr Cert " | 12.40 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 15-12 |
| 16m ✓ | | " Moische | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f ✓ | | " Feigel | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

11—1131

Boston, Mass. NOORDAM ( HOLLAND ) SHIP 52. *arrived* July 21, 1908 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible] 1908

S. C.

| Index No. | Name | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Office. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33m 18 | Citron, Josef | 10 | 26 | 1 | L. P. C. | Dr Cert 12.50 | Mitchl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 25m 19 | Kalinkowska, Jozef | 2 | 8 | 1 | " | Gd of $20 1.00 | Ell't | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | 3 |
| 3f 20 | Janzelowska, Stanislawa | 2 | 9 | 1 | " | 1.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 55f 21 | Zeosko, Anna | 5 | 25 | 1 | " | Dr Cert 1.00 | Thomyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46m 22 | Kolin, Izak | 9 | 24 | 1 | " | Dr Cert 1.10 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 15f 23 | Geller, Jachet | 6 | 8 | 1 | " | & under 15 1.15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 37m 24 | Kolnaß, Gyula & wi | 6 | 21/2 | 2 | " | Gd of $25 1.25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 2 | - |
| 35f | " Rosalia | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 8f 25 | Silbersky, Gizella | 6 | 23 | 1 | " | 1.25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 30f 26 | Kalb Mirel | 8 | 1/2 | 2 | " | | Franklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 2 | - |
| 16f | " Klare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 18f 27 | Bogdan, Łazuinna | 2 | 12 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 20m 28 | Lewonioz, Jackanie | 2 | 10 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | 3 |
| 30f 29 | Benjamin, Sabina | 1 | 1/2 | 2 | L. P. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 2 | - |
| 5m | " Lisk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

S. S. NOORDAM 11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived July 21, 1908. 19 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Fischer, Frieda | 2 Cabin | D 19 | | 1 | To friend | 11:- Luth. Orph. Asyl, 12 Hale Cmn. | | 31 | 2.05 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 2 | Felstein, Friede & 2 ch | do | D 17/19 | | 3 | " husband | 11:- Fr. of Mercy 12 E. 11th | " | " | 1.45 | - | 3 | - |
| ✓ | 3 | Brachfeld, Pesi & 2 ch | | C 28/30 | 1 | 2 | " husband | do " Nathan, 1664 Park Cmp. Clarendon L. I. | " | " | 2.30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ | 4 | Gutgeld, Leon | | 5 27 | | 1 | " brother | 11:10 Bro. Max, 306 Van Brocklin Ave. Prosp. | " | " | 1.27 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 5 | Kalter, Jacob | | 7 30 | | 1 | " brother | 11:18 Bro. Sim, 339 Hutkins, Bx. Cmn. | " | " | 1.30 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 6 | Kagan, Sore | | 7 16 | | 1 | " brother | 11:16 Bro. Chas. 207 E. 104 | " | " | 1.40 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 7 | Roizen, Chajke | | 5 6 | | 1 | " uncle | 11:15 Uncle, Mrs. Jacob Tappel, 37 Kansas City, Mo. Prisp. | 2 | 2 | 10.33 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 8 | Weintraub, Sure | | 7 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | 11:20 K K 6 Bro. Benj. 6 St. Harrison, Jhn. | 2 | 11 | 1.25 | - | - | - |
| ✓ | 9 | Eichner, Peschel | | 3 27 | | 1 | " b-i-l | 11:30 Uncle Hirsch Home Cmn | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 10 | Serbernik, Nathan | | 3 24 | | 1 | " N.Y. | 11:30 Uncle, Benj. Sherman, 212 Sixth Prisp. | 2 | 1 | 1.35 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 11 | Farber, Riwka & 3 ch | | 3 1/4 | | 4 | " husband | 11:33 Bro. Jos. 650 E. 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Cmn | " | 1 | 1.30 | - | 4 | - |
| ✓ | 12 | Schneider, Golde & sister | | 3 5/6 | | 2 | " tel $ | 11:32 K K 6 Bro. Cecil. 60 Wecq, N.J. | " | 11 | 1.55 | - | - | - |
| ✓ | 13 | Borkowska, Frume & 3 ch | | 3 19/22 | 1 | 3 | " husband | 11:37 Husb. Isaac, 52 Prince Newark Prisp. | " | 1 | 1.43 | - | 3 | - |
| ✓ | 14 | Soechowska, Zofia & ch | | 7 6/7 | | 2 | " tel $ | 11:30 K K 6 Hus. Joseph 6 St. Jacobs, Jhn. Hunkirk, N.Y. | " | 11 | 1.55 | - | - | - |
| ✓ | 15 | Gutowitz, Elka & ch | | 5 4/5 | | 2 | " husband | 11:30 Hus. Reuben, 77 Fourth Ave. Cmn Long Bch. N.J. | 2 | 2 | 10.25 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 16 | Malitzk i, Rochel | | 3 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | 11:40 K K 6 Mo. Jane, 1200 Sixth Ave. Jhn. Zila. | 2 | 11 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ✓ | 17 | Finkel, Malke &2 ch | | 9 1/3 | 1 | 2 | " husband | 11:50 Hus. Emecka, 305 E. 102 Prisp. | " | 1 | 1.23 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ | 18 | Gerschensohn, Rosche | | 3 25 | | 1 | " sister | 11:42 Sis. Mrs. Danielchacky 105 E. 6th St. Cmn | " | 1 | 1.40 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 19 | Cantor, Dobe & 3 ch | | 7 23/26 | | 4 | " husband | 11:38 Hus. Mzjz, 232 E. 80 Prisp. | " | 1 | 1.25 | - | 4 | - |
| ✓ | 20 | Zinowicz, Feigel & ch | | 3 10/11 | | 2 | " husband | 11:41 Hus. Max, 205 E. 99 N. main transfer Pa. | " | 3 | 3.20 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ | 21 | Wanozewsky Ewa | | 9 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | do K K 6 Hus. (August, 15. 6 Jhn. | " | | 12 | | | |
| ✓ | 22 | Kirylewicz, Fran'a | | 9 19 | | 1 | " H-bro | 11:45 (Polish Society Cmn | 2 | 2 | 2.35 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 23 | Stoffer, Riwke | | 11 4 | | 1 | " cousin | 11:51 Uncle Herman 13 Ry. Cmn | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 24 | Goldman, Malke | | 3 30 | | 1 | " brother | 11:53 Bro. Louis, 666 Rockaway Prisp. Mayzak L.I. | " | 10 | 1.28 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 25 | Czuprowszczouna, Jozefa | | 3 12 | | 1 | " Mespath | 11:45 Sis, Marganne Jos. Silinsky, 155 Hyland Newton N.J. | " | | 9.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 26 | Hoisdak, Terezi | | 11 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | 11:56 K K 6 Jack. Protkinsky, Bridgeton N.J. | " | | 3.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 27 | Blaak, Johan | | 10 21 | | 1 | " uncle | 11:45 Uncle Sol. Marcus Bonjo Prisp. | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ✓ | 28 | Kalz, Sendor and | | | | | | 11:50 Father, Jacob 111 E. 7 | " | | 1.30 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | | Tarlo, Dina | | 9 26/27 | | 2 | " N.Y. | 11:50 Uncle, Sam Tarlo, 1867 Brooks Ave | " | | 1.30 | - | 1 | - |

Noordam July 21.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM arrived , 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Gutterman, | Itzig | 10 | 1 | | 1 | To b-i-l | 11:58 | | | | | 1 | |
| 30 | Jacob, | Elke | 2 | 28 | | 1 | " brother | 12:50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 31 | Chajut, | Selig | 1 | 11 | | 1 | " cousin | 12:35 | | | | | 1 | |
| 32 | Schoh, | Herbert & brother | 8 | 17/18 | | 2 | " tel $ | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 33 | Dickman, | Heinrich | 10 | 18 | | 1 | " tel $ | 12:50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 34 | Weinstein, | Sluwe | 9 | 7 | | 1 | " brother | 11:50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 35 | Strum, | Chaje | 1 | 29 | | 1 | " uncle | 12:52 | | | | | 1 | |
| 36 | Kornela, | Brane | 9 | 29 | | 1 | " father | 12:- | | | | | 1 | |
| 37 | Nowik, | Sore & 3 ch | 9 | 20/23 | | 4 | " husband | do | | | | | 4 | |
| 38 | Flank, | Betsy | 9 | 12 | | 1 | " husband | 11:50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 39 | Zwilach, | Moische | 9 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | 1:- | | | | | 1 | |
| 40 | Barnholz, | Berl | 2 | 4 | | 1 | " tel | 12:50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 41 | Landermann, | Moisje | 1 | 28 | | 1 | " uncle | 12:50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 42 | Zatkowsky, | Chane | 1 | 25 | | 1 | " brother | 12:45 | | | | | 1 | |
| 43 | Perozes, | Scheine | 5 | 3 | | 1 | " tel $ | 11:50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 44 | Bistritzky, | Sore | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | 12:55 | | | | | 1 | |
| 45 | Schaumes, | Chaske | 2 | 7 | | 1 | " tel $ | 12:46 | | | | | 1 | |
| 46 | Schwartz, | Ruchel | 8 | 28 | | 1 | " b-i-l | 12:40 | | | | | 1 | |
| 47 | Burstein, | Perl | 1 | 16 | | 1 | " husband | 1:05 | | | | | 1 | |
| 48 | Stratiewsky, | Feige | 1 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:06 | | | | | 1 | |
| 49 | Sterkin, | Boruch | 1 | 27 | | 1 | " cousin | 12:43 | | | | | 1 | |
| 5 | Engel, | Chaim | 2 | 29 | | 1 | " N.Y. | | | | | | 1 | |
| 51 | Segner, | Marcus | 9 | 25 | | 1 | " uncle | 1:00 | | | | | 1 | |
| 52 | Jurest, | Sure | 6 | 7 | | 1 | " cousin | 1:10 | | | | | 1 | |
| 53 | Friedman, | Leie | 1 | 26 | | 1 | " sister | 12:59 | | | | | 1 | |
| 54 | Goldstein, | Sore | 2 | 6 | | 1 | " husband | 12:48 | | | | | 1 | |
| 55 | Goldstein, | Schirke | 2 | 23 | | 1 | " husband | 12:40 | | | | | 1 | |
| 56 | Klein, | Moses | 2 | 30 | | 1 | " N.Y. | 1:00 | | | | | 1 | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM arrived , 19 , M., from

Page 11

| | NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 57 | Bernstein, | Dwoire | 10 | 25 | | 1 | To cousin | 1:00 | Cau, Mrs Fanina Lehrberg 445 pk Pkg, Hamilage & Kgo. Pcl — | Jhn. | 22 | 11.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 58 | Krausz, | Prezi | 2 | 27 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:00 | K R 6 Bro, Mikeya, 4 1/30 Ave. / Brkn / | Jhn. | 21 | 1.50 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 59 | Vakavonis, | Anastasia | 10 | 29 | | 1 | " b-i-l | do | Bro, Alexa Katus, 83 Hudson Pkg. Hyde Ave, Brkn Pl. | | 22 | 2.49 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 60 | Curkalo, | Kata, | 10 | 24 | | 1 | " b-i-l | 1:05 | Husband Bro, Mrs Anna Balko 44 Pkg | | 22 | 10.42 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 61 | Zanko, | Anna | 10 | 22 | | 1 | " sister | 1:05 | Cau, Mrs. Anastasia Zanko 6 Kent Ave. Brkn. | | 23 | 10.25 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 62 | Pawelczyk, | Stan'a | 6 | 2 | | 1 | " tel $ b-i-l | 1:15 | K R 6 Bro, Joseph Malyszaski 2a 16 Cg. ot Kelsea Mass. Pkg, Hyde Ave, Brkn | Jhn. | 21 | 1.40 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 63 | Alenik, | Soheine | 1 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | 1:10 | Aunt, Mrs Sam Shapiro, 152 | Pkg | 22 | 10.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 64 | Plotzky, | Beile | 5 | 22 | | 1 | " b-i-l | 1:10 | 6 Cu c/o H N Pkg | Camen | 22 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 65 | Bobryk, | Anna | 2 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:01 | K R 6 Bro, Joe, 64 Ipswich, Mass Bok Boston, Mass | Jhn. | 21 | 1.45 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 66 | Arciss, | nadezda | 2 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:- | K R 6 Bro, Gregor, 5 Stillman " " | | | 1.45 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 67 | Bogdan, | Kasmira | 2 | 12 | | 1 | " cousin | 1:02 | S. F. | Camen | 23 | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 68 | Kobanowska, | Schifre | 1 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:13 | K R 6 Bro, Isaac, 607 Bk c/o Md. 6 Bayon | Jhn. | 21 | 1.50 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 69 | Kuligowska, | Josefa | 6 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | 1:20 | Bro, Jacob, New Hyde Park 6 Grand | Pkg | 22 | 11.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 70 | Mechles, | Taube | 10 | 23 | | 1 | " brother | 1:15 | Bro, Rafal Kirk Lorry 63 Bright Ave Boston Mass | Pkg | 22 | 9.36 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 71 | Glatstein, | Aron | 1 | 12 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:20 | K R 6 Bro, Jacob Kapnic, 81 Brkn, | Jhn. | 21 | 2.10 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 72 | Sohn, | Malke & 3 ch | 6 | 3/6 | 4 | | " husband | 1:30 | Bro, Simon, 230 Boerum, Pkg. Wicke Brie, Pa. | " | " | 2.15 | | 4 | |
| ✓ | 73 | Czyzewskas, | Pawelas | 1 | 23 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:30 | K R 6 Bro, Frank, 56 Main, Pa | Jhn. | 21 | 1.40 | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 74 | Komorowski, | Kon? | 6 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:35 | K R 6 Uncle, Mike Blinsky, Carbon Ct. | " | " | 2. | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 75 | Kukis, | Anton | 5 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1:35 | K R. Bro, Jonas, 42 B Springfield Mass | Jhn. | 23 | 11. | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 76 | Kaczelanka, | Stefana | 5 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | 1:35 | Sis, Mrs Wm Cyzewski, 2 L. | Pkg | 22 | 12.34 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 77 | Jablonka Son | | 5 | 1/2 | | 1 | Child in Health Dept. | | Left, to Mrs Balcus Cand. 35, | Camen | 22 | 10. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 107. | 78 | Mazur Szczuka | Sis. & ch | 7 | 17/9 | | 3 | tely for $ | | K R 6 Bro, Jos, Shalom, 48 Columbia Boston, Mass | Jhn. | 21 | 11.55 | | | |
| | 79 | Silberman Rivke | Dau. | 2 | 1/8 | | 2 | | | Husb. Harry Georgia Av. #331 Bklyn Sister | | 12 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number Detained,.....107
Men,.....32.....
Women,.....40.....
Children,.....25.....
Under I year included,.....2...
Disposed of :
To Rel. & Frds,.....7.
" R.R,.....
" Societies,.....
Held for S.I,.....
Sent to Hospital,.....
Undisposed of at end of month,.....

Meals--B,...33...D,.101.S,...33...T.N. 167

33 101 33

33 102 33

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 18th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1137

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. sailing from Cuba, July 18th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Embil | Angelina | 45 | | F M | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. | R. |
| 2 | Cowley | Angelina | 15 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 4 Carlos III St. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 3 | Cowley | Margaret | 11 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 4 | Valdes | Francisco | 69 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 149 Gervasio St. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 5 | Valdes | Ulises | 28 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 6 | Edelmann | Elena | 34 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | [illegible] | 4 Rosa St. [illegible] | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | St. Clara | St. Clara | | | |
| 8 | Abreu | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | 682 Jesus del Monte | | | |
| 9 | Abreu | Ofelia | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | Benitoa | Felica | 32 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Perez | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lacayette | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | Echirigoyen | Pedro | 25 | | M | Employee | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 1 Barcelona St. | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 14 | Rothschild | Sidney | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Ramon | 62 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 50 Obispo St. | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 17 | [illegible] | Alfredo | 25 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | NON-IMMIGRANT | | Cadiz | N. Paris | | T |
| 18 | Carroll | Dennis | 26 | | M | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | France | French | Cuba | Camaguey | Camaguey | N.Y. | N.Y. | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | 136 San Nicolas St. | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 20 | Marquez | Francisco | 26 | | M | S. Doctor | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 4 Key et. [illegible] | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | Perez | Alexander | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | Perez | Ernestine | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | Perez | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Rudolph | 39 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | de Freitas | Joaquin | 28 | | M | M. Lawyer | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 27 | de Freitas | Maria | 25 | | F | S. None | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 158 Jesus del Monte | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 28 | de [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | F | S. None | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 29 | Ferran | Virginia | 38 | | F | M. None | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 27 Concordia St. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. | R |
| 30 | Ferran | Rene | 24 | | M | S. [illegible] | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 4th, 1907

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years | 17 Where | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | Empire Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. — | Low | Black Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Low | Black Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | Low | Black Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | Hotel America N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | — | Low | Dark Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | Yes | self | yes | no no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Low | Black Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | Hotel America N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | — | Low | Dark Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 7 | Yes | self | yes | no no | no | Prestonia Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 7 | Dark | Black Black | None | Cuba | St. Clara |
| 8 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | Breesling Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 6 | Fair | Dark Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 9 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 5 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 10 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | Cuba | Hotel America N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 7 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 11 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | Cuba | | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 8 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | self | yes | no no | no | Hotel America N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 6 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | Prestonia Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Grey Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 17 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | St. Francis Paris | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 18 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | Martinique Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | — | Fair | Brown Blue | None | France | Lyons |
| 19 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | Cuba | Hotel America N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 20 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | N.Y. | Hotel America N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | — | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | N.Y. | 140 W. 57th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | — | Dark | Black Brown | None | Cuba | |
| 27 | Yes | self | yes | no no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Guanabacoa |
| 28 | Yes | self | yes | no no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Guanabacoa |
| 29 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | N.Y. | Felix Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 30 | Yes | self | yes | yes 1906 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and not months; the latter are applicable only to children under 1 year old.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should show as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, miller, musician, painter, physician, salesman, sawyer, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can neither read nor write (Y—N); can read but not write (Y—).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest sheets should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Norwegian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming to this country, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (If ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Hamilton, Surgeon of the Northern Pacific employed by them, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

14

n-m

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n-m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. sailing from Havana Cuba, July 18th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. Country to which belongs | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | N.Y. | R. |
| 8 | Armentero | Gustavo | 37 | M. | M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | R. |
| 9 | Armentero | Fortencia | 28 | F. | M. | — | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | R. |
| 10 | Aguilera | Emelia | 32 | F. | S. | — | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 21 | Enrique et | Havana | N.Y. | R. |
| 11 | Aguilera | Elvira | 2 | M. | S. | — | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | R. |
| 12 | Menoca | Maria | 37 | F. | S. | None | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Viedo | | Havana | N.Y. | R. |
| 13 | Desvernine | Fabio | 35 | M. | M. | Lawyer | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | R. |
| 14 | Desvernine | Carolina | [illegible] | F. | S. | None | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Viedo | | | N.Y. | R. |
| 15 | Desvernine | Nenie | [illegible] | M. | S. | None | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | R. |
| 16 | Fenriquez | Enrique | 48 | M. | M. | Lawyer | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 17 | Fenriquez | Enrique | 22 | M. | S. | Student | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 18 | Fenriquez | Belen | 19 | F. | S. | None | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 19 | Fenriquez | Antonio | 11 | M. | S. | None | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 20 | Fenriquez | Rafael | 7 | M. | S. | None | no | no | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 21 | de Castro | Maria | 30 | F. | M. | None | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | Estrada Palma | | Havana | N.Y. | |
| 22 | de Castro | Lea | 6 | F. | S. | None | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 23 | de Castro | Asclimar | 2 | M. | S. | None | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 24 | de Castro | Eduardo | 8 | M. | S. | None | no | no | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 25 | Errea | Lola | 20 | F. | S. | None | yes | yes | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 26 | Fenriquez | Federico | 5 | M. | S. | None | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sp. America | Sto Domingo | Cuba | Havana | | | | N.Y. | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Olazagarra | Cirilo | 27 | M. | S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cuba | Cuban | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | R. |

30 a/h

10 [illegible]

* Instead of showing separately the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* *July 2nd*, 190

| No. on List | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Race or People. | Country. | Country of Which Citizen or Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Waster, of the S.S. Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] engaged on the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. That I have made [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2. (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

*Column 3. (Sex.)*—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 4. (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 4 should show whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

*Column 5. (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation of each alien, if any, as accurately as possible. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., are proper terms. So are such terms as machinist, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, engraver, lithographer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and for simple laborers, such terms as farmer, farm laborer, coal miner, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. The former owns or rents a farm of a certain amount of money, whereas the latter works on a farm for the former for wages. Examples:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant thereof.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction between the two terms, and the former should be rated as "farmers" only by inspectors and registry clerks who have personal knowledge of their occupation or class prior to arrival.

Aliens in transit to pass through and not to the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only temporarily to the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6. (Able to read and write.)*—Column 6 is satisfied by a mere answer which should be either Yes or No. One can read and write. Yes. No can neither read nor write. No. Yes can read but not write. Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 7. (Nationality.)*—Column 7 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8. (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words "race" and "nationality" as used in carefully revised to inspectors and registry clerks in their use. For instance, "Russian" or "Hebrew" as nationality does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "Hebrew" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people. It may mean "Canadian-French." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and English as to nationality, coming to the United States under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following digest should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The entry in column 9 should be "African (black)" or "African Negro," whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is known to have a trace of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

"Armenian (black)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is known to have a trace of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9. (Last permanent residence.)*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship conquests be disregarded, and that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11. (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, locality or town, of intended residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12. (If holding ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13. (If having paid passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought to the United States should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] United States [illegible] alien and [illegible] Note in the United States

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuba, July 18th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Reed | Frank | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rees | Eva | 20 | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Smith | Robert | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Otti | Eduardo | 47 | M. | S. | Merchant | ye | ya | Cuba | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 2 San Pedro st. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | Raggi | Flora | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rosaza | Manuel | 44 | M. | M. | Merchant | ye | ya | Cuba | Mexican | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | Rosaza | Romida | 24 | F. | M. | None | ye | ya | Cuba | Mexican | Cuba | Havana | Hotel Inglaterra | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 9 | Rosaza | Romida | [illegible] | F. | S. | None | ye | ya | Cuba | Mexican | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 10 | Delgado | Adelina | 40 | F. | M. | None | ye | ya | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | Delgado | Maria Luisa | 21 | F. | S. | None | ye | ya | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 120 Cuba st. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 12 | Delgado | Eduardo | 20 | M. | S. | Student | ye | ya | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 13 | Udd | Frederick | 32 | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Nicol | Enrique | 40 | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Delato | Wife | 40 | M. | M. | Housekeeper | ye | ya | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 21 Amargura st. Hav. | Cuba | Cuba |
| 16 | De Rees | Henry | 50 | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Castro | Alcalde de | [illegible] | M. | M. | Employe | ye | ya | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 26 San Lazaro st. Hav. | Cuba | Cuba |
| 18 | Koffenburgh | Albert | 33 | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Herrera | Enrique de | 30 | M. | M. | Merchant | ye | ya | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 30 San Miguel st. Hav. | Cuba | Cuba |
| 20 | Cardenas | Heberto | 12 | M. | S. | None | ye | ya | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | Cuba | Cuba |
| 21 | Rothheim | Louis | 9 | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Llanos | Enrique | 25 | M. | S. | Student | ye | ya | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Ithaca N.Y. | N.Y. | Ithaca |
| 23 | Rothschild | Edwin | 31 | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Davis | Albert | 22 | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Davis | Mercella | 21 | F. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Davis | Carrie | [illegible] | F. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Suarez | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Soler | Jose | [illegible] | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ramos | Pedro | 27 | M. | M. | Merchant | ye | ya | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 17 Acosta st. Havana | Cuba | Cuba |

NON-IM. ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *Hoboken*, *July 4th*, 190[illegible]

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Hotel Commercial N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None | Spain | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | | Yes | 4 | 1907 | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 | N.Y. | Hotel [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Mexico | Remedillo. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Mexico | Remedillo. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 25 | N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Mexico | Remedillo. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hotel Felix N.Y. | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Key. | Lackawanna N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1904 | Key. | Wyandotte N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1900 | Key | Hotel Commercial N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 20 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Key | Ithaca N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | Brown | None | Mexico | Chiquagua |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Chile | Valparaiso |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Louis Master of the S.S. Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have received the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FULL, to wit: and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, merchant, Civil engineer, stenographer, accountant, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens going to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and one entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. Nos—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 15th day of July, 1908

at

*Immigration Officer.*

8—m

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—m8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana Cuba, July 18th, 1908.

11—115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Years | Months | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roque | Artur | 42 | | M. | M. | Doctor | | | | | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Roque | Gertrudis | 37 | | F. | M. | Wife | | | | | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Roque | Artur | 11 | | M. | S. | Student | | | | | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | Roque | Concepcion | 10 | | F. | S. | Dau. | | | | | Cuba | Havana | c/o S. Tejadilla 46 Havana. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 5 | Roque | Rosa | 7 | | F. | S. | Dau. | | | | | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | Roque | Gertrudis | 8 | | F. | S. | Dau. | | | | | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | Barreto | Alberta | 22 | | F. | S. | Maid | | | | | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | Becker | Armand | 31 | | M. | | | | | | | U.S. | City | | | |
| 9 | Coneff | Henry | 24 | | M. | | | | | | | U.S. | City | | | |
| 10 | Atherton | Ruben | 29 | | M. | M. | | | | | | U.S. | Oregon | | | |
| 11 | Atherton | Horace | 27 | | M. | S. | | | | | | U.S. | City | | | |
| 12 | Blackeen | George | 37 | | M. | M. | Doctor | Yes | Yes | Grenada | Canadian | Canada | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Ca. | Stratford |
| 13 | Blackeen | Elizabeth | 35 | | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | Grenada | Canadian | Canada | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Ca. | Stratford |
| 14 | Jeg | Samuel | 6 | | M. | S. | | | | | | U.S. | City | | | |
| 15 | Jeg | Eulalie | 21 | | F. | S. | | | | | | U.S. | City | | | |
| 16 | Dickers | Samuel | 60 | | M. | M. | | | | | | U.S. | Oregon | | | |
| 17 | Brown | Ira | 62 | | M. | M. | | | | | | U.S. | Oregon | | | |
| 18 | Sawyer | Lillian | 27 | | F. | M. | | | | | | U.S. | Oregon | | | |
| 19 | Hamilton | Florence | 27 | | F. | M. | | | | | | U.S. | Oregon | | | |
| 20 | Jeffrich | Margot | 19 | | F. | S. | | | | | | U.S. | Oregon | | | |
| 21 | Kartsky | Henry | 5 | | M. | S. | | | | | | U.S. | Oregon | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RRRRRR

TT

21/12/08

* Instead of showing "tourists" or "in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 2* , 190*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Father, Felix, Poland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Kalisz |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | " " " | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5' 6" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Kalisz |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | " " " | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5' 5" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Kalisz |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | " " " | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Kalisz |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | " " " | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5' 7" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Kalisz |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | " " " | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5' 6" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Kalisz |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | " " " | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5' 7" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Kalisz |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | } Ch. Garnier & Stadtfeld | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Canada | Stadtfeld |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5' 7" | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Canada | Stadtfeld |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have used the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as surgeon, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as fully and accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as stated by himself. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 should be filled with the words Yes or No, and should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read and write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be constructed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by race or people, nor "Scandinavian" "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swede," "Finn," "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other country of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these should compare accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if not, whether any amount has been sent to him, and if so, by whom).*—[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible] (State whether employed by the steamship company or owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Cuba, July 18th, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Acosta | Federick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Echemendia | Jose | 42 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Echemendia | Esther | 33 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Peale | Ralph | 2 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tanus | Mussa Abdel | 24 | | M Merchant | Yes | Yes | | Syria | Syrian | Cuba | Havana | 12. Church St. Nyc. | Ny | Ny. |
| 6 | Cibelli | Eugene | 3 | | M S | | | | Italy | Italian | Ny | Ny | St. James Bldg. N.Y. | Ny | Ny |
| 7 | Cibelli | Alfred | 27 | | M Barber | Yes | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Ny | Ny | | Ny | Ny |
| 8 | Cibelli | Salvador | 50 | | M Barber | Yes | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Ny | Ny | | Ny | Ny |
| Cancelled | Lorenz | House | 42 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cancill | Candido | 38 | | M Cigarmaker | Yes | Yes | | Cuba | Cuba | Cuba | Havana | 67. Escobar St. Hva. | Ny | Ny |
| 11 | Florence | Margarita | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Florence | Florence | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Florence | Katherine | 25 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Estrada | Francisco | 28 | | M S Merchant | Yes | Yes | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 180. Habana St. Hvana | NY | NY |
| 15 | Llamusa | Angel | 24 | | M S Student | Yes | Yes | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | NY | NY |
| 16 | Ferrer | John | 50 | | M M | Yes | Yes | | England | English | Cuba | Havana | 11 Ford St. Havana | NY | NY |
| 17 | Bethel | John | 64 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bethel | Alice | 58 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jova | John | 21 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Redford | Harold | 22 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Garon | Ernesto | 26 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marcovitch | Jova | 34 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Perez | Alfonso | 20 | | M S | Yes | Yes | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 77 | NY | NY |
| 24 | Castaneda | Jorge | 20 | | M S Student | Yes | Yes | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 77 | NY | NY |
| Cancelled | Bailey | Charles | 26 | | M Miner | Yes | Yes | | England | English | England | Birmingham | | Eng. | Birmingham |
| Cancelled | Bailey | Annie | 35 | | F M | Yes | Yes | | England | English | England | Birmingham | Birmingham | Eng. | Eng. Birmingham |
| 27 | Bond | William | 2 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bond | Annie | 28 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Coolidge | Lemuel | 52 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Leroit | Jane | 20 | | F S | Yes | Yes | | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

W.S. Born

W.S. Born

U.S. Citizen

NON-IMMIGRANT

No 61/1

*Here state whether single or married; if a child under 16 years, state in column 4 whether boy or girl.
†Race or People—Determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Letter forms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21st, 1908

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the alien himself, by the transportation company, by other corporation, or by what individual or friend.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | 352 E. 92 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Syria | Damascus |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | 57 Lenox Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | brown | none | Italy | Naples |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | 57 Lenox Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | black | brown | none | Italy | Naples |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes 1904 | Westminster Hotel | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | black | black | none | Russia | Russia |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes 1908 | N.Y. Hotel America N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | blond | blue | none | Cuba | Havana |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes 1900 | N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 10 | dark | black | brown | none | Cuba | Havana |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no no | no Hotel America N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | England | Worcestershire |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calabria |
| 24 | no | child | yes | no no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | black | brown | none | Italy | Calabria |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes 1907 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fair | blond | blue | none | Eng. | Birmingham |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | no | Francis Birmingham Eng. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | black | blue | none | Eng. | Birmingham |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | 1901 no | Francis C. Newberg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | Ger. | Newberg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs, Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold Carlson, Surgeon of the Steamer mail employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Carlson

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 18th day of July, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Cuba, July 18th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fernandez | Asuncion | 38 | | F M. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | Prieto | Cecilia | 37 | | F S. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | Mondejo | Eusebia | 68 | | F M. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | Fernandez | Tomasa | 12 | | F S. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | [illegible] | Josefina | 7 | | F S. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | Alvarez | Celina | 19 | | F S. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 7 | Alvarez | Ana Rosa | 22 | | F S. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 8 | Alvarez | Mercedes | 18 | | F M. | None | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 9 | Fernandez | Anacleto | 9 | | M S. | Student | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana |
| 10 | Goldkette | Elsie | 25 | 7 | F Cabin | None | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Yes | Yes |
| 11 | Goldkette | Louis | 28 | 7 | F Cabin | None | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Yes | Yes |
| 12 | Pace | Luis | [illegible] | | F M. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cuba — Havana — 57 Manrique St. Havana — NY NY

NON-IMMIGRANT — 104. E. 14 St. NY — NY NY

NON-IMMIGRANT — NY NY

12 K 11 — 9 Rebuta

RRRRRRRRR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Newyork*, *July* 1 1908

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Years or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1.908. | N.Y. | 213. W. 63rd St N.Y. |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1.908. | N.Y. | |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1.908 | N.Y. | |
| 4 | yes | Self | yes | no | No | No | |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | no | No | No | |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | no | No | No | |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1.908. | N.Y. | |
| 8 | yes | Self | yes | no | No | No | |
| 9 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1.908 | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | Nes | |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908. | Nes. | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Black | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Black | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Denmark | Copenhagen. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lewis, Master of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in The United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, as "1891-97, Philadelphia."

*Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19-25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Kadelburg, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Service employed by Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota of Philip Keith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1908

Marcus Kadelburg

at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11–115

1

121

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| [illegible] | West Indian. |

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cuba, July 18th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | O'Connell | John | 45 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dute | Adolf | 30 | | M. S. | Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Germany | German | Cuba | Havana | Continental Hotel Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Mc Eachran | John | 31 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Potts | Harriet | 24 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thomson | Thomas | 40 | | M. M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mc Pike | John | 60 | | M. M. | Engineer | yes | yes | England | English | Cuba | Havana | | Scotland | N.Y. |
| 7 | Mc Donald | | 24 | | M. S. | Engineer | yes | yes | England | English | Cuba | Havana | 71. Road st. Havana | | N.Y. |
| 8 | Fredes | Antonio | 28 | | M. S. | Clerk | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | J. Bantillo st. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 9 | Cisneros | Francisco | 21 | | S. | Mechanic | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 22. St. Clara R. Sta. | Ky. | Ky. |
| 10 | Fragraries | Carlos | 24 | | M. | Artist | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Cerro. Sta. | Ky. | Ky. |
| 11 | Ramirez | Arturo | 20 | | M. S. | Clerk | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 67 7th Ave st. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 21st, 1908

| No on List. | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 (Polygamist) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 (Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States, if so, what?) | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | yes | self | yes | yes 1905 | 129 Division St. N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 11 | Dark | Hazel | Blue | None | Germany | Schoenberg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Granert do | 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | no | no | Hotel America N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Glasgow |
| / | 7 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Sidney |
| / | 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1908 | N.Y. | 96 Union St N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6. | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Italy | Magdalena |
| | 9 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | 32 B'way N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6. | Dark | Blue | Blue | none | Russia | Stavan |
| | 10 | yes | Self. | yes | no | no | no | 220 W. 25 St. N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Russia | Stavan |
| / | 11 | yes | Self | yes $42.00 | no | no | no | Friend Emigrant Home 9 Bowling Green N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 2. | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Lodz Pabianice |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Master of the S/S Saratoga from Havana do (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whose aid passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; his land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. [illegible]

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

327

S. S. "San Juan," sailing from Ponce, July 16. 1908. Arriving at Port of New York, July 21. 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | Hoffmann | Arsene | 46 | male | French | French | August, 1904 | France via N. York | France. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. C. Foss
Master

San Juan.

1

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. O. Foss, Master of the Amer. Str. San Juan from Ponce, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. O. Foss
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1908.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

6

BUT
R & R
P & A
M & K

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I was made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean MacKinnon M.D

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Finn. |
| Armenian. | Frenchman. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Ethnic. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew (German). | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swiss. |
| Italian (Neapolitan). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Liverpool , 190

| No. | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sale | Mildred | 33 | F | S | Spinster | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | |
| 2 | Sommerud | Hans. L | 36 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Wolf | Isaac | 50 | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | Wolf | Mary | 42 | F | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | Barry | Herbert | 41 | M | M | Broker | " | " | England | English | England London | Commercial Sale Rooms Mincing Lane London | | |
| 6 | Barry | Herbert A. | 20 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Poulsbier | Elsie | 40 | F | Maid | " | " | France | French | NON-IM. ALIEN France Belfort | | Friends Belfort France | " | " |
| 8 | Boyter | Jas Hodger | 50 | M | M | Mine | " | " | England | English | England [illegible] | Mr Boyter. 24 Blackie St Dundee | " | " |
| 9 | Conlay de | James | 18 | M | S | Journalist | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN N.P.R. Chicago | Friends 1155 W Adams St Chicago | " | " |
| 10 | Faunt | Thomas H | 30 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | England Bradford | Messrs Zigomala & Co Bradford | " | " |
| 11 | Macbeth | Norman | 29 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN 36 Annes on Sea | Father Norman Macbeth 36 Annes on Sea | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Martins | Victor Maria | 19 | M | S | Merchant | " | " | Portugal | Portuguese | | José Ad Costa Lima Rua [illegible] | | |
| 13 | Morrissey | J. G | 32 | M | M | Horse | " | " | Ireland | Irish | NON-IM. ALIEN N.P.R. St Paul | Husband Jas Morrissey 56 Paul Minn | Minn | St Paul. |
| 14 | Norris | Michael F. | 26 | M | S | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | Ireland Newmarket | Home Newmarket Co Cork | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Parch | James H. | 32 | M | S | Insurance | " | " | England | English | England Liverpool | Mother 10 Percy St Liverpool | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Sadler | Frederick | 21 | M | S | Manuf[r] | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN England Loughborough | Bro J Sadler 34 Broad St Loughborough | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Spinnler | Gustav E. | 21 | M | S | Cotton Buyer | " | " | Switzerland | French | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Smithson | John | 21 | M | S | Miner | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 19 | Shuttle | A W | 27 | M | M | Journalist | " | " | " | " | | Wife (wife) | | |
| 20 | Jochum | Arthur | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Germany | German | England [illegible] | Mr Kuhlthau 12 Limerick St Belfast Ireland | | |
| 21 | George | Zacharo [illegible] | 24 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland [illegible] | José da Costa Lima (friend) | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Hans Carlsen | 19 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* . 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, or any sum exceeding $50? | 17 Whether a Citizen of what country | 18 Whether going to join a husband or relative, and what relative, and his name and address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 28 Color of Eyes. | 29 Marks of Identification. | 30 Place of Birth. City or Town. | Country. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | | No | | | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fresh | brown | Grey | England | Sole Hill |
| 6 | " | father | | No | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Barry |
| 7 | " | Mr Loney | | Yes 1903 | N.Y. | Returning. 310 5th Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | fresh | brown | France | Northwood |
| 8 | " | self | | No | | Friend Mr Hotchkiss c/o Hudson 26 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | black | " | Scotland | Dundee. |
| 9 | " | " | | Yes 1904 | N.Y. | Returning 1135 W. Adams 26 Chicago | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | black | grey | Australia | Stourthorpe |
| 10 | " | " | | " 1903 | " | Stewart Zigomala & Co N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | medium | dark brown | blue | England | Bradford. |
| 11 | Yes. | self | | Yes 1904 | Indianapolis | Hotel New York City | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | dark | black | brown | England | Bolton |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | Returning home | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | | Yes 1903 | St Paul. | St Paul. Minn | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | Grey | Ireland | Dublin |
| 14 | " | " | | " 1902 | N.Y. | Friend. Mary Harris Tolchburg Mass | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | grey | blue | Ireland | Kilbrook. |
| 15 | " | " | | Yes 1904 | N.Y. | Apartments 36 West 31st St New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | medium | dark | hazel | England | Birkenhead |
| 16 | Yes | self | | Yes 1904 | N.Y. | visiting only 36 Manx Hotel Broadway N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | neat | dark | grey | England | Derby |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | self | | No | | In transit to Mexico | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | black | brown | Germany | Leipzig |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | Black | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | dark | Black | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. A. M. Charles, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] contagious disease, or [illegible] misdemeanor, or any penal [illegible] anarchist, or a person [illegible] woman or girl [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, there is [illegible] aliens named therein [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making Thorndike, or the surgeon [illegible] to make examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous [illegible] or has been actually convicted of felony or other crime or [illegible] or is coming only in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] to engage upon in the United States as a prostitute, or a [illegible] for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] particulars in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible].

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AGE (CLASS).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C

I, Jean McKinnon, Surgeon of the

[illegible] duly sworn, do hereby declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly licensed to practice as such by good authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully perused the annexed List or Account of [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Accounts contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and just particulars, relative to the said Ship, her Crew, and Passengers, during the [illegible] such as are mentioned therein.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alymer, John H. | 50 | M | M | Retired | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Spanish |
| 2 | Bonsergne, Pierre | 18 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | French |
| 3 | Bonsergne, Gabriel | 23 | M | S | None | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Blair, James H. | 40 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | English |
| 5 | Browne, Edward | 43 | M | W | Retired | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Burr, Thos. B. | 31 | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Burr, Charles H. | 30 | M | S | Horse | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Burr, E. K. | 20 | M | S | None | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Cuff, William M. | 35 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Dunne, James | 21 | M | S | Retired | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Frame, Clare L. | 33 | M | S | Manager | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Frierson, Charles H. | 40 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gillis, Edward | 59 | M | S | Merchant Taylor | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Hays, Everlin | 28 | M | S | Upholsterer | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Hunt, Sydney H. | 42 | M | M | Superintendent | " | " | England | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Eliz. Hunt England Brimpton Berkshire |
| 16 | Hearin, Minnie | 39 | F | W | Horse | " | " | U.S.A. | Welsh |
| 17 | Jones, Robert T. | 38 | M | M | Director | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jones, [illegible] | 38 | F | S | Horse | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Kennan, George | 63 | M | M | Author | " | " | " | English |
| 20 | Long, Henry C. | 42 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lawson, William M. | 35 | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lincoln, Charlotte | 33 | F | S | Horse | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Looney, Allen W. | 36 | M | M | Horse | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Looney, Catherine W. | 30 | F | W | Horse | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Looney, Virginia | 9 | F | S | School | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Meehan, Vincent | 19 | M | S | Broker | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | MacLean, Hugh A. | 42 | M | M | Horse | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Raven, [illegible] | 63 | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Simson, Hilda | 22 | F | S | Spinster | New Land | England London | Stater Miss Simpson 31 Montague Sq. London | NY New York |
| 30 | Seymour, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | U.S.A. | | | |

(Continued on next sheet)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | self | mine | Yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Le Normand | 10 Square | Athli | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 dark dark brown | | England | St Albans Hertfordshire |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | self | mine | Yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Samuel | 126 | 126 | Nassau | 21. Wall | 21 | N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 dark dark grey | | France | Havre |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of ... Master or First or Second Officer

*... Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (No.).*—The entry of [illegible] should be consecutive [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

31

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 101 A
Regulations of Immigration and Naturalization
MANIFESTS OF STEAMSHIP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Liverpool* , *1st Sept* , 1908

| 1 | Name. Surname. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July [illegible], 1905

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an alien (including stowaways) in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, and not subject to any of the exceptions set forth in the law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether a prior visit to the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

33

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 15 July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barnes | William Albert | 46 | | M M | Paper Stainer | yes | yes | United States | Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Brailsford | George | 58 | | M W | Iron Grinder | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 3 | Buckwell | Cyril. G. | 37 | | M M | Clerk | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 4 | Bahon Bahai | S. Fawad | 39 | | M | Merchant | " | " | [illegible] | do | | | | | |
| 5 | Cox | Jos. R. | 43 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 6 | Cowell | William | 44 | | M M | (Engineer) Manufacturer | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 7 | Duncan | Jephta Brownrigg | 23 | | M S | Student | " | " | [illegible] | do | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | Panama | |
| 8 | Funck | Philipp | 57 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | [illegible] | do | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Justine | 53 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 10 | Grady | Sarah A. | 84 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 11 | Knight | Walter G. | 42 | | M | Mercht & Manuf | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 12 | Lewis | John T. | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 13 | Lockyer | James | 59 | | M M | Mariner Merchant | Yes | Yes | U. S. a | England | do | | | | |
| 14 | McAward | Annie | 42 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 15 | Mansel | James | 62 | | M M | Lumber man | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 16 | Phillips | William | 59 | | M M | Road Road Agent | " | " | U. S. a | Wales | do | | | | |
| 17 | Ranz | Frederick H. | 50 | | M S | Bank Clerk | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 18 | Raffe | Henry T. | 56 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Eliza | 52 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 20 | Reid | James | 43 | | M M | Engineer Broker | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 21 | Schofield | Brown | 63 | | M S | Underwriter | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 22 | Koch | Richard | 42 | | M M | President Insurance Co. | " | " | [illegible] | do | | | | | |
| 23 | Shepherd | John | 42 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | [illegible] | Scotch | do | | | | |
| 24 | " | Adelaide | [illegible] | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mabel Alice | 12 | | F S | [illegible] | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 26 | " | James Frost | 7 | | M S | [illegible] | " | " | " | do | | | | | |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Wallis~~ | ~~Reggie C.~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | |
| ~~28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Isabella~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Heath | George H. | 33 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | English | | | | | |
| 30 | Heath | Alice | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | " | " | " | do | | | | | |

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 190 8

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | 594 Manchester York. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Stanford. Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 799 Park av New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Chicago. Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Fort Worth. Texas. Harold Simms Fremont. Ohio. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No. | self | more than $50 | No | Panama - Panama | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | | |
| 8 | | | | | Rochester New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Rochester New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 233 Elizabeth St. Utica New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Racine. Wisc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 120 Belvedere St San Francisco. Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 50 Bay St. Tacoma. Long Island New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Williamsport Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Youngstown. Ohio. 635 Fletcher St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Chicago. Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 2737 Hughes Av New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | 140 Dearborn St Boston. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 1724 Devisadero St San Francisco. Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 137 Spruce Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Sanger. Fresno. Co Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Chester. Pa. 8 Ridgeland Av | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 15 July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Ainley | John | 42 | | M M | Rolling Mill Manager | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Rotherham | Chas Ainley, 168 Fitzwilliam Rotherham Yorkshire | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| ✓ 2 | " | Elizabeth wife | 38 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Bulshaw | John | 48 | | M M | Gardman Gamekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Preston | J Bracken 79 Whittingham Street Preston | " | New York |
| ✓ 4 | Byrne | Nicholas | 28 | | M S. | Servt | " | " | " | Irish | England | Dublin | Mr & Mrs Byrne Doneraile House Empress Cornwall 224 Regent St Salford | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ✓ 5 | Cowburn | George | 29 | | M S | Mechanic | " | " | " | English | England | Stafford | | N.J. | Bordentown |
| ✓ 6 | Carlson | Jennie | 25 | | F S. | Waitress | " | " | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Bjornatorp | Carl Petersen Singers Dairy Grocery 142 Church St North Shields | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 7 | Conaty | James | 29 | | M M | Clerk Government Officer | " | " | Gt Britain | English | Ireland | North Shields | | Pa | Oakland Queenstown |
| ✓ 8 | Cose | Soloman A.G. | 37 | | M M | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN Fort Dodge | | C. Halman Baird Fort Dodge Iowa | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 9 | Clarke | William | 21 | | M S. | Miner | " | " | " | " | | Gt Harwood | Mr Clarke 82 Jamaica St Gt Harwood | Pa | Dickson |
| ✓ 10 | Claybrook | Laura | 43 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | | Erdington | Mrs A Claybrook 14 Grant Road Erdington Nr Birmingham | Conn | Hartford |
| ✓ 11 | Carlson | Charlotte | 48 | | F W | Nurse | " | " | Norway | Scand | Norway | Flekkefjord | Mrs Bowling 17 Neptune Av Bradford Yorks. | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 12 | Drake | Asa | 34 | | M M | Commercial Traveller | " | " | Gt Britain | English | England | Bradford | West Bowling Bradford Yorks. 14 Norfolk | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Edge | Archy James | 23 | | M S | Farm Servant | " | " | " | " | | Derby | Mr Derby 37 Park Rd | Col | Denver |
| ✓ 14 | Folks | Allen James | 38 | | M M | Cabinet Maker | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | Cheshire | North End Road | Mass | Lowell |
| ✓ 15 | " | Mariana wife | 25 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | " | Walter Reginald | 7 | | M C | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | " | Irene Edith | 4 | | F C | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Fleet | James | 47 | | M M | Gentleman | " | " | " | " | | London | Mrs J Fleet 47 Kensington Oval London 39 Compton Rd | N.Y. | New York |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Gibbon~~ | ~~Isabel~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~F M~~ | ~~Nurse~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~Mrs Linnell 39 Egerton Gardens London~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Kingston~~ |
| DEPORTED 20 | Gans | Nellie | 21 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Rowlands Castle Hants | Mrs Hillyer 82 Hillyer College Rowlands Castle Hants | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 21 | Hillyer | Sarah wife | 29 | | F M | | " | " | " | " | | | Mrs Dunnage Farm Bank Fields Chippenham Glos | " | " |
| ~~22~~ | ~~Hunt~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Coppenhall~~ | ~~Mrs Ellis 72 Church Rd North Leicester~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| ✓ 23 | Hughes | Harry Hanley | 29 | | M M | Agent Teacher | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | NON-IM. ALIEN | Leicester | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| ✓ 24 | " | Bertha wife | 21 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Hyland~~ | ~~Madge~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~Housemaid~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Liverpool~~ | ~~Mother 9 Fountains Rd Liverpool~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| ✓ 26 | Johansen | Carin | 32 | | F S. | | " | " | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Norkap | J. Anderson Norkap. | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 27 | Knight | Wilder Charles | 22 | | M S | Baker | " | " | Gt Britain | English | England | Fulham | Mrs Knight 15 Higher Bamham Bucks. | Cal | San Francisco |
| ✓ 28 | Kidd | Thomas | 5 | | M S | Farmers Grandson | | | | | | | Mrs Kidd 34 Kenton Rd Burnley | Mass | Fall River |
| ✓ 29 | Largue | Anna | 24 | | F S | Maid | " | " | France | French | NON-IM. ALIEN | Paris | Mr Separant 29 Rue Grosse Mare | N.Y. | New York |
| ~~30~~ | ~~Lyons~~ | ~~Bennett~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~M C~~ | | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Liverpool~~ | | ~~Ont~~ | ~~Toronto~~ |

26

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 190[illegible]

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; if not, state mental defect. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, state cause and nature. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | [illegible] | yes No | | Halcourt The Halcourt Steel Co Syracuse NY. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey. | Scar on side of left eye | England | Rotherham |
| 2 | " | [illegible] | 50 " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark. | d. | Grey. | | | |
| 3 | | self | 50 " | | Mrs Mc Lanahan 304 West 21 st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | | Markham |
| 4 | Yes | " | 90 " | | Mr J Downey 135 Berkeley St Brooklyn New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Enfield. |
| 5 | No | " | 60 yes 1898 | Newark. | Mrs Brindell Central Av East Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Sandy | Sandy | Blue | | England | Lanford |
| 6 | Yes | " | 50 yes 1904 | New York | Marcus Carrelle 142 East 137th St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Gnarp |
| 7 | Yes | self | 150 yes 1903 | | 522-9th St Oakland Cal | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dark | [illegible] | | Kingdom of Sweden | |
| 8 | Yes | self | 200 yes 1903 | y. N. Y. | In transit to Port Apples Samoa New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Black | [illegible] | | Kingdom of Sweden | |
| 9 | No | self | 50 yes | England Pa | Mr W Clarke Drexel Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | England | Guilsbury. |
| 10 | Yes | " | 20 no | | Mrs J Shaw. 90 Heath St Hartford Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | " | Birmingham |
| 11 | " | " | 60 " | | Mrs Jn Fokkeberge 55 Eagle St Brooklyn New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | - | Grey | Blue | | Norway | Arkeyford |
| 12 | " | " | 30 " | | Mr [illegible] 44 Dyckman — 26 | B/H.S. 79 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey. | | " | Queensbury/Ire |
| 13 | Yes | Father | 30 " | | Mrs Simmonds 1108 Bolton Denver | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey. | | " | Norfolk |
| 14 | " | self | yes yes 1901 | New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | Upper Norwood |
| 15 | " | " | Yes " | " | | | | | | | | " | 6 | fair | fair | [illegible] | | " | " |
| 16 | " | R. | " " | " | In transit to Morocco | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | N | " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Yes 1886 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk Brown | Blue | | " | Liverpool |
| ~~19~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" 1904~~ | ~~Canada~~ | | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Grey~~ | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Hampton~~ |
| 20 | Yes | self | 985 No | | Under Jas Cunnie 223 West 232 St 7th Ave New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk Brown | Blue | | England | London |
| 21 | " | " | 10 " | | Mr. Brodie 17 Bodica Place New Rochelle | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | Ireland | Downpatrick |
| ~~22~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Mrs Brodie 76 Broadway 1906 New York~~ | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | | ~~Turkey~~ | ~~Constantinople~~ |
| 23 | No | No | Yes yes 1905 | Philadelphia | Returning home 10 South Yewdall St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Brown | | England | Leicester |
| 24 | " | " | " " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | | brown | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | No | " | Husband SS. Savage New York | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Ballinasloe~~ |
| 26 | Yes | " | Yes 1903 | New York. | Mrs M Cronhagen 439 E 144th St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Rosy | Blue | | Sweden | " 16 |
| 27 | " | " | 700 No | | W Head Co W H Brooks San Mateo Burlingame Cal | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | - | | England | |
| 28 | No | " | Yes 1893 | New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | | " | Burnley. |
| 29 | Yes | " | Yes 1907 | New York | Friend Miss Bogen 221 3rd St New York | | | | | | | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | | France | |
| ~~30~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Mother 73 Bunyan Cev~~ | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ____, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the British, French, and Spanish Negroes, and natives of the Dutch West Indies, Haiti, and Santo Domingo.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as last from United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States [illegible].

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| [illegible] | Turkish. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 15 July, 1908

38

11—1906

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wait | Robert | 24 | | M S | Student | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmaurs | Brother Hugh Wait Farm Kilmaurs | Ill | Palestine |
| 2 | Sells | Hamilton | 22 | | M S | " | " | " | " | English | England | Woodford | Mary Sells 2 Beechcroft Rd Woodford | Me | Bangor |
| 3 | Nelson | Hamilton | 33 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Glasgow | Robt Nelson 2024 - 15th av New York | Ny | New York |
| 4 | Potter | Sidney | 26 | | M S | " | " | " | " | English | England | London | Mrs Potter Poulteney-on-Sea | Mass | Santis |
| 5 | Steward | George | 24 | | M S | Artist | " | " | " | English | England | London | C.N. Riley 6 Portland | Ny | New York |
| 6 | Scott | Alfred | 41 | | M M | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | England | Barrow | Rowlinson St. Barrow-in-Furness | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 7 | Sadler | Hester | 00 | | M W | Wife | " | " | " | English | England | Barrow | Thompson Almonte Northumberland | Pa | Allegany |
| 8 | Thompson | Frederick John | 48 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | English | England | Barrow | " | Ny | New York |
| 9 | Witcher | Frances Emily | 2 | | F S | Domestic | " | " | " | English | England | Godalming | Parents 42 Charterhouse Rd Godalming | Me | Burlingame |
| 10 | White | Thomas | 15 | | M S | Student | " | " | " | English | England | Godalming | " | Ny | New York |
| 11 | Oosterbeck | Julius | 14 | | M M | School | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bell | Emily | 00 | | F W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lovene | Burnell | 11 | | M S | School | " | " | England | " | England | London | Bro. Mark Barnett 20 Basford St London | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | " | Cecil | 10 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. " " | " | " |
| 15 | Kolson | Arthur | 22 | | M M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Eldon Lane | Mother Emily Kolson 13 Johnson St. Eldon Lane | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 16 | " | Emily | 24 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Isabella | 3 | | F S | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 18 | Williams | John | | | M S | | | | Wales | Welsh | England | Liverpool | Father Geo Williams Madryn Terrace Colwiloy | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 19 | Brownell | Thomas | | | M M | | | | England | English | England | Stockport | Husband 46 Brownell 43 Cerosby St Stock, Eng. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Middleton | Ernest | 30 | | M S | | | | | | | | Parent Middleton 10 Monarch Place Stockport | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Jenkins | Richard | 31 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Birkenhead | Wife Hanna Jenkins 123 Grange Rd | " | Aurora |
| 22 | Lindsay | Elizabeth | 39 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Roberts | William | | | M M | | | | " | " | England | Gloucester Hoveneth | Parents 111 Barton St County | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Rees | Nelson | | | M S | Mine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rees | David | | | M S | | | | | | Scotland | Perthshire | Family Ruff Ferry Road Perth | Ny | New York |
| 26 | Hunt | Joseph | 11 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

REJECTED
DETAINED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, [illegible] 1908

38

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Jas Main. Palestine Ill | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | Ruddy Dark Blue Grey. | | Scotland | Kilmaurs |
| 2 | No | " | 12 | " | Mr Shepherd Langer Travis Co. Texas. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair Brown Grey | Tattoo on Right arm | England | Woodford |
| 3 | Yes | " | Yes | 1908 New York. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Blue | | " | Armagh |
| 4 | No | " | 12 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair Brown Blue. | | " | Paddington. |
| 5 | Yes | " | 50 | " | Dr Jno Grails 450 6th Avenue New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Dark Brown | | " | Norwich. |
| 6 | Yes | " | 30 | Yes 1906 New York. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Ruddy [illegible] | | Jamaica | Kingston. |
| 7 | Yes | " | 30 | Yes 1905 Allegheny Pa | 1103 Fifteenth Street Oakland Cal | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark Grey Blue | | England | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | " | " | " New York. | Dr W.H. Head Burlingame. Cal. | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | Fair Broad Brown | | " | Alnwick. |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair Autumn Grey | | " | Eglam. |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle | 50 | Yes 1903 Boston | Dr Robt. W. Hall 549 East 148 St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Dark Brown | | " | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Orphanage home | No | | Mother Sarah Bamell 235 Hammond Ave Bridgeville N.J. Cty | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | self | 250 | No | Cousin John Robson Laundress store Lincoln Avenue Steubenville Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair fair | | Weegerdyka | Lakes. |
| 16 | " | husband | 170 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | dark dark grey | | " | " |
| 17 | " | father | " | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | self | 100 | Yes 1905 Ohio | Yes 1905 Ohio Nephew Wm Robson 5360 St Montrose | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | self | 160 | 1904 Philadelphia | Bro. Chas Robinson 2420 South 12th Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair dark | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 200 | No | Friend Mrs Ford [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | " | " | Yes 1896 N.Y. | Friend Mr L. Chapman Aurora Rib Works Aurora [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | | | Wales |
| 22 | " | " | 250 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 250 | Yes 1903 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 150 | No | Uncle Chas Browning 5906 Slate St [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | [illegible] | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | Yes 1904 St Louis | Agent N.Y. Knitting Co State St N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at .

. Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as s. f.; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

39

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool, 15th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Sex. Months. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 23-122541 | 12-29-42 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | Parents Poland Country | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM ALIEN | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | Mr. Mualia Dapies Parol Granidy 103. Kazuck Country | Brooklyn Des Moines |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Washer | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | Geo vaunt (wendy) 20 Lyothall Ave London Eb | |
| 30 | Lean | | | | | | | | | | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the transportation company, or relative, friend, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] West Indies [illegible] not Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only the country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should be, for each alien (individual or family), the exact amount of money [illegible]. Money brought by [illegible] of a family should not be [illegible] as the total [illegible] family.

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July, 1908

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kelleher | Daniel | 55 | | m | m | Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | | | U S A | Hartford | | Conn | Hartford 119 3rd Ave |
| 2 | Caldwell | Charles | 45 | | m | m | Cabr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | New York | | N Y | New York |
| 3 | ✓ | Mary | 45 | | f | m | H keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Gallagher | Nellie | 11 | 7 | f | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Spokane | | Wash | Spokane 323 W 27th |
| 5 | Boland | Sarah | 46 | | f | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | New York | | N Y | New York |
| 6 | Doyle | Michael W | 36 | | m | s | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Woodstock | | Ill | Woodstock 66 Peoria St |
| 7 | O Connell | Patrick | 50 | | m | m | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Chicago | | ✓ | Chicago |
| 8 | ✓ | Mrs Margt | 48 | | f | m | H keeper | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | Thomas J. | 22 | | m | s | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Kelly | Bridget | 29 | | f | m | H keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Globe | | Arizona | Globe |
| 11 | ✓ | Frances | 6 | | | Child | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | Elmer | 4 | | | s | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Lucile | | | Infant with mother as above. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | McInerney | Lizzie | 30 | | f | m | H keeper | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | John | 4 | | m | s | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | Florence | 5 | | f | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Brock | Michael | 69 | | m | m | Labr | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cleveland | | Ohio | Cleveland 55 Grand St |
| 18 | O Connor | John L | 36 | | m | m | Supt Steamboat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Holyoke | | mass | Holyoke |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , , 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by transportation companies, institutions, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether directly or indirectly connected with the white-slave traffic, or a procurer or other person connected therewith; whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. If Yes: Length of previous visit. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Columns 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each male arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place; as, 1891, N. Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Entries.*—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2464

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2464 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 2 JUL 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th July, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | O'Rorke | Christina | 22 | | f s | Waitress | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mr James Walsh 11 Upper Cattle St Cork | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Maguire | Elizabeth | 29 | | f m | Hkeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Dublin | | Mr Byrne 5 Carrick St. Dublin | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ✓ | Eileen H | 17 | | f s | Schoolgirl | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Cleere | Annie D | 23 | | f s | Professor of Music | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kilkenny | | Mrs W. H. Cleere Oriel House Kilkenny | N.J. | Passair |
| 5 | Conway | Susan | 21 | | f s | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kildysart | | Mrs Peter Conway Kildysart Co Clare | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Moloney | Hattie | 21 | | f s | H | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mrs Patrick Moloney Caheracon Kildysart Co Clare | ✓ | Buffalo |
| 7 | ✓ | Mary | 30 | | f s | H | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Hill | John | 19 | | m s | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mr M. Hill Glencanavit Kildysart Co Clare | Arizona | Globe |
| 9 | Moriarty | Rev Edward | 27 | | m s | Priest | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Dingle | | Mrs Moriarty John St Dingle Co Kerry | Pa | Pittsburg. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

9a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 22 JUL 1908, *190*

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $60 | no | | | Brother Gerald O'Rorke 600 Minnesota St San Francisco | no | no | no | no | Good | Eg | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 2 | ✓ | Husband | $50 | ✓ | | | Husband Mr C. Maguire 416 Amsterdam ave New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Brown Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Enniscorthy |
| 3 | ✓ | Father | 40 | ✓ | | | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Self | $30 | ✓ | | | friend Miss Train 219 Harrison St Passaic N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Fair | D. Brown H. Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Kilkenny |
| 5 | Yes | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | | | Uncle Thomas Conway 114 East 105th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Black Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Kildysart |
| 6 | no | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | | | Brother Mr James Moloney 22 Reg Jacket St Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Fair Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | | | Brother | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ennis |
| 8 | Yes | ✓ | $60 | ✓ | | | Brothey-in-law J. J. Kelly Globe Arizona | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Kildysart |
| 9 | no | ✓ | $35 | ✓ | | | F. H. Church | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | ✓ Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Dingle |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chantler, Master, (Master or other Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Chantler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lloyd's, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 JUL 1908, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sullivan | Thale | 21 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | England | Irish | England | London | Sister Mrs Sullinger | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Parkin | Mary A | 17 | | F S | | | | | English | | Cotbury | Brother Arthur Parkin 22 Dudden St | | |
| 3 | Abraham | William | 36 | | M M | Collier | yes | yes | | Welch | | Aberdare | Mother Mary Duffy | | |
| 4 | Duffy | Patrick | 18 | | M S | Farm Lab | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Castleblayney | Mother Mary Dickson | | |
| 5 | Dickson | Ralph | 18 | | M S | Coal Miner | | | England | English | England | Whitehaven | Mother Mary Dickson | | |
| 6 | Dwight | Herbert | 22 | | M S | Draper | | | | | | London | Brother Michael Dwight | | |
| 7 | Whalley | Mary Ann | 25 | | F S | Depot | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | England | Manchester | Sister Mrs Whalley | | |
| 8 | McMahon | Carrie | 22 | | F S | | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballybay | Friend Miss Mc Mahon | | |
| 9 | Hartnett | Daisy | 29 | | F M | Cook | | | England | English | England | Manchester | Sister Mrs Meredith | | |
| 10 | | Martha E | 21 | | F S | Waitress | | | | | | | Aunt | | |
| 11 | | Martha E | 1 | | F S | Child in arms | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Fanny | 2 | | F S | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Smith | Ada | 21 | | F M | Domestic | yes | yes | England | English | England | Durham | Father John Smith 72 Dodd St, | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | | Simpson | 3 | | M S | Child under 1 yr | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Edith | 1 | | F S | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Garvey | Mary | 29 | | F M | Domestic | yes | yes | | | Ireland | Leigh | Husband Thos Garvey | Pa | Easton |
| 17 | Howard | Philip | 29 | | M S | Seaman | | | | | England | Wakefield | Wife Mrs Garvey | | |
| 18 | Brown | John | 27 | | M M | Miner | | | | | | Wakefield | Father John Howard, 3 Dodgin Cafe, | | Wife |
| 19 | Hughes | David | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Hanmanton | Mother Mrs. Brown, Caerllwyd Rd, | | Dickensdare |
| 20 | Bidwell | John Luther | 33 | | M S | Farmer | | | | | | Philadelphia | Brother Enoch Hughes, 129 W. Lycoming St, | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | O'Connell | Patrick | 35 | | M S | Sailor | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Lisdoonvarna | Mother Mrs. Bidwell, Lisdoonvarna, | Pa | Fall River |
| | | Annie | 27 | | F S | Domestic | | | | | | | Brother John Platt, 16 Vivant St, | | Allegheny |
| 22 | | Richard | 48 | | M M | Fireman | | | England | English | England | Barrow | Brother John Platt, 16 Vivant St, | Pa | Allegheny |
| 23 | Platt | William | 26 | | M S | Fireman | | | | | | | Friend, Jose Araujo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | | Alfonso | 32 | | M M | Fireman | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Cortina Marina | Friend, Jose Araujo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Perez | Juan | 21 | | M S | Fireman | | | | | | | Friend, Luis Dapicz | | |
| 26 | Lopez | Paulo | 28 | | M S | Fireman | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Tampa | Friend, Fernandez | | |
| 27 | Columbus | Danny | 26 | | M S | Miner | | | England | English | England | London | Home | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Mary Rachel | 18 | | F S | Housekp | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Thomas | 18 | | M S | Miner | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Reid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 246

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 22 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self $18 | No | | | | Sister Mrs. Sullivan 1412 Steiner St. San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Kilbeggan |
| 2 | " | Brother $15 | " | | | | Brother-in-law, Walter Hocking 172 Rinalow, Iowa | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Grey | | England | Burnham |
| 3 | No | self | yes | | | | Sister Mrs. Duffy 118 Quincy St. Chicago Friend Mr. Shelley | | | | | | | 5 9 | | Dk Brown Blue | | Ireland | Portarlington |
| 4 | yes | Self $18 | No | | | | Brother-in-law Peter Dalton 118 Quincy St. Chicago Friend Mr. Shelley | | | | | | | 5 5 | | Dk Brown Blue | Near or Kneed | England | Whitehaven |
| 5 | " | Brother $15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Grey | | England | Hampton Hill Middx |
| 6 | " | self $20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Grey Blue | None | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Chicago Ill | Mother Mrs. M. Gallivan 1020 Ashland Av. Evanston Ill | | | | | | | 5 6 | | Fair Fair Blue | Home | Ireland | Kilmoyley |
| 8 | " | " | No | | | | Agent [illegible] 111 Pinnacle Lane, Hollister Calif | | | | | | | 5 8 | | Dk Brown | " | " | Monaghan |
| 9 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | Sister Mrs. Lewis 512 Porter Ave. Merced, Cal. | | | | | | | 5 4½ | | Fair Fair Grey | " | England | Salford |
| 10 | ~~No~~ | ~~Uncle~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~No~~ | ~~Father~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Uncle $2 | no | | | | Isaac Alexander Smith Box 172 Rinalow, Iowa Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown Brown | none | England | Kilkenny Oldham |
| 14 | S. | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | yes | | | | Father Samuel Bailey 213 Court St. E. L. Canton | | | | | | | 5 1 | | Fair Ash Grey | Near or Forehead | " | Lapal Derby |
| 17 | yes | " | yes | 1907 | N. York | | Brother Elias Bromagem Monticello | | | | | | | 5 6 | | Dk Blk Blk Brown | | Barbadoes | Bridgetown |
| 18 | " | " | No | | | | Nephew James Brown Dayrensville Ohio Friend H. Jones | | | | | | | 5 1 | | Dark Grey Blue | None | England | Coventry |
| 19 | No | " | yes | | | | Father Henry Brown 42 Hood Grove Pl. Wilkesbarre | | | | | | | 5 10 | | Pale Brown Blue | " | Wales | Rugeley Lydden |
| 20 | yes | Self | $25 yes | 1908 | Philadelphia | | Friend Mr. Jones | | | | | | | 5 9 | | Fair Brown Blue | Home | England | Lancs |
| 21 | " | " | yes | 1903 | Marthyn | 268 Madison St. Fall River | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | " " Grey | " | Ireland | Carrickmacross |
| 22 | No | Uncle | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | " Brown | | | |
| 23 | yes | Self | $ 12 yes | 1888 | Ging Ping | Station Master Shen Platto 20 Bailey St. Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | 5 11 | | Dk Brown Grey Blue | | England | Chorley |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | Dk Dk Brown | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $12 yes | 1907 | N. York | Friend Jose Baptiste 211 Henry St. E. Gotticity | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | Brown | | Spain | Bacca Cannida |
| 26 | " | " | $ | | | | Friend Geo. Platt 211 Henry St. E. Gotticity | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | $12 | | 1908 | | Mother D. Chomeyn 43 Madison St. E. Gotticity | | | | | | | 5 9 | | Dk Dk | | Spain | Bacca Cephalonia |
| 28 | " | " | $ yes | | | Coyn La Salle | Home La Salle, Ill | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Fair Brown Blue | | England | Burnham |
| 29 | " | " | $ yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | Dk Grey | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $15 No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | Brown | | | |

NO

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Bjerke, (Master, Owner, Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. C. Bjerke
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1903, 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1900 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bayland | Guy S | 21 | | M S | Miller | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Australia | Bishop Victoria | None | Wm Danville | |
| 2 | Wallis | William | 68 | | M M | Retired Merchant | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mich | | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 3 | | Anne | 66 | | F | Wife | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| 4 | Stevens | John | 60 | | M M | Miner | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | La Salle | | Mrs | La Salle |
| 5 | Loftus | Thomas | 60 | | M M | Lab | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Philadelphia | | Mrs | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 22 JUL 1908 , 190

11—1116

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $ | Yes | 1905 | Detroit, Mich. | Parents, 1213 North Main St Danville Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | S | | Yes | 1908 | Detroit, Mich. | Home, 132 La Bouget St Grand Rapids, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Home " La Salle, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Home 204 Christian St. Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Charles, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY 1906 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSED IN ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon. M.D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 06, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 10619 | X Zelman | Benjamin | 22 | M | S | Metal polisher | | | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Father Mr Zelman | Mass | Boston |
| 10620 | X Jaffe | Fanny | 38 | F | M | Wife | | | Russia | | | | 20 years Friend Mr Goldstein | Penna | Phila |
| X 3 | X " | Minnie | 5 | F | S | Daughter | | | " | | | | Home | " | " |
| X 4 | X " | Mary | 11 | F | S | Child | | | " | | | | " | " | " |
| X 5 | X " | Esther | 9 | F | S | " | | | " | | | | " | " | " |
| X 6 | X " | Joseph | 7 | M | S | " | | | " | | | | " | " | " |
| X 7 | X " | Louis | 5 | M | S | " | | | " | | | | " | " | " |
| ~~10621~~ | ~~Zeberowitz~~ | ~~Barney~~ | ~~26~~ | | | ~~Baker~~ | | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~London~~ | | ~~Bro~~ | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ |
| ~~10622~~ | ~~Tabbery~~ | ~~Jacob~~ | ~~20~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(1 of 37 Cards)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 4 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $40 | yes | 1904, 4 yrs | Brother | Louis Gilman, Brother in law Mr. Mrs. Mrs. Rosenfeld, 174 E. 70th St. N. Y. City | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brown | Dk. Brown | None | Russia | Smargon |
| 2 | " | Husband | $30 | | | | Mrs. Lena Gilman, 174 E. 70th St. N. Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Hazel | " | " | Minsk |
| 3 | " | Mother | | | | | Father | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Dk. | Brown | " | England | London |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Self | $40 | | | | Brother Mr. Engelmeier, 143 E. 70th St. N. Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | Thuringen Thuringen |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Masters
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JULY, 190 .,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & M.D. Cm. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 JUL 1908 . 190

at NEW YORK

A. Applegard

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

151

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Citizens Campania

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hagetrom | John R | 43 | | M | Stockholder | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH ON PIER | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn NY | | NY | New York |
| 2 | " | Amanda | 43 | | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH ON PIER | | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Andersson | Alfred | 40 | | M | motorman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH ON PIER | | " | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Hilma | 46 | | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH ON PIER | | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Johansson | Adolf | 26 | | M | Coachman | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sweden | | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 6 | Svansson | Knut E | 46 | | M | Painter | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH ON PIER | | " | Hartford | | Conn | Hartford |
| 7 | Krook | John | 19 | | M | Laborer | " | " | Finnish NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Finnish | Finland Karstula | grandfather | Jos Krook Karstula Kimanga Sta. | Mich | Negaunee |
| 8 | Koja | Mary | 36 | | F | [illegible] | " | " | Finnish NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Finnish | Finland Karstula Jokioma | father | Antti Lahtinen Ylikoma Sahar Sta | Ohio | Fairport Harbor |
| 9 | Hansen | Thos Sorensen | 41 | | M | Clerk | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH ON PIER | Danish | Denmark | | | Col | Denver |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 24 JUL 1908 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | Home: 146 Koskiusko St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | " | | | | Home: 1219 Wilcox ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | $50.00 | " | 6 Years | | | Home: 3550 - 19th St San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | | | | | | " 72 Trumble St Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | $15.00 | " | 16 Years | | | father Lotti Kuvik L. Box 309 Jeganny Finl | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | $10.00 | " | | | | sister, Lisa Pulspala, Box 28 Fairport Harbor, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | " | | | | | 1900 16th St Lone to Denver, Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McClain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'N'S Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1908, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Ivan Mackennon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & M.D. Cm McGill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ivan MacKennon M.D

153

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUL 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hellman | Ida K | 34 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Mother Charlotte Hellman Kronvagsbarnhuset Kristineberg | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Rydberg | Knut L | 35 | | M | M | Gardner | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Hostes | Wife Andrea Rydberg Hyrkesgardsgatan 30. Eskilstuna | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Berg | Axel | 36 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Cousin Amanda Gustafsson Klackebäck, Hulseryd. | | |
| 4 | Hagstrom | Ivar T | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Karlsby | Father Aug Hagstrom Karlsby, Varfvsta | | |
| ADMITTED | | with bag | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | NY | New York |
| 5 | Viren | Carl A | 31 | | M | M | Chauffeur | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Lyndon | Wife Anna Viren Emmaus, Anna Vi | Neb | Lincoln |
| 6 | Ahlberg | Betty M | 16 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Gunnarsyd | Father Otto Ahlberg Ryd. Fröstorp | Colo | Quray |
| 7 | Antonson | Rudolf | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Kila | " Anton Johansson Säterskog. Kila. | Calif | San Francisco |
| 8 | " | Amanda E | 17 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | " " |
| 9 | Hillama | Johan | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Finland | Finnish | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Henrik Hillama Uleaborg | Mont | Butte |
| 10 | " | Maria | 21 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Finla | | " " " | " | " |
| 11 | Lehto | Oscar | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Johan Lehto Uleåborg | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Eriksson~~ | ~~Emma~~ | 21 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | | | Erik Henriksson Uleåborg | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 13 | Bjork | Elin M | 22 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Sandsjo | father Jno Bjork Rydya N. Sandsjo | Ill | Joliet |
| 14 | Backstrom | Gerda M | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | | Fyrsta | 6 g Backstrom Klangeberg Sundsvall | Minn | Lewiston |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Agelin | Karl G | 8 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | | Skrufsela | mother Amas Agelin Langa | Ind | Lincoln |
| 16 | Nilsson | Nils F | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Forsbo | father Olaf Nilsson Olofsbo, Forsbo | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | Persson | Edwin Hj | 14 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | " Olaf Persson Hab. Forsbo | " | " |
| 18 | Larsson | Emma | 3 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DESCH. ON MANIFEST 11 A | | Erfurth | sister Charlotte Forsberg Klakeby, Letbacka | " | " |
| | 39689 6/19/08 | | | | | | | | | | | 40433 | | | | |
| 19 | Nilsson | Oscar | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Skogsby | father Karl Nilsson Hagaby | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andersen | Jorgen Peter | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Denmark | | Denmark | Kjerteg Rydd | mother Christine Andersen Kjerteg Rydding Skarg | Kans | Kansas |
| 21 | Eltang | Ole | 46 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Norway | | Norway | Skjerdingstad | brother Ole Stang. Gjevik | Minn | Norland |
| 22 | ~~Saint~~ | Sverre Sov | 21 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | | Gjerk | father " " " | | |
| Line 23 | ~~Valentin~~ | ~~Fabian~~ | 24 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | | Lillehammer | father Chr Valentinsen | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Nilsen | Nathan | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Hardbrudal | father Ole Olsen, Rundyr Lindbrandsdale | Iowa | Belmond |
| 25 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. F. Mann Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Port in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes 1906 St Paul | Friend C F Pettersson 1721-40th St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | No | Friend Gust Linde 5915 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | $50 | Yes 1908 Rapids | Brother-in-law John Ekdof Sturgeon Bay Wis 11 Brandy St Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | " | $10 | No | Uncle John Jagstrom 146 Kosciuszko St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | " | $50 | Yes 1901 1908 Lincoln | Wife Anna Person 722 So 21st St Lincoln Neb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | " | $10 | No | Brother-in-law Gust Larsson Quincy Colo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $15 | " | Brother Adolf Johansson 3550-19th St San Francisco Calif | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $15 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1906 1908 | Uncle Tobias Fredrikson 629 E 63d Way Butte Mont | | | | | | | | | | | Finland Uleaborg |
| 10 | " | " | $15 | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 11 | " | " | $50 | Yes 1906 1908 Butte | Friend " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $15 | No | Brother Ben Eriksson 438 E 79th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 13 | Yes | friends | $10 | No | friend, C Linde, 106 S Steven Av Joliet Ill | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Sweden | Lapetorp |
| 14 | " | Aunt | $10 | " | aunt, Mrs Pauline Warner, 28 Free St Jamestown Dak | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | | | Fjarlanda |
| 15 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | Uncle, Sam Lindh, 719 S 18th St Lincoln, Neb | | | | | | | | | | blond | blue | | | Jonkoping |
| 16 | " | Self | $10 | Yes 1890 1899 | uncle, Jos Larsson, 11 Lenox Pl Everett, Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | light | | | | Forsbol |
| 17 | " | " | $10 | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blue | | | USA | [illegible] |
| 18 | " | " | $5 | Yes 1880 1905 | Brother | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $10 | No | brother, Robert Nilsson, 449 Amsterdam Ave, New York NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Hog |
| X 20 | " | " | $50 | No | Sister, Mrs C Christ Person, 715 S Kansas City, Kans. | Dy | | | | Cut. Hypertrophy of testicles & hydrocele | | | | | | | | | Kobenhavn |
| 21 | " | Spouse | $10 | " | cousin, Nils Brandstedt, Stavanger P S Karlstad | | | | | | | 6 | | fair | | | | Norway | Karlstad |
| 22 | " | " | $10 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Gyeta |
| 23 | " | Self | $10 | No | brother Told [illegible] Station Rome, New York N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Torbjorn |
| 24 | Yes | brother | $10 | No | brother Olof Olsen c/o A Hamble Rural Route No 2 Belmont Iowa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | light | fair | blue | none | Norway | Hudiksvall |
| | | | 2.501 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] M., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible]08 *day of* [illegible], *190*_,

*at* NEW YORK

[signature]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh & M D Cm McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JUL 1908 ..... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

155

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash
11—1115

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 10/5, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | †Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hanhikoski | Juho | 26 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | NON-IM ALIEN | | Wife: Edla Hanhikoski Ylistaro Hainaton kylä | Mich | Nisula |
| 2 | Thomsson | Robert | 29 | M | M | farmer | do | do | do | do | NON-IM ALIEN | | Father: Alexander Thomsson Lapua | Minn | Soy River |
| 3 | " | Helena | 30 | F | M | wife | do | do | do | do | NON-IM ALIEN | | | | |
| 4 | Lillbacka | Lempi | 23 | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ylistaro | Father: Juho Pohto Ylistaro, Lahden kylä | W Virginia | Morgantown |
| 5 | " | Hilja | 11 | F | S | child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | " | " |
| 6 | Lupo | Hanna | 17 | F | S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | Kalajoki | father, August Tripola, Kalajoki Kalajan kylsa | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Thompson | Lempi | 22 | F | M | housewife | do | do | do | do | NON-IM ALIEN | | father, Jekka Puvonranni, Kalajoki, Kalajan kylsa | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 8 | " | Empi | 2 | 3 | F | S | child | do | do | do | do | do | grandfather. do | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 22 JUL 1908 , 190 . 156

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1907 | Hancock Mich | Brother: Joseph Kaukonen 3x72 Winona Mich |
| 2 | no | do | $20 | yes | 1907 | Hancock Mich | Friend: Alfred Elfson Log River. Minn. |
| X 3 | no | Friend | $25 | yes | 1908 | Log River Minn | |
| 4 | yes | do | $30 | | | | Husband: Jacob Eilbacka Iron State mill Morgantown W Virginia |
| 5 | " | " | no | | | | |
| 6 | " | sister | $25 | | | | Sister, Ena Lupo 1664-60th St. Brooklyn NY |
| X 7 | " | husband | $10 | yes | 1902 | Brooklyn | husband, Kaarlo O. Thompson 1664-60th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| | | | | | 1908 | | |
| V 8 | " | father | $25 | yes | 2 yrs 1906 | Brooklyn | father do do |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light brown | grey | | scar of the lines hand | Finland | Ylistaro |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | blue | none | do | Parnio |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | brown | none | do | do. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | do | dark | do | none | do | Ylistaro |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | dark | blue | none | do | Kalajoki |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | Arr. 9/1906 | U.S. | Brklyn, N.Y. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1908, 190..., at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh & m D Em McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JUL 08 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 15 JUL 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 X | Lewinsohn | Chane | 18 | | F S | Servant | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | Father Hirschel Lewinsohn Wilna Russia | Ny | New York |
| 2 X | Jakubowska | Anieta | 20 | | F M | | yes | yes | " | Lutheran | " | Oszkaynietzka | mother Franczyka Jakubowska Marcelowa | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 3 X | Lipman | Anna | 9 | | F | Child | | | | Polish | | | none | | |
| 4 X | Gardzulis | Maryanna | 22 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | Jerniki | Father Dennenischok | | |
| 5 X | " | Anieta | 2 | | F | Infant | no | no | | | | | Father Dennenischok | | |
| 6 X | Elise | Ulyanna | 30 | | F M | Wife | no | no | Austria | | Galicia | Krunera | Father Sylvester Schepsky Krunara Loczzin | | Simpson |
| 7 X | " | Theodor | 2 | | M | Child | | | | | | Loczzin | grandfather | | |
| 8 X | Winik | Gerschon | 22 | | M | Servant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Father Rossen Winek Minsk Russia | Ny | New York |
| 9 X | Feldman | Reisel | 16 | | F | | | | | | | Mosretz | Father Benjamin Ochenan Mosretz Russia | | |
| 10 X | Lipman | Max | 24 | | M | Weaver | | | | | | Lodz | mother Amalia Lipman Lodz Russia | Oreg | Portland |
| 11 X | Furman | Jaube | 17 | | F | Carton maker | no | no | | | | Bialystok | Abraham Leib Furman Bialystok Russia | Ny | New York |
| 12 X | Cohen | Lyute | 18 | | F | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | Schwelerchna | Father Benozel Cohen Swerksna Kowna | | Paterson |
| 13 X | Stutzin | Jankel | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | Father Swerksna Kowna, Russia Mother Libe Pluss | Ny | New York |
| 14 X | Pluss | Simche | 17 | | M | Servant | | | | | | Mohilew | Father Jan Jodrosie Smolian Russia | Ill | Buffalo |
| 15 ~~X~~ | ~~Luba~~ | ~~Antonia~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~Cook~~ | | | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Croatian~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Presov~~ | | | |
| 16 ~~X~~ | ~~Bana~~ | ~~Schen~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | | | | | | | Wien | Father Johann Baum Wien II Herlgasse 24 | | |
| 17 X | Cohen | Perl | 30 | | F M | Wife | no | no | Roumenia | Roumanian | Roumenia | Dorabeu | Sister Rene Leibowetz Dorabeu | Ny | New York |
| 18 X | " | Jende | 8 | | F | Child | | | | | | | Aunt | | |
| 19 X | " | Bone | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 X | " | Rachel | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 X | Abramowe | Janen | 40 | | M | Labr | | | | | | | Daughter Irene Abramowe Dorabau | | |
| 22 X | " | Taube | 35 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | " | | |
| 23 X | " | Leia | 14 | | F | Scholar | | | | | | | Sister | | |
| 24 X | " | Ethe | 9 | | F | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 X | " | Meyer | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 X | " | Elke | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 X | Warsenbre | August | 26 | | M | Journalist | yes | no | Belgium | Hebrew | Belgium | Gent | 2 bro. Bruxelles 2 Warsenbre, Bruxelles | Ill | Lawrence |
| 28 X | Zemetzum | Mozsche | 16 | | M | Shoemaker | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Symatiez | father Kalmen Zemmatiez Ecolen | Ny | New York |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Aunt $5 | | | | | Aunt Becker Schifre 281 Upperlane Ave New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | none | Russia | Wilna |
| X 2 | S | Brother $2 | no | | | | Brother Wladislaw Jakubowski 16 Joseph Lane Wilkes Barre Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dair | grey | | | Wziganowa |
| X 3 | S | Father $ | | | | | Father Viktor Deucziunas 61 Joseph Lane Wilkes Barre Pa | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | S | Husband $50 | | | | | Husband Anton Jarbzulis 61 Joseph Lane Wilkes Barre Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dair | Dair | grey | none | Russia | Dennenschek |
| 5 | S | Father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | S | Husband $11 | | | | | Husband Mark Kleszcz Lackawana Co Lempion Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Dair | grey | none | Galicia | Brunara |
| 7 | S | Father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | | Brother $ | | | | | Brother S. M. Wenik 156 112th St New York ny | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | grey | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 9 | | Cousin $2 | | | | | Cousin Sam Rodenblum 128 East 110th St New York ny | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | Brown | | | Mosetz |
| 10 | | Brother $85 | | | | | Brother Siguiund Lipman 302½ - 1st St Portland Oreg | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Wdorzyanck |
| 11 | | Sister $4 | | | | | Brother in law Abrahem Weinstein 11 Mielehell Pl New York ny | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brown | grey | | | Bialystok |
| 12 | | Brother $5 | | | | | Brother Benny Cohen 90 90 Wolf - 76 North St Paterson ny | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Light Brown | | | Swelkona |
| 13 | | | $10 | | | | Brother in Law D. Smyth 541 Wendover Ave New York ny | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Dair | grey | | | |
| 14 | S | Cousin $2 | | | | | Cousin in Pless 179 Cedar St New York ny | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Dark | Brown | | | Smolgan |
| 15 | | Self $100 | 1903 1907 | | | | Home New York ny | | | | | | | | | | Blonde | Blue | | Austria | Lusina Pleroto |
| 16 | | 50 | 1898 1907 | | | | Home New York ny | | | | | | | | | | Dark | grey | | | Uren |
| 17 | Yes | Husband $4 | no | | | | Husband Leif Cohen 126 - East 2nd St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | yes | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Blue | none | Roumania | Darabau |
| 18 | | Father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | | R. | | | | | " | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | | R. | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | | Brother in law | $3 | | | | Son Samuel Abramovge 839 Dumont Ave New York ny | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blonde | Brown | none | Roumania | Darebau |
| 22 | | Brother | | | | | Son | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | | Uncle | $5 | | | | Brother | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | | R. | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | | R. | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | | R. | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | SP | Self | $ no | | | | Prins J. E. Knoepfle, 13 Carondelet St. New Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7/10 | ash | black | brown | none | Belgium | Eecle. |
| 28 | yes | Self | $2 no | | | | Friend, J. L. Knoepfle, 13 Carondelet St New Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brown | " | Belgium | Lompaten beeloo |
| 29 | | | | | | | Sister Scheine Rosenbaum, 191 Henry St New York ny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 08, 190_,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackennon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edenburgh & M.D. Cm 1902 Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 22 JUL 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

159

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 JUL 1908, 190

11—1335

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lindo | Jose Francisco | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Cumbos de Valla | father, Wm Lindo, Cumbos de Valla Freguezia geral do Pinho | N.Y. | New York | 1 |
| 2 | Iglesias | Eusalio Alonzo | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Fraguas | father, Wm Iglesias Fraguas, Spain | " | " | 1 |
| 3 | Jacobs | Isaac Isaacs | 31 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | | Balaruca | mother, Wm Jacobs, Balaruca, Spain | | | 1 |
| 4 | Garcia | Serieto Domingos | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | | | mother, Wm Garcia Lawrenho, Spain | " | " | 1 |
| 5 | de Jesus | Anna Rosa | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Boucas | Father Francisco Frecario dos Santos Boucas | Ill. | Chicago | 1 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1908, 190

11—1116

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Know English or what other language inquired in last country of residence? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Manuel Alvares 504 E 20th St N.Y.C friend, Manuel Alvares 504 E 20th St New York N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | brown | None | Portugal | Fuentes de Malta |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | brown | | | Spain | Fraguas |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | | | | " | Cutarneas |
| X 4 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1907 | New York | — do — | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | no further Ports | | | | | | friend Emanuel Alvares 504 E 20th St, New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | v dark | brown | | | Portugal | Bouças |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908, 190—,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

161

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 JUL1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Breed | Lewis | 23 | m s | | Miner yes yes | | | England | English | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Brother Thos Breed | Mich | La Salle |
| 2 | Gimmin | John | 26 | | | Barman | | | Ireland | Irish | | Dublin | Brother Mrs Gimmin | | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Watson | Robert | 27 | m s | | Engineer | | | Scotland | Scotch | NON-IM. ALIEN | Dundee | Cousin - 36 High Street. | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 4 | Taelauen | Maude | 45 | f m | | Wife yes yes | | | England | English | | Bodmin | Husband, Pte Regt, Connaught | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | | Madeline | 24 | f | | Spinster | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Melville | 11 | m | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Claude | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Gwendoline | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Regina | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Golding | James | 30 | f m | | Wife yes yes | | | Irish | | London | | Friend, Mrs Chatwin, 11 Chatsworth Rd, Hackney, London | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 11 | | Agnes | 10 | f | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Kathleen | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | John | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | James | 10 | f | | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eglenein | Franz | 26 | m s | | Baker yes yes | | | Germany | German | England | London | Friend, Herman [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Telling | James | 30 | m s | | Machinist | | | England | English | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Father Mrs Telling, 69 Monk [illegible] Terrace, [illegible] | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V/L 342/529

431432 6-3-43

16

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 22 JUL 1908 , 190

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes La Salle Ill | La Salle, Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Ireland Waterford |
| 2 | " | " | No | | Aunt Miss Fanny Hinpe 25 Ave Lowe Washington Ave | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Dk Brown | | Ireland Wicklow |
| 3 | " | " | yes | yes 1905 Jersey City, N.J. | Friend Colin Hayes 1107 Washington Ave Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 11 | Dk | Dk Red | Hazel | Scotland Johnstone |
| 4 | yes | Husb | yes | No | Husband Mr Lactaneo Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Dk | Brown | Home Scotland Cornwall |
| 5 | " | Father | " | " | Father | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Bodmin |
| 6 | " | R | " | " | Protestant | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 7 | " | R | " | " | | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 8 | " | R | " | " | | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 9 | " | R | " | " | | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 10 | yes | Husb | yes | No | Husband Mr Golding 607 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa Father | | | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Ireland Belmullet Co Mayo |
| 11 | " | Father | " | " | | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 12 | " | R | " | " | | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 13 | " | R | " | " | | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 14 | " | R | " | " | | | | | | | | — | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | $10 | yes | Brother Erlewein 143 E 75th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany Mecklenburg |
| 16 | " | " | yes | yes 1908 | Friend Mrs Cole, 2061 Creston Ave Bronx | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scotland Glasgow |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL 1908, 190..,

at NEW YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & L & H & Co Qtd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 28 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

163

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th July, 1908.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Ticket No. ADMITTED 34036 | Roberts | Patrick | 45 | | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | U.S.A. | Toledo | | Ohio | Toledo |
| 69704 2 | Power | John | 34 | | M | Steam Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION | | | New York | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Gouth | Patrick | 41 | | M | Water Tender | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION | | | Brooklyn | | | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30/0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 22 JUL 1908, *1908*. 164

11—2115

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | $5 | Yes | 1908 | | Returning home 2510 Broadway Toledo Ohio | No | No | No | Good | Lame throughout accident & after took sick one year 1900 | | | | | | Mid Fist Cross of right leg about 6 inches below knee | | |
| 2 | Yes | ✓ | $50 | Yes | ✓ | New York | Returning to New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Returning home Cropsey Ave Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Archer, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles Archer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1908, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

165

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1908, 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

July 22/08

11—1115

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th July, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kirby | John Patrick | | | | | | | | | Mrs Mary Casey | Miltown Malbay Co Clare | | Ny | New York |
| 2 | Casey | Johanna | 24 | | f s | Domestic | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland Miltown Malbay | Miltown Malbay Co Clare | Mrs C. Allen | Ny | New York |
| 3 | O'Brien | Francis | 11 | | m s | Schoolboy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Quilty | Quilty Co Clare | Mrs John Casey | | |
| 4 | Casey | Mollie | 23 | | f s | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | |
| 5 | Grace | Richard | 22 | | m s | Labt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballaghadreen | Carigaroll Ballaghadreen Co Mayo | Mrs James Grace | ✓ | new York |
| 6 | Maher | Patrick | 20 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Inishcorr | Ballycuit Newtown | Mr P. Maher | Sly | Chicago |
| 7 | O'Connell | Celia | 16 | | f s | At Work | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castleconlish | 37 Thomas St Limerick | Mrs Hogan | Ny | Youngstown |
| 8 | Heighington | Edward | 19 | | m s | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Miltown Malbay | Miltown Malbay Co Clare | Mrs M Moody | ✓ | newhaven |
| 9 | Daly | Richard | 21 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Gyllow | Ballyjacket Tullow Co Carlow | Mr Richard Daly | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Doyle | William | 40 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Navan | Ardmulchan Navan Co Meath | Mr James Doyle | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | James | 25 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | |
| 12 | Moroney | Thomas | 19 | | m s | Blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Listowel | Listowel Co Kerry | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Hill | John | 19 | | m s | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Miltown Malbay | Miltown Malbay Co Clare | Mr J. Moroney | N.J. | Summit |
| 14 | | Patrick | 20 | | m s | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland Kiltydysart | Tenkenna Kiltydysart Co Clare | Mr M. Hill | | Boston Globe |
| 15 | Desmond | John | 26 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dysrus | Kilcrohane Dunmanus Co Cork | Mrs Joan Desmond | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Casey | Vincent | 21 | | m s | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Quilty | Quilty Co Clare | Mr J. Casey | Pa | Bradford |
| 17 | Heran | Katherine | 40 | | f s | Housekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boyle | Thomore Quilty Co Clare | Mr Michael Drury | N.J. | Trenton |
| 18 | Farrell | James | 18 | | m s | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON-IM. ALIEN | Main St Boyle Co Roscommon | Mr J. Farrell | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Kiernan | Thomas | 56 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Edgeworthstown | Edgeworthstown Co Longford | Mr P. Kiernan | ✓ | New Rochelle |
| DEPORTED | Cahill | Bridget | 35 | | f m | Housekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | ✓ | Rochester |
| 21 | Connors | Julia | 27 | | f s | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilkeedy | Edgeworthstown Co Longford | | ✓ | Binghampton |
| 22 | Naughton | Abdul | 22 | | m s | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | Moorish | African | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Mr Connors | | |
| 23 | Kadia | Elizabeth | 42 | | f m | Housekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Miltown Malbay | Seafield Miltown Malbay Co Clare | Mr A. Naughton | ✓ | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Pettington | Robert | 37 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Foxrock | Foxrock Co Dublin | | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Byrne | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Quinstown | | Margaret Mullens | ✓ | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Colloney | Colloney Co Sligo | Mr H. Byrne | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Dumree | Dumree Co Meath | | Mich | Grand Rapids |

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 22 JUL 1908 *, 1908.*

166

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | | | Cousin Nellie Boyle 112 East 62nd St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Millstown Malbay |
| 4 | ✓ | Uncle | $20 | ✓ | | | Uncle Michael Folan Middle Grand Ville Washington Co. N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | Quilty |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | $15 | Yes | 1907 | New York | Sister Mrs Nellie Molloy 142 West 16th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | | ✓ | Dark | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Ballaghaderreen |
| 6 | ✓ | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother Mr John Grace 1912 Marshfield ave Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Black | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Ballyne. |
| 7 | No | Sister | $10 | ✓ | | | Sister Miss M Maher Allen House Hotel Lexington Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cahirconlish |
| 8 | ✓ | Aunt | $10 | ✓ | | | Aunt Annie Hogan 170 Franklin St New Haven Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Millown Malbay |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | | | Brother Wm Heighington 774 Tenth Ave New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Donard |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Ball 50 West 43rd St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | dark | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Dublin |
| 11 | Yes | ✓ | $50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Sister Maggie Doyle 130 West 19st New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Listowel |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | No | | | Do Brother Francis Moroney | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | No | Self | $10 | No | | | Bacon Road Summit Pennsylvania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Millown Malbay |
| 14 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~✓~~ | | | Brother-in-Law Mr T. Kelly ~~Glen Lyons~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Kilcolgan~~ |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Uncle Patrick Daly 615½ Hudson St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dk | Grey | None | Ireland | Durrus. |
| 16 | ✓ | Brother | $30 | ✓ | | | Brother Patrick Casey 2 Ave "B" Bradford Mckean Co. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Quilty |
| 17 | No | Self | $5 | ✓ | | | Brother Herbert Horan 6 or Fall of South Warren St Trenton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | D Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Boyle |
| 18 | Yes | ✓ | $20 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Sister Mary Farrell 50 Remsen St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Edgeworthstown |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | No | | | Uncle John Keenan 22 Beech Wood ave New Rochelle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | No | ✓ | $20 | Yes | 1908 | Rochester | Cousin J Haven 180 St Paul's St Rochester N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tipperary |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | No | | | Brother Mr M. Guthrie 1 Press St Binghampton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Millownmalbay |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | $15 | ✓ | | | Sister Mrs Heavey 26 Prewell St Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fresh | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Hollymount |
| 23 | ✓ | Friend | $50 | Yes | 1904 | New York | Husband Mr Riddington 402 Lock St Cincinnati Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Black | Black | Black | ✓ | Morocco | Tangier |
| 24 | No | Self | $30 | ✓ | 1907 | | Returning to Hilliards Grand Rapids Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Rathvodale |
| 25 | Yes | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | | Grand Rapids | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Dublin |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL 1908, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania (Cunard Line) arrived July 22, 19 . M., from

P. 157

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No dinner. 1 | De Jesus Anna Rosa | 8 | 5 | 1 | To be called for 1:28 | | Chicago, Ills. Emp Mrs. MacLaurie, 42 Rue Puig. | | 22 | 2.39 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Pliss Simche | 7 | 14 | 1 | " telg for $ | | Buffalo, N.Y. RR to Bo, Mercy 177 Cedar | | " | 2.57 | - | - | - |
| 3 | Tennebaum Moische | 7 | 28 | 1 | To telg for $ 1:40 | | United Heb. Charities | Comen | " | 3.12 | - | - | - |
| 4 | Furman Taube | 8 | 11 | 1 | To meet brother | | N.Y.C. Bro, Maine, 6 Beekman Place | John | 23 | 9.30 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 5 | O'Connel Delia | 22 | 8 | 1 | To g for $ | | Father Henry | Comen | 22 | 3.25 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Lewinsohn Chane- | 7 | 1 | 1 | To aunt | | Uncle Morris J. 13 Main, Yonkers | " | 23 | 9.40 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 7 | Gaidjulis Mary and ch - | 7 | 4/6 | 1 | To telg for $ | | Xand. Wickshire Pa, RR Station Antone 67 Joseph Liag. | | 22 | 1.51 | - | - | - |
| 8 | McMahon Cassie | 1 | 3 | 1 | To meet frd. | | Made O. D. | Cohen | 22 | | | | |
| 9 | Huteman Ida | 5 | 1 | 1 | To meet frd. 1:40 | | N.Y. Home Rus. & pin | City Mission | " | 22 | 3.45 | - | - |
| 10 | Duffy Patrick | 1 | 4 | 1 | To telg for $ | | " RR, Lie, Kate, 32 Louisa Liag. | | 22 | 1.50 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Cohen Perl and 3 ch | 7 | 17/20 | 4 | To meet husb. | | United Heb. Charities | Comen | " | 3.40 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Feldman Reisel | 7 | 9 | 1 | To cousin | | Uncle, Sam'l Rosenblum 128 E 110 | " | " | 2.25 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Kneafsy Mary | 1 | 7 | 1 | To Irish Im. Home. | | Father Henry | | " | 22 | 3.25 | - | - |
| 14 | Naughton Julia | 2 | 22 | 1 | To 1:56 | | Newell, Thompson Lie, Mrs Kate, Nanny 26 Floyd, Easton, Pa | | " | 2.10 | - | - | - |
| 15 | Garvey Mary | 1 | 16 | 1 | Mother will call 2: | | Mo, Mrs Sam'l Parlor 513 1664 Gold Bkn. | | " | 2. | - | - | - |
| 16 | Supo Hanna | 6 | 6 | 1 | To meet sister | | Cousin Mrs Oscar Simpson Buxton, Iowa | | " | 2. | - | - | - |
| 17 | Smith Ada 2 ch and sis | 1- | 13/15 | 4 | To tel for $ | | RR to Mrs, Alex Smith, Box 176 Liag. | | " | 2.15 | - | - | - |
| 18 | Jaffe Fanny and 5 ch | 3 | 2/7 | 6 | To husb. | | Mrs. Sol. 64 Woodside Bkn. | Comen | " | 2.30 | - | - | - |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

Number Detained,.....30.....
Men,.....13.....
Women,.....17.....
Children,.....
Under 1 year included,.....2.....
Disposed of :
To Rel. & Frds,.....13.....
" R.R,.....
" Societies,.....
Held for S.I,.....1.....
Sent to Hospital,.....
Undisposed of at end of month,.....

Meals--B,..2.....D,.....S,..2.....T.M,..4.

Campania July 22

For [redacted] Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted] 168

S. S. CAMPANIA (CUNARD) arrived Oct 22, 1909, 190, M., , from

JCL

| Index No. | | Names. | Manifest. Group. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25f | 1 | Evans, Nellie | 2 cabin 3 20 | 1 | Sus. Prostitute | 1.10 | Carter | 11/3 19 Lynch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bulley | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60f | 2 | Salter, Esther | 2 cabin 4 7 | 1 | L. P. C. | 1.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 14m | 3 | Levene, Barnett & sis | 2 cabin 4 13/4 | 2 | " | 1.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 13f | | " Eva | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 4 | O'Brien, Francis | 4 | 1 | " | 1.30 | Mitch'l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 5m | 5 | [illegible] | | | " | Gd of Dr Cert 1.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 8m | 6 | [illegible] | | | " | 1.31 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 80f | 7 | [illegible] | 7 | 2 | 1 | " | Gd of #8 1.46 | Ell't | 11/23 1 | Lynch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 9f | 8 | Yenozunas [illegible], Anna | 7 | 3 | 1 | " | 1.41 | " | 11/23 1 | Lynch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 7lm | 9 | Diallo, Jose | [illegible] | | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 47m | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 40m | 11 | Doyle, Wm & bro | 62 11/2 | 2 | " | Ir Cert 2.07 | Mitch'l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 28m | | " James | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 12 | Platt, Richard & ch | 1 23/4 | 2 | " | Dr Cert 2.20 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 23m | | " Wm | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 13 | Cahill, Thos | 42 20 | 1 | " | Dr Cert (Hotime) | Mitchl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 24m | 14 | Andersen, Jorgen | 5 20 | 1 | " | Dr Cert 2.55 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 32f | 15 | Mc Mahon, Cassie | 1 8 | 1 | " | Made SI by Cowen 1.35 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C

169

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1 Senna

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

170

Ans by S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa July 9th 09 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4526 1 | Pisano | Prof. P. Pietro | 37 | | m | S. | Clergyman | | | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Torcelli | Giuseppe + Angiola Pisano parents Torcelli Italy | NY | New York |
| 2 | " | Mrs Alex (Jules Adam) | " | | " | " | " | | | Scotch | Scotch | France | Nice | per John Hay Moir Nice Britain on Trent to England | " | " |
| 3 | " | Mrs Alexa Powell | " | | f | — | — | | | " | American | — | — | — | " | " |
| 4 | Stavropoulos | Mrs Eleni | " | | f | M. | Housewife | | | U.S. Citizen | | Pa | Philadelphia | | " | " |
| 5 | Nelamudis | Mrs Eleni | 31 | | f | M. | Housewife | | | Greece | Greek | Egypt | Cairo | D. Theorasidi Boulevard 25 Cairo | Pa | New York |
| 6 | Nelamudis | Miss Marie | 3 | | f | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " |
| 7 | Nelamudis | Mrs Eleni | 31 | | f | M. | Housewife | | | " | " | " | Alexandria | — | " | " |
| 8 | Theorasidis | Miss Evanie | 21 | | f | S | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 9 | Theorasidis | Mrs Rosalie | 31 | | f | M. | Housewife | | | Dutch | " | " | Cairo | — | " | " |
| 10 | Theorasidis | Mrs Eleni | 71 | | f | M. | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 11 | Theorasidis | Mrs Fofo | 56 | | f | M. | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 12 | Hilbert | Mrs Rose L | 41 | | f | M. | — | | | U.S. Citizen | | NY | New York | — | " | " |
| 13 | Randell | Miss Josephine | 21 | | f | S. | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 14 | Hunsicker | Mrs Frances R. | 41 | | f | M. | — | | | " | " | " | Buffalo | — | " | Buffalo |
| 15 | Zapusek | Mrs Mary R. | 45 | | f | M. | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 16 | W. C. Brown | Miss Isabella | 15 | | f | S. | — | | | " | " | Pa | Pittsburgh | — | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 17 | Falconer | Mrs E. L. | 65 | | f | M. | Housewife | | | " | " | " | Longfort | — | " | Longfort |
| 18 | Child | Prof. J. M. | 29 | | m | M. | Professor | | | " | " | Cal | Berkeley | — | Cal | Berkeley |
| 19 | Fledelar | Mrs John | 55 | | f | M. | — | | | " | " | Ca | Toronto | — | Ca | Toronto |
| 20 | Fledelar | Miss Grant | 23 | | f | S | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 21 | Nichols | Mrs John W | 55 | | f | M. | — | | | " | " | NY | New York | — | " | Saratoga |
| 22 | Nichols | Miss Helen S | 27 | | f | S | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 23 | Nichols | Miss Elizabeth | 19 | | f | S | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 24 | Cusumano | Mrs Angelo | 27 | | m | M. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Florence | Cusumano Via Firenze | NY | New York |
| 25 | Cusumano | Mrs Florence | 23 | | f | M. | — | | | U.S. Citizen | | Mass | Boston | — | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Cusumano | Master Vincent | 2 | 11 | m | S | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 27 | Kessler | Rev. Jacob Andrew | 45 | | m | M. | Missionary | | | " | " | Pa | Scottdale | — | Ohio | Sterling |
| 28 | Kessler | Mrs Anna J | 38 | | f | M. | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 29 | Kessler | Miss Ruth | 2 | 9 | f | S | — | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 30 | Barnes | Mrs Mabel J | 60 | | f | M. | — | | | " | " | Mass | Merrill | — | Mass | Merrill |

23-99653-6-17-41

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 Series

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

*Arriving at Port of* New York, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether owned by him, other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | yes | yes | 1907 | New York | Italian Chief of S. Antonio, New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | rud | black | brown | Italy | Torcello |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | " | Mrs Florence Parker, Liberty, Sullivan Co New York State | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | gray | blue | Scotland | Mt Fargen |
| 3 | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | - | fair | hazel | America | Liberty, NY State |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | son | yes | no | | | Uncle | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | | Egypt | Cairo |
| 6 | " | brother | " | " | | | Mrs Mackenzie 8 West 29th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | brother | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | gray | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | yes | yes | residing | Boston | 424 Bowdoin St | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | black | dark | Italy | Florence |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Italian s.s. PRINCESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly swear, and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned to the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or unlawfully promised, or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

171

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. Lesson

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* , JUL 22 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | Ubie | | | | Hotel Campidoglio | No | No | No | good | No | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Ulderik Petersen, Master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. A. Sitter, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE ship's Surgeon with ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Sitter.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of ..... 190

at NEW-YORK

F. S. Delmage

Immigration Officer.

173

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Di Lucid | M. M. | 39 | 4 | m | s | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | Italian | U.S. | Cortland | | N.Y. | Cortland |
| 2 | Mrs " | " | 29 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Manning | George L. | 43 | 4 | " | " | " | " | American | " | " | Orange | | " | Orange |
| 4 | " | Alice W. | 43 | 1 | " | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | | " | Orange |
| 5 | Hickok | Constance | 32 | 4 | f | " | " | " | | " | " | Burlington | | Vt. | Burlington |
| 6 | Phelps | Annie | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Ohio | Cleveland | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | Peet | W. Hartwell | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Wis | Madison | | Wis. | Madison |
| 8 | Campbell | Wm T. | 37 | 4 | m | " | " | " | | " | Wash | Seattle | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | " | Jennie B. | 34 | 1 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Ernest W. | 9 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Keenan | Ch P. | 48 | 7 | s | " | " | " | | " | M.D. | Baltimore | | M.D. | Baltimore |
| 12 | Knott | Ch Leo | 65 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Mrs. " | " | 34 | 1 | " | no | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Callan | Angel J. | 21 | 4 | s | " | " | " | | " | N.Y. | Yonkers | | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 15 | Jewel | H. J. | 43 | 4 | m | " | " | " | American | " | " | New York | | " | New York |
| 16 | " | " | 33 | 1 | " | no | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | ~~Kenneth~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Callan | Peter J. | 48 | 7 | m | no | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | " | N.Y. | Yonkers | | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 19 | Greidanus | Taco | 35 | 4 | s | " | " | " | American | " | " | New York | | " | New York |
| 20 | Estes | Chas. Ed. | 25 | 1 | " | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | Mass | Somerville | | Mass. | Somerville |
| 21 | Morice | F. Rosalie | 18 | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | New York | | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Morton | A. W. | 31 | 4 | s | " | " | " | American | " | Cal | S. Francisco | | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 23 | Stone Shaw | Ralph | 31 | " | 10½ | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | Mass | Rockport | | Mass. | Rockport |
| 24 | Errico | Louis J. | 48 | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | N.J. | Hunterdon Co | | N.J. | Hunterdon Co |
| 25 | ~~Lawrence~~ Lawrence | Frank E. | 45 | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | New | York |
| 26 | Mrs. Lawrence | " | 45 | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | ~~Hendricken~~ | | 42 | 7 | m | | | | | | | Buffalo | | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 28 | Callan | Edward Leo | 2 | 4 | m | no | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | " | " | Yonkers | | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 29 | Haupt | William | 52 | 4 | s | Tourist | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. City | | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 30 | Meeker | Elwood | 39 | 7 | s | American | " | " | " | " | Ohio | Akron | | Ohio | Akron |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* JUL 22 1908 JUL 22 1908 , 190

11—1115

174

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or labor contract. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Ic ele clock | Good | c/o | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Leifer Iversen, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZESS IRENE. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hugo Selden, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Florentik of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of Abel each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4

175

July 22, 08

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], July 13th, 1907

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] | | | merchant | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | " | | | " | | | " | | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | " | | | " | | | " | | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | " | | | [illegible] | | | " | | Sweden | | | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | " | | | " | | | " | | " | | | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | " | | | [illegible] | | | " | | [illegible] | | | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
Gibraltar

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. No. 176

*Arriving at Port of* , 2 1908 , 190

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage (or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Lepke Meersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Lepke Meersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190..., at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 177

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Telden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereon (State whether Norwegian, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Telden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190

at NY

FB Macaate

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1st List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Genoa

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Genoa, July 1st, 1908

11—1115

7 mh

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martini | Rosa Barbara | 30 | | f | W | Proprietor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Torino | Torino | bus. Son Francesco Martini Torino | N Y | N Y |
| 2 | Giannini | Giulio | 23 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Italian South | Lucca | Barga | NON-IM. ALIEN bus. Father Amato Giannini Barga | N Y | Mrs. S. Paul. |
| 3 | Zaccagni | Nello | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Urrane | bus. Father Zaccagni Luigi Vedicchio Urrani Lucca | N Y | N Y |
| 4 | Wife | Maddalena | 19 | | f | m | Housewoman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | N Y | N Y |
| 5 | Son | Clelio | 8 | | m | S | / | / | / | " | " | " | " | do do do | N Y | N Y |
| 6 | Benedetti | Egisto | 33 | | m | m | Tradesman | " | " | " | " | " | Arliano | bus. Brother Benedetti Paolino Barsigliano Lucca | Pa | Ill |
| 7 | Wife | Luisa | 24 | | f | m | House-Woman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 8 | Cognetti | Giuseppe | 55 | | m | m | Tradesman | " | " | " | " | " | Bagnilucca | bus. Father Vincenzo Cioretti Muraglia Lucca | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Wife | Sofia | 54 | | f | m | House-Woman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 10 | Son | Attilio | 20 | | m | S | Tradesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 11 | " | Vincenzo | 18 | | m | S | Tradesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 12 | Daughter | Chiarina | 15 | | f | S | House-Woman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 13 | Gallo | Bartolomeo | 31 | | m | m | Tradesman | 2-943848- 12/5/41 | | " | " | " | Coggiro | NON-IM. ALIEN bus. mother in law Maria Lava Lavagno | N Y | N Y |
| 14 | Wife | Luigia | 17 | | f | m | House-Woman | 1-673647 12/29/31 | | " | " | " | " | do do do | N Y | N Y |
| 15 | Gallo | Stefano | 39 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN bus. mother Musto Chiara Coggiro Genova bus. Father G.B. Beggiano | N Y | N Y |
| 16 | Anthracite | Angelo | 23 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Monterosso | Mrs. Francesco Piccolo Magra Carrara Carrara | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Lazzari | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Carrara | NON-IM. ALIEN bus. Father Giuseppe Lazzari Carrara | Vermont | Rutland |
| 18 | Luciani | Antonio | 19 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN bus. Father Armando Luciani Carrara | Verm. | Rutland |
| 19 | Wife | Maria | 19 | | f | S | Housewoman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 20 | Bertassini | Corrinino | 60 | | m | M | Farmer | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | Lucca | Barga | NON-IM. ALIEN bus. friend Domenico Cia Pergenoli Galliciano | Ky | Franklin |
| 21 | Dalpiaz | Joe | 50 | | m | m | Tradesman | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | " | Lucca | Barga | Citizen of United States | Fla | Havana |
| 22 | Mariani | Francesco | 45 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | " | " | Coreglia | Citizen of United States of America | " | " |
| 23 | Wife | Corinna | 28 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Citizen of United States of America | " | " |
| 24 | Chicar | Martino | 18 | | f | S | Housework | yes | yes | American Hot South | Genova | Genova | Genova | Citizen of United States of Am bus. Father Chicar Jamie | " | " |
| 25 | Chicar | Adib | 16 | 6 | m | S | Student | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkish | Genova | Genova | bus. Arabia Arabia | Texas | Lebanon |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

165/11 Smith

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.
Senda

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other parents, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each question.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such labor is skilled or unskilled? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | herself | $33 | never | | | Her son Martino Lunger 340 2nd St. E. of 1st Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | gray | brown | | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | yes | 1906 | 08 Minn | his brother Emilio Giannini 340 2nd St. E of 1st Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | | " | Berga |
| 3 | " | " | | yes | 1900 | 08 N.Y. | last friend Pietro Lunga 181 Chal St Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Lucca |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | never | | | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | Italy |
| 5 | " | " | | never | | | do do do his brother in law Rodolfi Vitto Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $40 | yes | 1900 | 08 Louisiana | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Italy |
| 7 | " | " | | never | | | his son Vicko Cagnetti 74 Adams Street Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | | " | Cagnano |
| 8 | " | " | | never | | | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $100 | " | | | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | " | | | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | | do do do his Mother Maria Gallo West 122 nd Broadway 438 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | | Cagnano | Cagnano |
| 13 | " | " | $40 | yes | 1900 | 08 N.Y. | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown | | " | Lavagna |
| 14 | " | " | $40 | never | | | do do do his uncle Antonio and Giuseppe Raffo 44 King St. - N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | brn | | " | Cagnano |
| 15 | " | " | $100 | yes | 1883 | 07 N.Y. | his sister Euforbio Adele Chicago Ill - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | | " | Chiavari |
| 16 | " | " | $24 | never | | | his brother Adriano Lavarini Center Rutland - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | brown | | Spain | Carcon |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1904 | 08 | his family Luciani Center Rutland Vermont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $40 | yes | 1906 | 08 | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | America | |
| 19 | " | " | $40 | " | " | " | his wife and sons. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Spain | Tagarnoz |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1904 | 08 — | Washington Franklin Mt K.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Luca | Barga |
| 21 | " | " | $100 | yes | 1900 | 08 Havana Ill | his family Mary Dufrato Havana Ill - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rica 24 | | | | | | | his father Scricar. Laura | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arabia | Aargentina |
| 25 | " | " | $10 | never | — | | 409 West Porsche Street Shelbyville Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | brown | brown | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Peter Petersen, Master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ~~or a prostitute~~, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1909 day of , 190..,

at New York

F. B. Creatore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Sutter, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight ( ) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Sutter

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190

at NY

F L Wiesecke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Genoa, July 9th 1, , 1908

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 349 1 | Ribeco | Mrs Louis | 26 | | F | S | | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Italian | U.S.A. | New York | | N.Y. | New York |
| 350 2 | Elia | Miss [illegible] | 25 | | F | S | | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | U.S.A. | New York | D. Theorasidi Boulevard 25 | Cairo | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Vasiliki | Mr. Charles | 45 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Greek | " | " | — Same — | | N.Y. | New York |
| 351 4 | Tagliaferri | Mrs Pierce | 42 | | F | M | | none | yes | U.S.A. | Italian | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 352 5 | Tzanowsky | Mr Jacob | 25 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Italy | Naples | uncle Tzanowsky 2 Katerynoslavy Lane Lesser Jerusalem Jewish Quarter | Russia | Brooklyn | |
| 353 6 | Hopkins | Mr Geo | 32 | | M | S | Director | yes | yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | London | | | | |
| 354 7 | Rosen | Mr Samuel | 44 | | M | M | Jeweler | none | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | | | | |
| 355 8 | Haney | Mrs Bella | 46 | | F | W | Housewife | yes | yes | Swiss | German | Italy | Milan | Mr. Miller Kaiserstrasse | Italy | Buffalo | |
| 356 9 | Cannizzo | Mrs Teo M. | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York | | | New York | |
| 357 10 | Pinkhamer | Mr. Hans | 21 | | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Mannheim | Friday Fifth Hauptstrasse Heidelberg Germany | | New York | |
| 358 11 | Martini | Mr Giovanni | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Firenze | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2
Genoa

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

*Arriving at Port of* ..... JUL 22 1908 ....., 190 31

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | by Mr Thomas | yes | no | | no | with [illegible] to [illegible] | ✓ | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 1½ | [illegible] [illegible] | no | Egypt Cairo |
| 3 | yes | Himself | " | " | | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | dark brown | " | " Alexandria |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | | — | [illegible] | ✓ | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | " | Russia Ekaterinoslav |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | | — | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark brown | or glasses | Würtemberg Neukirchen |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | yes | no | | — | [illegible] | " | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 3 | fair brown | no | — Schalaudeaa. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | brown blue | no | Germany Ludwigshafen |
| 10 | yes | father | yes | no | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | " | " Rhein |
| 11 | " | self | " | yes | 1907 | Antwerp | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | " | Italy [illegible] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of _____, 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

181

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereon to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1909, at NEW YORK

E. L. Drake
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 1st List 10/7/1908 S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10 th, 1908

A M M

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Geitz | Helen | 20 | | F | S | | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | St. Louis | | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 2 | Geitz | Henry A. | 34 | | M | M | | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lax | Hilda | 20 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Guariglia | Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | merchant | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Potenza | Tocco | | New York | |
| 5 | " | Vincenzo | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Sal. Andrea | Tocco | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Natale | Nicola Antonio | 40 | | M | S | tailor | | | | | | | Pasquale | | Pa. Phila. |
| 7 | Fuccio | Ambrogio | 56 | | M | M | farm possessing | | | | | Benevento | Liegata | Bro. Antonio | | |
| 8 | " | Cristina | 55 | | F | M | — | no | | U.S. Citizen | | | | Sant Elgata | Gold | |
| 9 | Cox | Agnes L. | 20 | | F | S | none | | | American | | | | | | |
| 10 | Green | Harry | 31 | | M | S | fowler | yes | | English | | Egypt | Belaguabay | David | Khatoum | New-York |
| 11 | Contursi | Angelo | 26 | | M | M | mechanic | | | Italian | South Italy | Foglio | Rione | wife Teresina | Belagsa Bay Bata | N.J. Newark |
| 12 | Franicola | Angelo | 32 | | M | M | hatter | no | | U.S. Citizen | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN wife Antonia | Rione Cobelli | N.J. Newark |
| 13 | Fröhlich | Annie | 35 | | F | M | none | | | American | | | | | | |
| 14 | — " — | F. William | 40 | | M | M | " | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Guglielmo | Vittorio | 22 | | M | S | porter | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Caputa | Marcianise | NON-IM. ALIEN Father Guglielmo | Ciaramola | |
| 16 | D'Angio | Eugenio | 14 | | M | S | tailor | | | Italian | Italy | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 17 | D'Angio | Carlo | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Salerno | Scafati | Father Giuseppe | Scafati | |
| 18 | Cuomo | Filomena | 18 | | F | S | none | no | | | | | | Grand mot. Filomena | Marzano Campania | |
| 19 | Mandarino | Francesco | 19 | | M | M | farmer lab. | | | | | Cosenza | Romanico | wife Fiorino Filomena | Romanico | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | Perri | Francesco | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | NON-IM. ALIEN wife Rosina | Nardi Romanico | |
| 21 | Viverito | Gerardo | 24 | | M | " | merchant | yes | | " | " | Napoli | Grassano | Father Giovanni | | New York |
| 22 | " | Serafina 4/2 | 15 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | NON-IM. ALIEN wife Paulista | Grasso Carmine Grasso | |
| 23 | Castellano | Donato | 25 | | M | " | merchant | no | | " | " | | | NON-IM. ALIEN Uncle Amarando | Montescaglioso | |
| 24 | Gallipoli | Pietro | 31 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | Napoli | Grassano | sister Vita | Montescaglioso | |
| 25 | Amarando | Ernesto | 19 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | | | NON-IM. ALIEN wife Tocci | Loreta | Mass. Boston |
| 26 | Mazzola | Antonio | 49 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | Caserta | S. Angelo Cancello | | S. Donato Valcamino | |
| 27 | " | Gerardo | 13 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | NON-IMMIGRANT sist. in law | Celli Beatrice | Mass. Leominster |
| 28 | Faticante | Natalina | 26 | | F | M | housekeeping | | | | | | | | Alvito | |
| 29 | Celli | Pietro | 2 | | M | S | — | | | | | | | — " — | — " — | |
| 30 | " | Rosa | 8 | | F | " | — | | | | | | | | | |

1-155328 - 3/16/07

Not Admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUL 22 1909, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in person or aliens, or husband, father, forename and nationality of the alien whose admission is supported by claim of U. S. citizenship. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | No destination No Good No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair black | scar at forehead | Bologna | Greco |
| 5 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | Roccamena |
| 7 | yes | Self | 40 | no | | | Son Palermo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | Benevento | Sant'Elpidio |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | Bro 37 Prince St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black grey | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | / | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | self | yes | yes | Chicago | | from 3 Pal 3 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | Russia | Rome |
| 11 | " | " | 19 | no | | | God fath Sebina Guglielmo 140 Ave C Newark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark brown | gray scar at eye | Brooklyn | Rome |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | yes | 93 | 98 Newark | God fath — same — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " scar right eye | brown " " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | / | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | / | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | self | yes | yes | 6 years | N.Y. | Guglielmo Nicholas 158 Prospect St | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | Caserta | Sparanola |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 9 years | " | wife Adelina 197 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | scar at chin | " " |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes | 4 years | " | 197 [illegible] St Brooklyn mot. Di Cori Sofia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | no | | | [illegible] Same. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | Sekino | Sciafa's |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | yes | 94 | 904 Klarkway | Boston 63 Bowery | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " moles left cheek | Bologna Romanda |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | 96 | 98 Brooklyn | friend 9 Mapple Rd Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " " |
| 21 | " | " | 60 | " | 96 | 98 N. Y. | brother Giuseppe Vivenito | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | scar mole right shoulder | Bologna Fraco |
| 22 | " | N | " | | | | 114 Pearl St N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | | " " |
| 23 | " | " | 58 | yes | 90 | 98 N. Y. | Sister Domato | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black grey | scar at temple | " Calandra |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | " | 90 | 98 | " Maria Petrello 60 Pearl St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | scar left cheek | " Sparanagliso |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | no | | | sister in law Tayna 60 Pearl St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | sky | | " " |
| 26 | no | " | 100 | yes | 97 | 98 Boston | brother Andrea | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | scar right eye-brow | Caserta St Donato |
| 27 | " | N | " | | | | 20 Quincy St Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | / | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " " |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | yes | 96 | 98 | husband Gallo Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | scar left hand | Roma Lazio |
| 29 | " | " | = | Adler | 174 | Lark St | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " " |
| 30 | " | " | = | Adler | | Commercial St Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

F B Braeder
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, (State whether regularly "entering thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Selden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

FB Macaii

Immigration Officer.

11—115

183

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
2nd list
10/7/1908

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paticante | Virgilio | 15 | | M. | S. | merchant | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Roma | Guarano | mot. Serafina Pellebrano Guarano | | |
| 2 | D'Alessio | Francesco | 19 | | M. | S. | carpenter | " | | " | " | Salerno | Sassano | fath. Gaetano | N. Y. | Concord |
| wife 3 | " | Marianna | 18 | | F. | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | Sassano | — | " — |
| 4 | Hirschi | Eugen | 27 | | M. | S. | — | " | | Germany | | Berlin | | Eugen Hirsch | New | York |
| 5 | Tatone | Vincenzo | 23 | | M. | " | merchant | " | | Italy | Italian South | Bari | Spiggiano | fath. Vito | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Lamara | Vittorazio | 49 | | M. | " | " | no | | " | " | | Cardamara | wife Lucrezia Chiarantonio | | |
| 7 | Loveroy | Ch. L. | 49 | | M. | " | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | " | | New York | | New | York |
| 8 | Blecker | Nicholas C. | 22 | | M. | S. | [illegible] | " | | U. S. Citizen | " | | " | | | |
| 9 | Chiarone | Antonio | 33 | | M. | S. | teacher | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Benevento | Apollosa | mot. Filomena Chiarone Fazano Fabrizio | | |
| 10 | Nahabet | Fabikian | 31 | | M. | " | Physician | " | | Turkish | Armenian | Caesarea | Caesarea | has home in Constantinople | | |
| wife 11 | " | Rebeka | 61 | | F. | " | — | " | | " | Armenian | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | Pupo | Raffaele | 27 | | M. | " | carpenter | " | | U. S. Citizen | Italian | Sicily | Terranova | | N. Y. | Schenectady |
| wife 13 | " | Raffaela | 26 | | F. | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Mueck | Oswald | 24 | | M. | S. | schoolmaster | " | | German | German | Constantinople | | Austrian Hungarian subject Constantinople | | Canada |
| 15 | Serverchanjian | Ohista | 50 | | F. | wd. | none | no | | Turkish | Armenian | Diarbekir | | none | N. Y. | Astoria |
| 16 | De Luca | Felice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 17 | Fiola | Filomena | 45 | | F. | M. | possessing | no | | Italy | Italian South | Avellino | S. Stefano | bro sister | Conn. | S. Norwalk |
| daugh 18 | Vitalli | Maria | 5 | | F. | " | — | " | | " | " | Nola | | | S. Stefano del Sole | — " — |
| 19 | Lo Pietra | Gioacchino | 48 | | M. | M. | farmer | yes | | " | " | " | Solfarino Valle Caudina | wife Barbara Rosina | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Casalone | Tommaso | 41 | | M. | S. | baker | " | | " | " | Caserta | Teana | fath. Sebastiano Teano | N. Y. | Port Chester |
| 21 | Chiusano | Giuseppe | 41 | | M. | M. | grocer | " | | U. S. Citizen | Italian | N. Y. | New York | | New | York |
| 22 | Giovannettone | Ferdinando | 54 | | M. | " | florist | yes | | Italy | South Italy | Napoli | Naples | [illegible] Fabiano 50 | | |
| son 23 | " | Vincenzo | 21 | | M. | S. | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Stabile | Giuseppe | 32 | | M. | M. | farmer | laborer | no | " | " | Cosenza | Bernalda | mot. Clorinda Stella | N. Y. | Albany |
| wife 25 | " | Erminia | 24 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bernalda | | |
| 26 | Donati | Francesco | 24 | | M. | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Calabria | Cinigliano | fath. Luciano Cinigliano | New | York |
| 27 | Zaini | Carlo Antonio | 35 | | M. | " | farmer | possessing | " | " | " | Palermo | S. Giuseppe Jato | fath. Francesco | Ct. | Hazelton |
| wife 28 | " | Giovannina | 18 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stefano La Bruca | Ct. | Hazelton |
| 29 | De Lorenzo | Antonio | 18 | | M. | S. | farmer | laborer | " | U. S. Citizen | " | " | " | mot. Giuseppe De Lorenzo | | |
| 30 | Rotolo | Domenico | 35 | | M. | M. | merchant | " | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | | bro. Louisville | Ky. | Louisville |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, refugee home, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 30 no | | | | Sab Yuckorto 142 Schr st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | dark brown | sky | scar left eye brow | Roma | Guzzano |
| 2 | " | " | 30 yes 95.908 el. N.Y. | | | | uncle Antonio Di Bizzi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | scar right eye brow | Salerno | Tassano |
| 3 | " | " | — — — | | | | 84 Glove ave. Concord L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | no no | | | | 219 Mulberry st N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | " | 50 yes 96 96 Chicago | | | | cousin Guiseppe Cirillo 14 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark brown | sky | scar under right eye | Bari | Triggiano |
| 6 | " | " | 30 no | | | | Saw Filippo 130 E 112 st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | Carbonara |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | self | 400 yes 96.908 N.Y. | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | — | Benevento | Frassa Telesina |
| 10 | " | " | 6000 no | | | | relative S. Telfeyan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray brown | — | " | Cerara |
| 11 | " | " | — | | | | 76 E. 17th st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| X 14 | no | self | yes no | | | | friend Thomas Barrage Passenger Agent Erie R.R. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | blue sky | — | Vienna | |
| 15 | " | self | 5 " | | | | saw J. Jarnigham 200 Grand st Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | — | Bisceglie | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | 40 yes 96 96 | | | | S. Norwalk husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | — | Avellino | Pietrastornina Dale |
| 18 | " | " | — — | | | | S. Norwalk Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | - | " | — | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 50 no | | | | saw Saverio Brooklyn Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | — | — | " | Sessarbino |
| 20 | " | " | 40 yes 95 96 | | | | uncle Giuseppe Tavazzi 331 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | Caserta | Carinola |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | self | 40 yes 97 96 | | | | family | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark gray brown | | near right cheek | Naples | |
| 23 | " | " | — | | | | 760 W. Houston st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | — | " | |
| 24 | no | " | 30 yes 95.97 | | | | sister Angiolina Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | black brown | — | Potenza | Bernalda |
| 25 | " | " | — | | | | 24 Bleecker st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | — | " | " |
| X 26 | " | " | 10 yes 96 97 | | | | friend Tiberio Silvestri Hotel New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " | | Castelgrande | Pietragalla |
| 27 | " | " | 50 " 96 96 | | | | brother in law Angelo Di Cosatis Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | scar under left eye | Salerno | Sessano del Cilento |
| 28 | " | " | — — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | | | | bro. in law Luigi Carle New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | — | " | " |
| 30 | no | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Sieden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE. Kaiserliche Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sieden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

F B Macchetta

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

185

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin and 3rd List S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chizzo | Alfonso | 56 | | M. | M. | | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Naples | | New-York | |
| daugh 2 | — " — | Petronilla | 15 | | F. | S. | | | | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| 3 | Cristofano | Giovannina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Talarico | Mariantonia | 29 | | F. | M. | farmer | | | Italy | Italian | South | Catanzaro | Girighiano | Joh Giuseppe Girighiano | New-York |
| son 5 | Nicoletti | Raffaele | 2 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| daugh 6 | " | Maria | 4 | | F. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 7 | " | Filomena | 2 | | F. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | De Natale | Antonio | 34 | | M. | M. | | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Reggio Calabria | Villa S. Giovanni | amt Palamara Francesca Villa S. Giovanni | N.J. White Plains |
| 9 | Palamara | Anna Maria | 14 | | F. | S. | civil | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Villa S. Giovanni | sister Maria Arico Carabella | N.J. White Plains |
| 10 | Arico | Filomena | 40 | | F. | M. | housekeeping | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Carabella | wife Natalizia Chiara | |
| 11 | Anzaldo | Ernesto | 32 | | M. | M. | merchant | no | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Carabella | amt Natalizia Maria | Pa. Phila |
| 12 | Chiocci | Maria Pia | 24 | | F. | S. | none | yes | Italy | U.S. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Caserta | Formis | bro Raffaele Gemma | |
| 13 | Nocella | Pasquale | 33 | | M. | M. | porter | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Chieti | NON-IM. ALIEN Luciano S. Giovanni | |
| 14 | Rossi | Donato | 58 | | M. | M. | merchant | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Chieti | NON-IM. ALIEN S. Giovanni | New-York |
| 15 | Mussari | Giuseppe | 29 | | M. | M. | butcher | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Chieti | NON-IM. ALIEN | |
| wife 16 | " | Maria | 19 | | F. | M. | | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Chieti | NON-IM. ALIEN | |
| son 17 | " | Giuseppe | 1 | 10 | M. | S. | | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Chieti | NON-IM. ALIEN | |
| 18 | Oliva | Pietro | 32 | | M. | S. | farmer | " | " | Italy | Italian | South | Messina | S. Pietro | NON-IM. ALIEN Antonino | |
| 19 | Picciotto | Antonio | 23 | | M. | M. | shemaker | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | Girgenti | Caltabellotta | mot. Gaglio Mariana Caltabellotta | |
| 20 | Campo | Carmelo | 27 | | M. | M. | barber | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Caltabellotta | mot. — same — | |
| 21 | Campo | Giuseppe | 66 | | M. | M. | carpenter | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Caltabellotta | NON-IM. ALIEN wife Rosa Grilla | N.J. Jersey City |
| 22 | Di Gregui | Luigi | 30 | | M. | M. | merchant | " | " | U.S. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Sicily | Girgenti | S. Giovanni Gemmi | Washington |
| 23 | Ippolito | Michele | 47 | | M. | M. | barber | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Girgenti | | |
| wife 24 | " | Paulina | 32 | | F. | M. | maid | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Girgenti | | |
| daugh 25 | " | Francesca | 4 | | F. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| son 26 | " | Francesco | 6 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hennig | Boniface | 32 | | M. | S. | clergyman | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Syracuse | | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 28 | Figlewski | Louis | 22 | | M. | S. | | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | Poland | | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 29 | Graziano | Paolo | 27 | | M. | M. | repairer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italian | South | Catanzaro | Serrastretta | NON-IM. ALIEN bro Antonio Graziano Serrastretta Italy | Pa. Warren |
| wife 30 | " | Raffaela | 19 | | F. | M. | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read 1a (whether able to read or not). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | No which etc the Good No. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2 | self | 40 yrs | 24.4.06 | N. Y | husband Francesco Nicolato 116 Mulberry st. New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | dark brown | sky | — | Cabargas Giuseppina |
| 5 | 2 | " | 2 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | brown | | — | " " |
| 6 | 2 | " | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | 4 | | — | " " |
| 7 | 2 | " | 2 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | | — | " " |
| 8 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 | self | 20 | | | sist. cha Jovine 5 ch. Lexington ave. White Plains | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | — | Reggio Cal. Villa S. Giovanni |
| 10 | 2 | " | 40 | yes 99.908 | N. Y | husband Luigi Chiarito Rocco 81 Lexington ave. White Plains | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark gray | mole left cheek | " | Castelletti |
| 11 | 2 | " | 40 | no | | sist. Pasquale Rocco Lexington ave. White Plains bro. Andrew Luigi Chiarello | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown | | | Naples Torre Annunziata |
| 12 | no | " | 40 | " | | 711 S. 11th st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | | Casola Gaeta |
| 13 | 4 | " | 40 | yes 94.908 | Phila. | wife Braila Calvanelli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown black | right eye brow | Casola Gaeta |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | " 85.908 | " | wife Maddalena D'Amelio 1216 Monroe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown scar | right cheek | Chiodi S. Giovanni Rotondo |
| 15 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| X 18 | 2 | self | 50 | yes 99.908 | N. Y | Hotel Barnhill 79 Cedar st. New York same | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dark brown | scar left cheek | elbow | Pedro Ofredo |
| X 19 | 2 | " | 40 | " 203.908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " " |
| 20 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | | self | 42 | yes 99.908 | N. Y | wife Antonina bro. Francesco 79 York st. Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark brown | scar at forehead | | Gregorio Castelvetere |
| 22 | no | Relief | 40 | " 203.908 | Jersey City | 19 Bodyguard st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Black | scar at neck | | S. Giovanni |
| 23 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 40 | yrs | N. Y | Warren mot. Carlotta | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | — | Catanzaro Serrastretta |
| 30 | " | husband | — | — | — | 308 Harrison ave. Warren Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | — | " " |

F D Macaluso Insp.
1 & 2 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivo Lester Jokerssen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent,

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Seiler, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible]13 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

187

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

4

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

4th list

April 7, 1908 S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rubino | Siro | 27 | 4 | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Nola | Felice Rubino Nola | New York | |
| 2 | Hoag-Celli | Maria | 32 | 7 | F | married | | | | U.S. citizen American | | | | | | |
| 3 | Di Paolo | Giampietro | 35 | 4 | M | married | carter | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Abellino | Grand | Antonio Di Paolo Grand Brooklyn | N.Y. | |
| 4 | Capelli | Lorenzo | 39 | 4 | M | married | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | via Polesino Brooklyn Card | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Controtta | Francesco | 41 | 4 | M | married | merchant | " | " | U.S. citizen American | | Palermo | | mot Maria Damiano 30 Via Torella - Palermo | New York | |
| 6 | Fiorino | Pasquale Antonio | 25 | 4 | M | | | | | | | | New York | | | |
| 7 | Pisciuneri | Antonio | 25 | 4 | M | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Guiseppe | Italy Guiseppe | New York | |
| 8 | Cardino | Nicolina | 20 | 4 | F | married | | | | | | Trapani | Camporeale | Father Girolamo Camporeale | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Maggio | Salvatore | 24 | 4 | M | married | | | | U.S. citizen American | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cerniola | Antonio | 38 | 4 | M | married | farmer | " | " | " | " | U.S. | New York | | New York | |
| 11 | Sorrentino | Francesco | 21 | 7 | M | single | merchant | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Torre del Greco | Gennaro Sorrentino Torre del Greco | | |
| 12 | Matson | W. F. | 43 | 4 | M | married | physician | | | U.S. citizen American | | Ill. | Chicago | | Illinois | Chicago |
| wife 13 | " | Ida | 42 | 4 | F | married | none | | | U.S. citizen | | | | | | |
| daugh 14 | " | Marguerite | 15 | 4 | F | single | | | | U.S. citizen | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ciccossano | Luigi | 54 | 4 | M | married | engineer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Molina | Ciccossano | | Ohio | Tuscola |
| daugh 16 | " | Esther | 16 | 4 | F | single | | " | " | Italian | South Italian | " | | 88 via S. Silvestro - Roma | Ohio | Tuscola |
| 17 | Di Luise | Andrea | 30 | 4 | M | married | cartman | " | " | " | " | Naples | Rocca Amena | mot Caterina Rocca Amena | New York | |
| wife 18 | " | Caterina | 16 | 4 | F | married | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rocca Amena | | |
| 19 | Talarico | Giuseppe | 32 | 4 | M | married | manufac | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Father Nicola | | |
| wife 20 | " | Margherita | 23 | 4 | F | married | none | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Rocca Amena | | |
| daugh 21 | " | Maria | 3 | 4 | F | single | | " | " | U.S. citizen American | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wood | Ida | 40 | 4 | F | married | | — | — | U.S. citizen American | | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 23 | Coventry | Rebekah | 13 | 4 | F | single | | — | — | U.S. citizen American | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

220
9
13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | self | 40 | no | — | Mrs Giovanni 140 el 5th Av Brooklyn | | | | do | do | 5 7 | dark | brown | — | Castelvetrano |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | — | self | 60 | yes 7 years | — | Bro. Lorenzo 195 Rivington | | | | do | do | 5 8 | dark | brown | — | Sicilia Island |
| X 4 | — | " | 80 | no 1908 Chicago | — | Bro. Eduardo 1345 Lexington av | | | | do | do | 5 7 | brown | gray | left eye | Italy |
| 5 | — | " | 80 | no | — | Bro. in law of the same 1345 Lexington av | | | | do | do | 5 3 | " | black | near left eye | Sicily |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~7~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~100~~ | ~~no~~ | — | ~~Bro. Nicola Same as above~~ | | | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5 6~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~Trapani Sicily~~ |
| 8 | — | self | 10 | yes 1906 Brooklyn | husband | Catale Maggio 145 4th Av Brooklyn | | | | do | do | 5 1 | " | brown | — | Trapani Sicily |
| 9 | — | " | — | — | | | | | | do | do | — | " | black | — | " " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | — | self | 52 | no | — | Luigi Same as above 244 W. 26th st N. York | | | | do | do | 5 3 | dark | brown | — | Naples Province del Greco |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 1300 | yes yes 1906 | N. Y. | relative F. Sara | | | | do | do | 5 3 | dark | gray | — | Torino |
| 16 | " | Father | " | — | | Same as above | | | | do | do | 5 1 | " | black | — | Roma |
| 17 | — | " | 60 | no | — | Bro. Pasquale Frumi | | | | do | do | 5 5 | " | brown | — | Naples Province |
| 18 | — | " | — | — | | 148 West and Ave. N. York | | | | do | do | 5 | " | " | — | " " |
| 19 | — | — | 800 | Jan 27 1907 yes Jan 27 1908 | | Brother Echo | | | | do | do | 5 | " | " | — | " " |
| 20 | — | " | — | — | | 148 West and Ave | | | | do | do | 5 4 | " | " | — | " " |
| 21 | — | " | — | — | | N. York | | | | do | do | — | " | " | — | " " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FO Incoming Mail

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivan Lettenstrom, Master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible], do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

7

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Eden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, (state whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Eden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1909 day of , 190

at Hull York

F. B. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—113

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from Gibraltar, Oct 17th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | | M | S. Commander | yes | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Cadiz | wife | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | M | Steward | " | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Burgos | brother | Spain | Burgos |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 66 | | M | Waiter | yes | | U.S. | Am. Colored | U.S. | New York | | U.S. | New York |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | Steward | " | | U.S. | Am. Colored | U.S. | " | | U.S. | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | M | Steward | " | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | wife | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | M | Steward | " | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | wife | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determinod by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.
E. Gallardo

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, JUL 23 1903, 190

| No. on List | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any immoral practice? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, corporation, or society in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yes | self | $50 | no | — | — | brother Jose de Antonio Cienfuegos. Cuba 24 Fulton St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | Fingers on right hand | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| 2 | | Yes | self | more | no | — | — | Bishop Dr. Ramon Ibarra | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | none | Spain | Galicia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | fair | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Yes | self | $100 | yes | 1 year | Boston | friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | blond | blue | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 6 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | Honduras |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F B Inscaten Insp
1 to 2 PM

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1 1908 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

add

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24

191

11—1115

C & J

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE, *sailing from* Genoa, July 9th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M S | 10-A749 8-24-31 505 [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1908, *190*

132

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | belongs to the | $50.00 | | | | | Sister Florence Feigenbaum #409 E. 19th St. New York and Richard Hodge Fulton, Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Wien |
| 2 | — " — | $400.00 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Hazel | " | | Johanna Brassart |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Pierron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of _____, 190

at NY

F. C. Macaluso
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

133

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere**

S.S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Gibraltar on the 11th July/08 for New York

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Cerd | Jean | 26 | | M S | Butcher | no | no | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Tjnca | his mother Luisa Fernandez Cangueta Linea | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ✓ 2 | Vera | Eugenia | 25 | | F M | Wife | no | no | do | do | do | do | her mother Joe Espinosa San Pedro Linea Spain | do | do |
| ~~3~~ | ~~Beloosl~~ | ~~Linhas~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Broker~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Oran~~ | ~~Algeria~~ | ~~Emilio Cabello~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Ballio~~ | ~~Emmele G.~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Coiffeur~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Seminara~~ | ~~Guido Candotto Seminara Italy~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| ✓ 5 | Jespersson | Sven | 43 | | M M | Medical Missionary | yes | yes | Swedish | Swedish | algeria | Algiers | her mother Thekla Johnson Eweden Rumaja on her father, Andreas | | Chicago |
| ✓ 6 | Jespersson | Lydie | 33 | | F M | — | yes | yes | French | French | do | do | France | | do |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York JUL 22 1908, 190 194

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | $50 | no | — | — | his brother in law Gabriel Medina, 154 Fulton St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair black brown | no | Spain | Algeciras |
| 2 | yes | her husband | $45 | no | — | — | her brother Gabriel Medina 154 Fulton St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair dark green | no | do | Malaga |
| 3 | yes | himself | $50 | no | — | — | ~~his friend Salvador Cabello 74 Walker St New York~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair dark brown | no | Algeria | Bellabbes |
| 4 | yes | himself | $15 | yes | 2 | New York | ~~going on a visit to Dr Kellogg~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair dark black | no | Spain | Tarifa |
| 5 | yes | himself | $100 | yes | 2 | Michigan | Battle Craig, Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair light blue | no | Sweden | Malmoe |
| 6 | yes | her husband | — | no | — | — | going on a visit with her husband | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair dark black | no | France | Andeus |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. von Reiter Pedersen, Master (State whether Master, Master, First or Second Officer) of the **PRINZESS IRENE.**, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. von Reiter Pedersen
Master (~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

F. D. Parmelee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190

at

F L Wheeler
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

195

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

O. D. 14. S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. *sailing from* Genoa, July 9th, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zampo | Giorgio | 21 | y | m | Farmer | y | y | Italy | Italian South | NON-IM. ALIEN | | Brother Antonio Zampo Cavalmaggiore Cuneo | Pa | Boston |
| 2 | Wife | Margherita | 21 | y | m | Housekeeper | y | y | Italy | Italian South | | | Wife Carri Angelina Offida Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Boston |
| 3 | Pellegrini | Sergio | 23 | y | m | Laborer | y | y | Italy | Italian South | | | Bro in law Caterina Calvaresi his mother Ascoli Piceno | W.Va | Berrisburg |
| 4 | Calvaresi | Nicola | 22 | y | m | Farmer | y | y | Italy | Italian South | | | Bro in law Luigi Zamucci his father Luigi Zamucci | W.Va | Berrisburg |
| 5 | Zamucci | Corino | 15 | y | m | Farmer | y | y | Italy | Italian South | Lucca | Monte Buggiano | Uncle Biagini Candido Monte Buggiano Lucca | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Bacci | Temistocle | 11 | y | m | Housekeeper | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Lucca | Nocchi | Her father Giannetti Candido Coniigliano Camaiore Lucca | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Tamagnini | Maria | 18 | y | f | | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucca | Nocchi | | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Tamburini | Lorenzino | 20 | y | m | Farmer | y | y | Italy | Italian South | Lucca | Monte Buggiano | his father Tamburini Oreste Monte Buggianese Lucca | Cal | San Francisco |
| 9 | Pagani | Cesira | 19 | y | f | Housewoman | y | y | Italy | Italian South | Massa | Fivizzano | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 10 | Tamburini | Teodora | 20 | y | f | Housewoman | y | y | Italy | Italian South | Massa | Fivizzano | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | Don | Rinaldo | 16 | y | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Massa | Fivizzano | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 12 | Don | Italo | 13 | y | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Massa | Fivizzano | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 13 | Tamburini | Elvira | 5 | y | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Massa | Fivizzano | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 14 | Balbissoni | Giovanni | 24 | y | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucca | S. Colombano | his mother Balduino Aurora S. Colombano Camajore | Del | Dover |
| 15 | Cogneri | Giuseppe | 22 | y | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pistoja | Molaviana | his mother Cogneri Rosa Molaviana Casco Massa | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Sarti Aldobrandi | Rosa | 64 | y | f | Housewoman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genova | Genova | Sister Sarti Gaetana Via Lame 73 Bologna | Pa | Malvern |
| 17 | Delicato | Odilo | 26 | y | m | Servant | yes | yes | Turkish | Swedish | Genova | Genova | his uncle Ulrich Fares Sacco Street Turin Genova | Pa | Scranton |
| 18 | Ballotta | Teresa | 27 | y | f | Servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Bologna | Bologna | her father Francesco Ballotta Pietra Lata Street 18 | Wy | Wyo. City |
| 19 | Antrancile | Angelo | 23 | y | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Ancona | Mogliano | his father Bernardo Mogliano Ancona | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Tresirian | Nicolaszoon | 14 | y | m | Student | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Karnakha | his father Gedrian Karnakha Turkey | Cal | Fresno |
| 21 | Ester | Sarkis Sis | 12 | y | f | Housework | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Karnakha | do do do | Cal | Fresno |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
Sheet

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York JUL 22 1908 , 190

136

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether unable to read or write. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | $10 | yes | 10 yrs | Boston Mass | his brother Giovanni Lumbra 93 Quincy Ave Hack - N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | gray | | Italy | Benevagienna |
| 2 | Yes | herself | $10 | never | | | his husband Attilio Corradetti Petersburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | | Italy | Pievemerengo |
| 3 | Yes | herself | $10 | yes | Petersburg W. Va. | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | | Italy | Alto |
| 4 | Yes | himself | $10 | never | | | his friend Giovanni Donetti 103 Federation Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | | Italy | Ostiglia |
| 5 | Yes | his father | $12 | never | | | Her husband Attilio Corinno 287 Lombard Ave Winnipeg Man | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | | Lucca | Porte Reggiano |
| 6 | Yes | her husband | $12 | never | | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | brown | brown | | Lucca | Torigliano |
| 7 | Yes | Dottie | $12 | never | | | his brother in law Pellero Finetti 1211 Lawndale Ave Chi. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | blond | gray | | Lucca | Torigliano |
| 8 | Yes | himself | $12 | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | | Lucca | Porte Reggiano |
| 9 | Yes | himself | $12 | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | blond | brown | | Massa | Olivelo |
| 10 | Yes | her mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Lucca | Fivizzano |
| 11 | Yes | her mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Lucca | Fivizzano |
| 12 | Yes | her mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Lucca | Fivizzano |
| 13 | Yes | her mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Lucca | Fivizzano |
| 14 | Yes | himself | $11 | never | | | his Brother Baldassari Felice Lundon Co - Nev. Care of Nevada his cusin G. Barsoldi 173 - 175 - W Adams St Chicago her Son Gustavo Aldrovandi Clinton Street Hoboken N J his father Adriear Jaime 409 North Branch Ave Norman Okla her Sister Norma Ballotta Trapsanghe St 718 Hoboken his brother Eufrosio Di Pete Chicago Ill his father Parozze Massimiliano 1129 R Street Fresno Cal do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | fair | brown | brown | | Lucca | Barga Albert |
| 15 | Yes | himself | $10 | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | | Russia | Svolassow |
| 16 | Yes | herself | $10 | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | brown | | Bologna | Bologna |
| 17 | Yes | himself | $12 | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | brown | | Turkey | Szgyicsan |
| 18 | Yes | himself | $30 | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | | Bologna | Bologna |
| 19 | Yes | himself | $10 | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | | Bologna | Bologna |
| 20 | Yes | himself | $ | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | dark | dark | | Turkey | Lorvaka |
| 21 | Yes | himself | $ | never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | dark | dark | | Turkey | Lorvaka |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joon Lotten Petersen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE. , from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joon L Petersen
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1903 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and [illegible]).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE sailing [or arriving] at Vancouver, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Selden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F C Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

187

11—1115

21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st List

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sardafede | Francesco | 36 | 9 | M. | M. | Shatter | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Naples | | wife Anna Ruiso | New York | |
| 2 | Zebeli | Guiseppe | 32 | " | " | " | brother | | | | | | | Naples | | |
| 3 | Criscelli | Calvatore | 25 | " | " | " | Farmer | | | | | | | wife Domenica Sorrentino | New Haven | |
| 4 | BOERY | MUSLEH | 20 | " | S. | " | [redacted] | | | Syrian | Syria | Djbeil | | wife Vincenzina Pallara | New York | |
| sisters 5 | LAHOUD | Tamam | 18 | " | F. | " | " | | | " | " | " | | bro. Joseph Djbel (Syria) | N.Y. Ringston | |
| 6 | Evangelino | Kaigeon | 16 | " | M. | " | waiter | yes | | Turkish | Egypt | Cairo | | | Ohio Columbus | |
| 7 | Forpilikin | Manuel | 21 | " | M. | " | tailor | " | | " | Egypt | Egypt | | | Cal. Fresno | |
| wife 8 | " | Anna | 24 | " | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | |
| son 9 | " | Apostolo | 2 | " | M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ruggiero | Carlo | 32 | " | M. | carpenter | yes | | | Italian | South Italy | Cosenza | Tarsia | wife Rosa De Stefano Tarsia | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 11 | Lobago | Domenico | 39 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Alpano Tarsia | " | |
| Son 12 | " | Nicola | 15 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | wife Giuseppa Gazi Patmos | " | |
| 13 | Gazis | Emmanuel | 44 | " | M. | workman | " | | | Turkish | Asia | Patmos | | wife Dethima Gouka | Ala. Mobile | |
| 14 | Gouras | Stavros | 32 | " | " | merchant | no | | | Turkey | " | " | | wife Irene Carydas | New York | |
| 15 | Carydas | Nicolas | 30 | " | " | " | yes | | | " | " | " | | wife Apostolo Stavros | " | |
| 16 | Stavros | Manuel | 38 | " | " | workman | no | | | " | " | " | | Assimina Belisi | Pa. Pittsburg | |
| Brother 17 | Beliris | Jean | 37 | " | " | merchant | yes | | | Greek | Greek | Attique | Athenes | Sthene bros. Stefano Marmara | New York | |
| 18 | Stavrou | Georges | 20 | " | S. | workman | " | | | Turkish | Constantinople | Marmara | | bro. Georges | " | |
| 19 | Balassaki | Marie | 28 | " | F. | wife | no | | | " | " | " | | sist. Evanghelos | " | |
| * 20 | Toubres | Andreas | 22 | " | M. | workman | yes | Greece | Greek | | Nauplie | | | wife Eleni Gianopolie | N.C. Washington | |
| 21 | Giougias | Stylianos | 38 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Egion | Egion | | Eleni | Tex. Beaumont | |
| 22 | Mock | Oswald | 44 | " | M. | " | " | " | | German | Deutsch | Constantinopel | | Hug. Schulz Bud Jam Constantinopel | Pa. Carnegie | |
| Brother 23 | Cipiccio | Alberto | 16 | " | S. | laborer | " | " | | Italian | South Italy | Salerno | Montecorvino | sist. Nicola Montecorvino | N.Y. Providence | |
| 24 | Palumbo | Nicola | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | sist. Graziano | New York | |
| 25 | De Santo | Pasquale | 26 | " | M. | " | no | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia Cimino | " | |
| 26 | D'Alessandro | Teresa | 29 | " | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | sist. Sabato Montecorvino | " | |
| + 27 | Sebastiano | Donato | 32 | " | M. | " | yes | " | | " | " | Bonanta | S. Bartolomeo | wife Rosaria Pisciotta | N.Y. Syracuse | |
| 28 | Di Biase | Antonio | 54 | " | M. | farmer | yes | " | | " | " | Pisciotta | " | wife Rosaria Pisciotta | " | |
| Brother 29 | De Lorenzo | Donato | 22 | " | M. | " | " | " | | " | " | Bonga | Sparanise | bro. Nicola Sparanise | N.Y. Pisciotta | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Chiarina Giuseppina Capitemiro | New York | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. No. 138

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Race (a Hebrew or Jew, a Negro, a Polish Pole, a Russian Finn, a Bohemian Slav, a Dalmatian Croat, a Spanish Moor, a Portuguese Madeiran, a Chinese Mongolian, a Japanese Malay, a Hindu Aryan, a Cuban Spaniard, a Mexican Indian, a Turkish Armenian, a Scotch Highlander, an Irish Celt, an English Saxon, a French Basque, a German Teutonic, a Scandinavian Norse, or other race, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | 10 yes 06. 08 | uncle Stefano Modestino 301 Bowery | New-York | No | No | No | Good | 5 4 | dark brown | grey | | | Naples |
| 2 | no | " | 20 " 07. 08 | cousin Luigi Munziante 130 Congress ave, | New Haven Conn. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | black | scar at left eye-brow | | Naples |
| 3 | no | " | 20 " 07. 08 | sister in law Rosaria Volpano 114 Mulberry st. | New York | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown | | | Catanzaro |
| 4 | yes | father | 16 no | fat. Elias | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | marked at right hand | | Epiro |
| 5 | " | " | | 223 Catherine st. | Kingstone Jam | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | | | | " |
| 6 | " | brother | 20 no | Bro. H. J. | Port Antonio | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | | | Jamaica |
| 7 | no | self | 20 no | 257 Park st. | Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 10½ | " | brown | | | Yozgad |
| 8 | " | " | | Henry Kierstjean | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | Erasmo st. | | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | | | | " |
| 10 | no | " | 16 | Erasmo Cat. | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 11 | no | " | 20 yes 06 | accusin Angelo Sergio 63 Arendt st. | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown | sky scar at forehead | Ionia | Zante |
| 12 | no | " | 20 | sister Fabrina Lago | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | | | " |
| 13 | yes | " | 22 | 48 Front st. | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | | | " |
| 14 | no | " | 20 yes 12 years | accusin Apostolis Yannatos 209 St. Francis st. | Jersey City | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | grey | brown | | Asia Palmas |
| 15 | no | " | 20 no | cousin Stratos Chiotis | New York | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown | sky | | " |
| 16 | yes | " | 18 " | bro. Peter Caryotes | | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | brown | | | " |
| 17 | no | " | 100 yes | Sigmund Peter Sudkos | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | | " |
| 18 | no | " | 12 no | Bro. 1695 | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | | | Athens |
| 19 | no | " | 10 " | cousin John Costas | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | " | 20 " | 116 Madison st. | New York | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | | | Candia Crete Yarmouth |
| 21 | yes | " | 22 " | Sigmund Yanni Stefadu | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | " | yes " | 23 Madison st. | | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown | sky | | " |
| 23 | yes | brother | 22 yes 02. 07 | husband Athanase Kalassaki | Providence | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 22 no | bro. John | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | | | Naples |
| 25 | no | " | 12 yes 02. 07 | 120 Prime ave, | Washington | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | husband | 22 no | bro. in law John Dimas | | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | gray | | | Limni |
| 27 | | | | Beaumont Tex. | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 20 yes 02. 06 | Worcester Mass. | Providence | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | | | Thera |
| 29 | no | " | 22 " 04. 06 | bro. Pasquale | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | 142 Atwood st. | Providence | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | | | Salem Massachusetts |
| | | | | bro. Lorenzo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2239 1st Ave, | New York | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | black | brown | | " |
| | | | | bro. Guiseppe | | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown | | | " |
| | | | | husband Guido Francesco | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| | | | | Syracuse N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | | | Piacenza |
| | | | | wife of Angelo 42 Dr. Mazzi | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| | | | | 80 Jelf st. | Providence | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | dark | gray | | | Foggia Apulia Italy |
| | | | | bro. Domenico | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| | | | | 11 Bond st. | New York | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | brown | | | Catanzaro Marcellinara |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Lykke Petersen, Master of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Petersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

F. O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

P 139

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd List

10/7/1908 S.S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 1 | Mourmouris | Thanes | 36 | | M. | married | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | N.Y. | New York | Wife Kiriaki Tsamanis, Patras, Greece | Conn. | Hartford | |
| 20 2 | Antelmi | Giuseppe | 35 | | M. | " | farmerlab. | " | " | Italy | Italian | Conn | Hartford | | Conn. | Hartford | |
| 25 3 | Sebastiano | Donato | 32 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | Lusca | | Pa. | Lusca | |
| 27 4 | Herzoli | Felice | 24 | | M. | " | fireman | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | New York | | New- | York | |
| wife 5 | " | Francesca | 24 | | F. | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| son 6 | " | Michele | 10 | | M. | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 64 7 | Traina | Rosolino | 43 | | M. | married | merchant | yes | " | " | " | N.Y. | Jersey City | | N.J. | Jersey City | |
| wife 8 | " | Carmela | 43 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | — |
| daugh 9 | " | Rosalia | 18 | | F. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | — |
| son 10 | " | Giuseppe | 16 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | — |
| " 11 | " | Vincenzo | 9 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | — |
| " 12 | " | Salvatore | 7 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | — |
| 95 13 | Luciano | Ettore | 22 | | M. | " | workman | " | " | " | " | Conn | New Haven | | Conn. | New Haven | |
| 99 14 | Ruffalo | Giuseppe | 46 | | M. | " | stone cutter | yes | no | " | " | N.Y. | Syracuse | | N.Y. | Syracuse | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 2 City
U.S. Station
Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1908, *190*

204

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | | F | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Blue | — | Turkey | Patmos |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Lellon Peterson, Master (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Peterson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190 ,

at SEATTLE

F L Macabe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, acting therewith (Note whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

F D Macchi

*Immigration Officer.*

201

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd List
10/7/1908 S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 50 | | M. | M. | bricklayer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | Rosa | 48 | | F. | " | | | | | | | | husband | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Columba | 25 | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Corsi | Maurizio | 10 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | father Domenico | Pennsylvania | |
| 5 | Viggiano | Carmela | 49 | | F. | W. | [illegible] | no | | | | | | sister Viggiano Raffaela | New York | |
| 6 | Mele | Maria Michela | 26 | | " | M. | [illegible] | yes | | | | | | Rispoli Vincenzo fu Ottavio | N. Y. | Trenton |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Emilio | 14 | | M. | S. | [illegible] | | | | | | | mot. Giannuzzo Raffaela | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | Rubina | 20 | | F. | [illegible] | | no | | | | | | Rispoli fu Vittore | | |
| 9 | Russo | Rubina | 20 | | F. | [illegible] | | no | | | | | | mot. Tolve Maria | Ills. Illinois | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | mot. Giordano Filomena | Pennsylvania | |
| 11 | Romano | Giuseppa | 20 | | F. | " | | | | | | | | father Vincenzo | N. Y. | Baltimore |
| 12 | Ucci | Raffaele | 42 | | M. | M. | | yes | | | | | | Campobasso | | |
| [illegible] | " | Francesco [illegible] | 14 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Teresa Giuliante | N. Y. | Albany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Campobasso Rosario Luciano | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Domenico | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 14 | Tagliamonte | Matteo | 38 | | M. | M. | | no | | | | | | father Lorenzo | New York | |
| 15 | Mucci | Domenico | 23 | | M. | S. | [illegible] | yes | | | | | | Rosario Luciano | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 16 | Di Meo | Egisto | 24 | | M. | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 17 | Pappagallo | Domenico | 56 | | M. | M. | | yes | | | | | | wife Vincenza Giannini | | |
| 18 | Di Napoli | Francesco | 18 | | M. | " | | | | | | | | Margherita Golfetta | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Rossi | Giovanni | 22 | | M. | S. | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 20 | Cagliardi | Francesco | 32 | | M. | M. | [illegible] | | | | | | | father Alessandro Rosina | Pa. | Erie |
| 21 | Gagliardi | Saverio | 28 | | M. | " | | | | | | | | Carosino Carosino | Pa. | Harrisburg |
| 22 | Emanuzzi | Angela | 25 | | F. | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| daugh 23 | Bartoluzzi | Carmela | 3 | | F. | S. | | | | | | | | father Pietro | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Maggisto Contenta | Vincenzo | 30 | | M. | S. | | no | | | | | | Maria Angela Nicola | | |
| 25 | Favorito | Bartolomeo | 21 | | M. | M. | porter | yes | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 26 | Certo | Antonia | 23 | | F. | M. | [illegible] | no | | | | | | Favorito Bartolomeo Lucia | N. Y. | Hudson Heights |
| 27 | Bongiovanni | Pietro | 32 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | | father Pietro Rispoli | | |
| 28 | Masciana | Marco | 33 | | M. | M. | [illegible] | yes | | | | | | Rispoli Vincenzo fu Ottavio | Pa. | Braddock |
| 29 | — " — | Antonino | 16 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | mother Maria Nicola | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| bro 29 | " | Damiano | 37 | | M. | M. | porter | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 30 | Faranda | Damiano | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria Agata | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Teresa Blanca | Pennsylvania | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gili Gennino Montagnarello | N. Y. | Hoboken |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29/52

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | gray | | Potenza | Moliterno |
| 2 | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | brown | | | |
| 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | |
| 4 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | |
| 6 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | Rionero |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | yes | brother | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | Campobasso |
| 12 | yes | nephew | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | sky | | Chieti Lanciano |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | scar left hand | " " |
| 14 | " | self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | scar left cheek | Potenza Brienza |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Teramo Nocciano |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | | " " |
| 17 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | gray | brown | | Bari Molfetta |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | | Rocca Carotino |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | Caserta Pozzuoli |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | black | grey | mole left cheek | Caserta Alvanetta |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | scar at forehead | " " |
| 22 | yes | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | mole at chin | Potenza Picerno |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | brown | | | " " |
| 24 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | | scar at forehead | " Picerno |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | " Potenza |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | moles at cheek | " S. Fele Vicento |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | " " |
| 28 | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | moles at face | " Potenza |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " " |
| 30 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | scar left hand | " Montagnano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lotten Petersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Petersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1908 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

F D Wescott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRE[illegible] ~~of~~ [illegible] Hoboken, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Felden

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YOR

F D Macchi

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th visit
4/7 1907 S. S. Principessa Mafalda sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | D'Andrea | Pietro | 31 | 11 | M | Laborer | yes | | Italian | South Caserta | S. Nicola la strada | | Fab. Domenico | N. J. | East Lee |
| wife 2 | " | Vittoria | 30 | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | S. Nicola la strada | " | " |
| son 3 | " | Domenico | 5 | 11 | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 4 | " | Salvatore | 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 5 | " | Pietro | 10 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Amelio | Francesco | 42 | " | M | Basket mak. | yes | | " | " | Catanzaro Fossato Ser. | | none | Pa. | Royal Oaks |
| 7 | Trapasso | Elisabetta | 21 | F. | S | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~Orlando~~ | ~~Caterina~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Salerno Vaccaro~~ | | ~~fab. Paolo~~ | ~~Castelle Conte~~ | ~~N. J. Bergen~~ |
| daughter | ~~Orlando~~ | ~~Costabile~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | fab. Paolo | Vaccaro | |
| 10 | De Luca | Domenico | 18 | " | M | Laborer | no | | " | " | Potenza S. Costantino | | fab. Nicola | S. Costantino Albanese | N. J. Jersey City |
| 11 | Puzzonia | Maria | 49 | " | W. | | | | | | Catanzaro Vicasto | | none | Malvito | Pa. Pittston |
| 12 | Laurito | Mrs. Rosa | 24 | " | M | none | | | | | Palermo S. Carlo | | fab. Carlo | Via Guglielmo | S. Carlo Kans. Atlanta |
| 13 | Frisa | Salvatore | 43 | " | M | Laborer | yes | | " | " | Catanzaro Tiriolo | | wife Rosa | Tiriolo Saguto | Pa. Roberts Ville |
| 14 | Pidone | Gaetano | 39 | " | " | Laborer | " | | " | " | Trapani Erice | | wife Lago Chelandrina | Erice | New York |
| 15 | Galgitoto | Antonina | 48 | F. | " | none | no | | " | " | " | | fab. Santo | Castellammare del Golfo | — |
| 16 | Bucca | Vincenzo | 17 | M. | S | Bricklayer | yes | | " | " | " | | Balone Antonina | " | " |
| 17 | Candella | Salvatore | 44 | " | M | Laborer | no | | " | " | Girgenti Racalgiamus | | wife Maria Giuseppa | Trambetta Via Felice | N. J. Jersey City |
| 18 | Manfrè | Gabriele | 34 | " | " | Bricklayer | yes | | " | " | Palermo Chiusa Sclafani | | S. Giovanni fab. Giuseppe | S. Giovanni | Pa. Lebanon |
| wife 19 | " | Angela | 24 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | | | | Chiusa Sclafani | |
| 20 | Pantaleo | Nicolò | 22 | M. | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | Catanzaro Nicastro | | fab. Lungo | Nicastro | N. J. Hackensack |
| 21 | Barone | Tommaso | 47 | " | M | miner | no | | " | " | Palermo Caccamo | | fab. Salvatore | Caccamo | Ills. Murphysboro |
| 22 | Lo Duca | Giovanni | 36 | " | M | farmer | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Maria | Lo Duca | New York |
| wife 23 | " | Mrs. Assunta | 20 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | | | | Caccamo | |
| 24 | Marano | Enrico | 39 | 11 | M | tailor | yes | | Italian | South Apollino | Monteforte | | wife Carmela | Irpino Monteforte | N. J. Newark |
| 25 | Mancarello | Carminantonio | 26 | " | " | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | | wife Adriana | Guardia | |
| 26 | Pellegrini | Luigi | 22 | " | S | " | no | | " | " | Salerno | | fab. Andria | Salerno | Pa. Easton |
| 27 | Bigante | Vincenzo | 22 | " | M | Shoemaker | " | | " | " | Salerno Pardula | | wife Rosa | Gaetana Pardula | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 28 | De Giuseppe | Cosimo Damiano | 27 | " | " | porter | " | | " | " | Potenza S. Costantino | | wife Domenica | Colamino S. Costantino Albanese | New York |
| 29 | D'Alessandro | Pasquale | 22 | " | S | Laborer | yes | | " | " | Lecce Carosino | | mother Anna | Galcina Carosino | Pa. Frankford |
| 30 | Cerri | Mrs. Clotilde | 29 | F. | " | none | no | | " | " | Cosenza Grimaldo | | none | | Col. Denver |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

53/76

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK July 22, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 60 | yes | 1904 Fort Lee | brot. Michele Box 112 Fort Lee N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | | Canada | St Michele Co Strada |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | | | Sale Rosario Box 163 united Rosario Amelio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond brown | | Catanzaro | Jonadelena |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " scar left eye-brow | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 12 | | | husband Giuseppe Conte | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Calabria | Cassano |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | 95 W 22 nd st Bayonne city sister Maddalena | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | " | brown | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 12 | | | 402 - 1st st Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | black moles at face | Potenza | S. Costantino Albanese |
| 11 | yes | sister | 10 | | | Rosa Vincenzo Box 48 Wallston Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | H | 10 | " | brown | scar at forehead | Catanzaro | Albidona |
| 12 | " | self | 12 | | | husband Piccolo Antonio Cherokee Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | H | 10 | " | " | | Palermo | Chiusa Sclafani |
| 13 | yes | brother | 26 | yes | 1905 Pittston | bros Guiseppe & Robertsdale Pa. cousin Cirino Gaetano | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | gray brown | pock-marked | Caltanissetta | Serradifalco |
| 14 | " | self | 14 | " | 1907 N. York | 5 Cleventon st. N. York husband Calante Salvatore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | Trapani | Vita |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 " | 28 Christie st N. York bros Ashad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | gray brown | | " | Castellammare |
| 16 | " | brother | 24 | no | | 77 E. Houston st. N. York bro. in law Francesco Padua | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond brown | | " | " |
| 17 | no | self | 20 | yes | 1903 Jersey | 14 Wals ave. Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown gray | scar under the chin | Girgenti | S. Giovanni |
| 18 | yes | " | 16 | yes | 1903 Pittsburg | bros. Antonino Chicopee Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Palermo | Chiusa Sclafani |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | yes | 99 1907 N. Y. | bros Gabriello Ridgefield N.J. cousin Lucia Salerno Murphysboro Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Catania | Acireale |
| 21 | S " | " | 12 | " | 1907 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | Palermo | Vaccarino |
| 22 | " | " | 22 | " | 1904 N. Y. | bros Filippo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | scar at forehead | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 14 | | | 17-37-2 nd st. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | yes | brother | 10 | yes | 1906 Newark | bros. Raffaele Madison st Newark N.J. cousin Mariano Raffaele | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | gray sky | | Avellino | Monteforte |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | " | 1907 Orange | 53 Madison st bro. in law Pagano Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | bro. in law | 26 | no | | Box 1413 Calisa Pa. bro. in law Luigi Greco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Salerno | |
| 27 | " | self | 20 | yes | 1906 Brooklyn | 1573 Pacific st Brooklyn uncle Bregeia Vincenzo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | scar left eye-brow | Salerno | Pedale |
| 28 | " | " | 16 | no | | 498 Canal st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | | Lucca | Barga |
| 29 | no | " | 17 | " | | bros Guiseppe 339 Ebbelins st Frankfort Pa cousin Francesco Ebbo Denver Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | sky | " | " |
| 30 | S " | " | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | scar at left hand | " | Ginosa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Lotten Petersen Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE. , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Petersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1908 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Imperial Chinese Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

F B Macchetta
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5th List 10/7/1908 S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July 10th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Boccia | Aniello | 17 | 7 | M. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Montecorvino | | wife Amelia Landi | N.J. | Verbank |
| 2 | Boccia | Antonio | 18 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | Pate Saveria | " | " |
| 3 | Bresica | Rosa | 21 | 7 | F. | Servt | no | | " | " | Cotenza | S. Costantino Albanese | mot. Bresica Petronilla | New-York | |
| 4 | Cenatori | Antonio | 3 | | M. | C | " | | " | " | " | " | S. Costantino Albanese | " | " |
| 5 | Lauriella | Anna | 45 | 7 | F. | Wife | " | | " | " | Egypt | Port Said | husb. Joseph | Brooklyn | |
| 6 | " | Angela | 14 | | S. | Servt | yes | | " | " | " | " | Port Said | " | " |
| 7 | Lampiano | Pasquale | 19 | 11 | M. | Laborer | " | | " | " | Monte Jesco | | Pate Salvatore | Mont. | Canada |
| 8 | Agostino | Vincenzo | 35 | 4 | M. | Waiter | no | | " | " | Reggio C. | Gerace | wife Appredicana Elisabetta | Mt. | Carbondale |
| 9 | Carzia | Francesco | 33 | 7 | M. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Rocco | " | " |
| 10 | Manto | Luigi | 26 | 4 | M. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 11 | Carzia | Giuseppe | 26 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 12 | Varacalli | Nicola | 24 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Elena Varacalli | | |
| 13 | Reale | Nicola | 28 | | " | " | " | | " | " | Cimina | | wife Caterina Longo | Cimina | Canada |
| 14 | Napoli | Domenico | 22 | 7 | S. | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 15 | Gennaro | Domenico | 40 | | M. | " | no | | " | " | Giojosa Ionica | | pate Felice Giojosa Ionica | N.J. | Rome |
| 16 | Loccisano | Vincenzo | 26 | | S. | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 17 | Gennaro | Rocco | 28 | | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | mot. Caterina Pizzuto | | |
| 18 | Agresse | Antonio | 28 | 4 | M. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa Muscara | | |
| 19 | Scarcello | Rocco | 20 | | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 20 | Corabi | Francesco | 27 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 21 | Succi | Francesco | 20 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 22 | Infuso | Bernardo | 22 | | " | " | " | | " | " | Cosenza | S. Benedetto Ullano | pate Angelo Costa | Canada | |
| 23 | Infuso | Maria | 16 | | F. | " | no | | " | " | " | " | Pate Angelo | " | " |
| 24 | Greco | Luigi | 22 | 11 | M. | Shoemaker | yes | | " | " | " | " | NON-IM. ALIEN | | |
| 25 | Saccone | Domenico | 23 | 11 | M. | Laborer | " | | " | " | Sandula | Padula | pate Christoforo Carmelo | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Luongo | Michele | 21 | | S. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Gagliardi Paduli | West Bay | |
| 27 | Abate | Michelangelo | 22 | | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | pate Antoniomaria | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Esposito | Domenico | 35 | | M. | Merchant | " | | " | " | " | " | pate Giovannantonio | L.I. | West Bay |
| 29 | Anelli | Vincenzo | 20 | | S. | Laborer | yes | | " | " | Avellino | Torino | pate Antonio Torino | W. Va. | Ghent |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Bari | Noicattaro | pate Giambattista Noicattaro | Montreal | Canada |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 206

*Arriving at Port of* N. YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 18 yrs | | brother in law Antonio Caraggio, Hope farm Voorhees N.J. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | sky | | Italy | Salerno |
| 2 | " | " | 19 " | | brother in law Antonio Caraggio, Hope farm Voorhees N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 44 yrs | 3.905 | father Vincenzo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | mole at forehead | Potenza | S. Costantino |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | | 108 Canal st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | | N.Y. City |
| 5 | " | " | 20 yrs | 905 | Brooklyn brother in law Lasso Gennaro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | Palermo | Lipari |
| 6 | " | " | — | | 688 Lorimer st Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | | Egypt | Port Said |
| 7 | " | " | 16 yrs | 905 | Providence bro. Paride 103 Prospect ave Providence | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | scar at forehead | Creta | Jeano |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | 903.905 | Carbondale cousin Capogreco Tommaso Carbondale Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | scar at neck | Reggio Calabria | |
| 9 | " | " | 34 | 903.907 | " cousin Domenico Caracciolo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | sky | | " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | 905.907 | " cousin Sfacci Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | 34 | 904.907 | " cousin Sfarvelli Natale | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | sky | | " |
| 12 | " | " | 38 60 | 900.905 | " bros. Saverio & Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | | | Cimina |
| 13 | yes | " | 40 | no | " cousin Bruno Spano 518 James st Montreal Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | scar at forehead | " | " |
| 14 | no | " | 20 | " | " cousin Felice Catalano 107 Mott st Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | scar at forehead | " | Giuliana Caserta |
| 15 | " | " | 18 | yes 900.907 | Brooklyn bros. Francesco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | sky | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " 900.907 | Grave City friend Luigi Cicerra | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " scar left cheek | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 14 | 904.907 | Rome bros. Francesco & Vincenzo 107 West 14 st N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " scar under the chin | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 14 | 905.907 | N.Y. bros. Salvatore Yonkers 139 Willow st Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | mole at temple | Avellino | Cesinali |
| 19 | yes | " | 20 | 902.906 | Cleanx cousin Pasquale Squillacciotte 84 North st Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | scar at temple | Catanzaro | Corbelo |
| 20 | " | " | 16 | 902.908 | Boston cousin D. Squillacciotte Easy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | no | " | 40 | 907.907 | Pittsburg sister Francesca Box 6 Sewickley Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | S. Biase |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | 908.907 | Cave, cousin Gaetano Sferrella Penn Toronto Ont. Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | Corropoli | Chicago & Toronto |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | no | cousin — same — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 36 | yes 901.907 | N.Y. bro-in-law Giuseppe 48 1st st Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | scar at forehead | " | Vendicari |
| 25 | no | " | 12 | 904.908 | cousin Saccone Angelo Box 184 West Bay R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | Benevento | Padulé |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | 904.907 | N.Y. bro. Angelo Box 264 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 12 | 905.907 | bros. Ludovico Box 224 West Bay R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 17 | 901.908 | W. Va God fath. Dell Orefice Domenico Box 15 Ghery W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " scar at throat | Avellino | Forino |
| 29 | no | " | 24 44 | no | cousin Settashad Vito 518 S. James st Montreal Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | | Bari | Cedattaro |
| 30 | | | 407 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Von Leutnant Hansen Master of the **PRINZESS IRENE.** , from Napoli , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Petersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK.

F. L. Utassy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Selden.

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1908 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Thurber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th List
10/2 Red S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, July, 10th, 1908

1 1 Dn 14

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sirigriano | Annunziata | 38 | | F | M | House | | | Italian South | | | | Dat Sabato | | Cinnaminson N.J. |
| 2 | Del D'Avanzo | Giovanni | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Gino Paolo | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ruggiero | Angelo Rosa | 28 | | F | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mercogliano Sangio | Antonia | 12 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pellicciotta | Concetta | 27 | | F | M | Housekeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Del Corda | Pasquale | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Angiolina | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Di Simone | Gesue | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wife | Leonina | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Di Caro | Vincenzo | 17 | | M | S | Silkworker | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Barenzo | Salvatore | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fiordelisi | Michele | 32 | | M | M | carpenter | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Conte | Arcadio | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Caviglia | Andrea | 33 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cuoco | Antonio | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Villone | Giuseppe | 43 | | M | M | Silkworker | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Santenastaso | Aniello | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cuoco | Agnello | 24 | | M | S | Silkworker | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wife | Rosalia | 22 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Di Palo | Maria Antonia | 44 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Daughter Figlio | Santa | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Maria | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Son " | Pietro | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bachet | Musachio Joseph | 22 | | F | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sarina | Musachio " | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Joseph | Musachio " | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cirillo | Bruno | 39 | | M | M | Porter | | | Italian South | | Calabrese | Sabrezzi | Wife Maria Iacopetta Fabrizzi | | |
| 29 | Guida | Enrico | 18 | | M | S | Waiter | yes | | | | Napoli | Vico Equense | Sist Pasquale Guida Vico Equense | | |
| 30 | Cuoco | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | Caserta | Formia | Mot Maria Cannon Scipio Formia | | Philadelphia |

DISCHARGED
D. I.

1-228241 - 8/24/08
1-413365 (505) 10-8-42
1-208214-316-37
DISCHARGED

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

106/123

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 40 | yes 906 908 | N.Y. | husband D'Alessandro Donato 2264 - 1st ave | | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | mole at left cheek | | Caserta Cimitile |
| 2 | no | " | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | 12 | | | New York | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | scar at right cheek | |
| 4 | no | " | 40 | yes 906 908 | N.Y. | husband Meraglliano Giuseppe 63 Beard st New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | Aquila S Demetrio |
| 6 | yes | husband | 20 | no | | husband Corda Carmine Box 424 Derby Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | Avellino S Stefano |
| 9 | yes | self | 50 | yes 906 908 | Boston | brother Ciriaco 240 North st, Boston Mass | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | |
| 10 | no | " | | | | brother-law Michele Perzella 162 Water st Quincy Mass | | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | | |
| 11 | no | " | 14 | two | | Cousin Giuseppe 671 Hart st Rochester | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black grey | | Caserta Pignataro |
| 12 | no | " | 15 | yes 906 908 | Rochester | brother-in-law Carmine De Napoli 93 Mulberry st N. York | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | | Avellino Avigliano |
| 13 | no | " | 20 | no 903 905 | Pittsburg | Angelo Cerdino Annunziata | | | | | | | " | brown | | " Lundrello |
| 14 | no | " | 10 | no | | cousin Carmine De Napoli | | | | | | 5 2 | " | black sky | | " Avigliano |
| 15 | no | " | 12 | no | | cousin Antonio Drago | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown | scar at the head | Philadelphia |
| 16 | no | " | 10 | yes | | Montreal Can | | | | | | | | | | Caserta Pietramelara |
| 17 | yes | " | 40 | yes 906 908 | | Guy Domenico Ticonderoga N.Y. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | gray brown | | " Castelcampagnano |
| 18 | no | " | 12 | no | | cousin-law D'Alessandro Gaetano Port Richmond | | | | | | 5 7 | " | brown | | |
| 19 | yes | " | 40 | yes 906 908 | | Caserta cousin Stefano De Lucia | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | scar left eye | Caserta Pietramelara |
| 20 | no | " | 12 | no | | 20 clerk st Caserta Pa | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | |
| 21 | no | " | 100 | yes 906 908 | Mt Vernon | husband Pietro Izzo | | | | | | H 10 | " | brown grey | | Naples Afragola |
| 22 | yes | " | | | | Mount Vernon N.Y. | | | | | | | | brown | | USA Italy |
| 23 | yes | " | | | | 140 [illegible] | | | | | | — | " | " | | " " |
| 24 | no | " | | | | — | | | | | | — | " | " | | " " |
| 25 | no | husband | 14 | no | | husband Menacheal Joseph 309-311 Grand st New York | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | | Fasano Jannini |
| 26 | no | " | 7 | | | | | | | | | — | " | brown | | " " |
| 27 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | — | " | " | | " " |
| 28 | no | self | 60 | yes 906 908 | N.Y. | friend Michele Berardino 34 Mulberry st N. York | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | scar at pug | Fasano Fabrizia |
| 29 | no | " | 10 | no | | uncle Guido Aniello 41 Spruce st | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown sky | | Naples Via Epomeo |
| 30 | no | " | 12 | yes 906 908 | | friend Giuseppe Genovario 1634 Lombard st Phila Pa | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black brown | | Caserta Jannini |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Lollan Petersen, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of , 190...,

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Sprague
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, Hoboken, N.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of July, 1908

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Sprague
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 1
1 3 6 22 1
1 5 8
2 M

1 M

3 1 6

INDEXED

3 4
3 7
1 1
1 5
2 4

5 8

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 3 47 m.

10/7/1908 S.S. Kaiserin Maria sailing from Cherbourg, 6th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fraccardo | Michelangelo | 20 | 4 | M. S. | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Palazzolo | wife Giulia Fraccardo | New York | Palazzolo |
| 2 | De Luca | Pietro | 18 | 4 | M. S. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Salvatore De Luca | Brooklyn | Naso |
| 3 | Di Pio | Carmine | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Giuseppe Di Pio | New York | " |
| X 4 | Abbate | alias Vincenza | 55 | " | M. S. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Luigi Francesco Abbate | Pa. | " |
| X 5 | Pio | alias Virginia | 18 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Naso Sicily | " | " |
| X 6 | " | alias Giuseppa | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 7 | " | Vincenzo | 10 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

210

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUL 22 1908, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Race. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | x | del | $12 | yes | 4yrs 8 mo | relative | Tobacco Factories | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | scar at jug | Siracusa | Palazzolo |
| 2 | x | del | $15 | " | 4yrs 3 mo | Brooklyn | 10 cloisone gr. pol. Jewelry | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | sky scar at forehead | Naples | Piacco chiusa |
| 3 | x | del | $20 | " | 4yrs 6 mo | Brooklyn | 138 Fulton st Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Scar left eye-brow | " | " |
| 4 | x | Dago | 40 | no | | | 67 Carmine st New-York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | " | " |
| 5 | x | Italian | $1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | x | M | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | x | P | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | 4 | " | | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Leiken Petersen Master of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v. Petersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1908 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

F. L. Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinzess Irene (N.G.L.) arrived July 22nd, 1908. , 19 , M., , from Gibraltar

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gouras Itavros | 1 | 14 | | 1 | To telg for $ | 3:20 | N.Y.C. Fed. Dep. Silandis 86 James Pier | | 22 | 3.45 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Anelli Vincenzo | 5 | 29 | | 1 | " " " | 3:35 | James St Montreal R.R.W. Cous Vito Angelo Settani 518 Lo. | | 24 | 12.00 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | Ballotta Teresa | 19 | 18 | | 1 | To meet sister | 3:30 | Sc. Rapl. Ita. Soc'y Canon Pier | | 22 | 4.30 | - | - | - |
| 4 | Stagi Eugenia and ch | 19 | 6/7 | | 2 | To husb | 3:40 | Husb. Casimo 287 Laurent Montreal 28. | | 23 | 9.20 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 5 | Patalano Maria V. 3 ch | 7 | 4/7 | | 4 | To son | 3:38 | Son Bo. Aniell. Pilo 217 Pier Belgany, Fenaen Col. | | 22 | 4.20 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Gerri Clotilda | 30 | 30 | | 1 | Telg for $ | 3:45 | P. McD Clyde, Jo Albi, 205 Clinton, Hoboken, N.J. | | " | 4. | - | - | - |
| 7 | Sorti Rosa | 19 | 16 | | 1 | To meet son | 3:50 | Son, Gustano Alcrozanti 33 Jacksonville Fla | | " | 4.10 | - | - | - |
| 8 | Balassaki Marie | 1 | 19 | | 1 | To husb. | | " Husb Hanasios 502 W. Bay St | | 24 | 9.35 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 9 | De Luca Domenica | 4 | 10 | | 1 | To sister | | St. Raphael Stal Soc. Canon | | 23 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 10 | Tressian Boldasogne &sis | 19 | 20/1 | | 2 | To Fresno Cal. | 4: | Frd. Henry Hanasser 516 E. 134. Nyc " | | 23 | 1.15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18. 11 | Joseph Rachel and 2 h | 6 | 25/3 | 1 | 2 | " husb. | 4: | Husb. Menachem Joseph 94-C. Pennsylv. Nyc Canon | | 23 | 4.25 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11 6 11

Number Detained,.....18.
Men,.....11.....
Women,..11.....6.....
Children,.....1.....
Under I year included,..1..
Disposed of :
11.6.5 To Rel. & Frds,.....13.....
2 " R. R,.....2.....
11 " Societies,.....4.....
Held for S.I,.....
Sent to Hospital,.....
Undisposed of at end of month....
Meals-B,..11..D,..6...S,..11...T.M,28..

S.S. Irene

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRINC.. IRENE ( L )

*arrived* July 22, 1908 , 190 , M., , *from*

No. 312

JGL

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45f ✓ 1 | Lauricella, Anna | 5 | 5/6 | 2 | L. P. C. | 3.37 | Mann | | | | | | | 7/23 | 183 | Ld | 11 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | " Angel | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — |
| 26f ✓ 2 | Mele, Maria & bro | 3n | 7/8 | 2 | " | 3.45 | Ell't | | | | | | | 7/23 | 192 | Ld | 11 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | " Emilio | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — |
| 29f ✓ 3 | Brescia, Rosa & ch | 5 | 3/4 | 2 | " | 3.47 | Mann | | | | | | | 7/23 | 186 | Ld | 11 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 3m ✓ | Scutori, Antonio | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — |
| 32m ✓ 4 | Fiordelisi, Michel | 6 | 13 | 1 | " | Ward in hos 4.06 | " | | | | | | | 7/23 | 195 | Ld/pd | 157 | 8/15 | 74 | Gold | 11 35 | U. S. Born Canada 7/30/08 3pm Ret 8/5/08 11am | | | — |
| 26m ✓ 5 | Loccisano, [illegible]enzo | 5 | 16 | 1 | In hosp. Ret 7/31/08 11 50 am Dr Kent Sinca Barbera | | Spartley | 7/23 | 187 | Ld | | | | | | | | | | | 2pm 7/31/08 Pr. Irene | | | 8 | 8 |
| 5m ✓ 6 | Conte Anna | 6 | 14 | 1 | L. P. C. from hosp. 8/5/08 10 5am | | English | | | | | | | 8/15 | 74 | Gold | 11 35. | | | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2464

July 21-22-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator